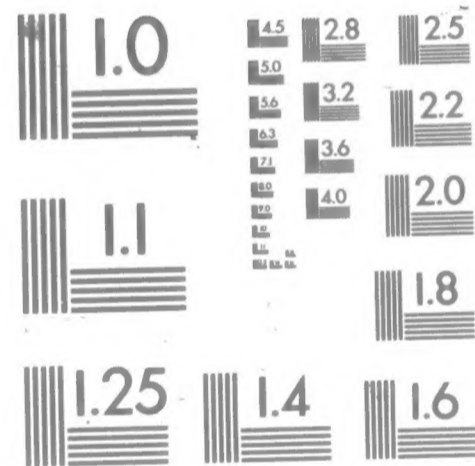
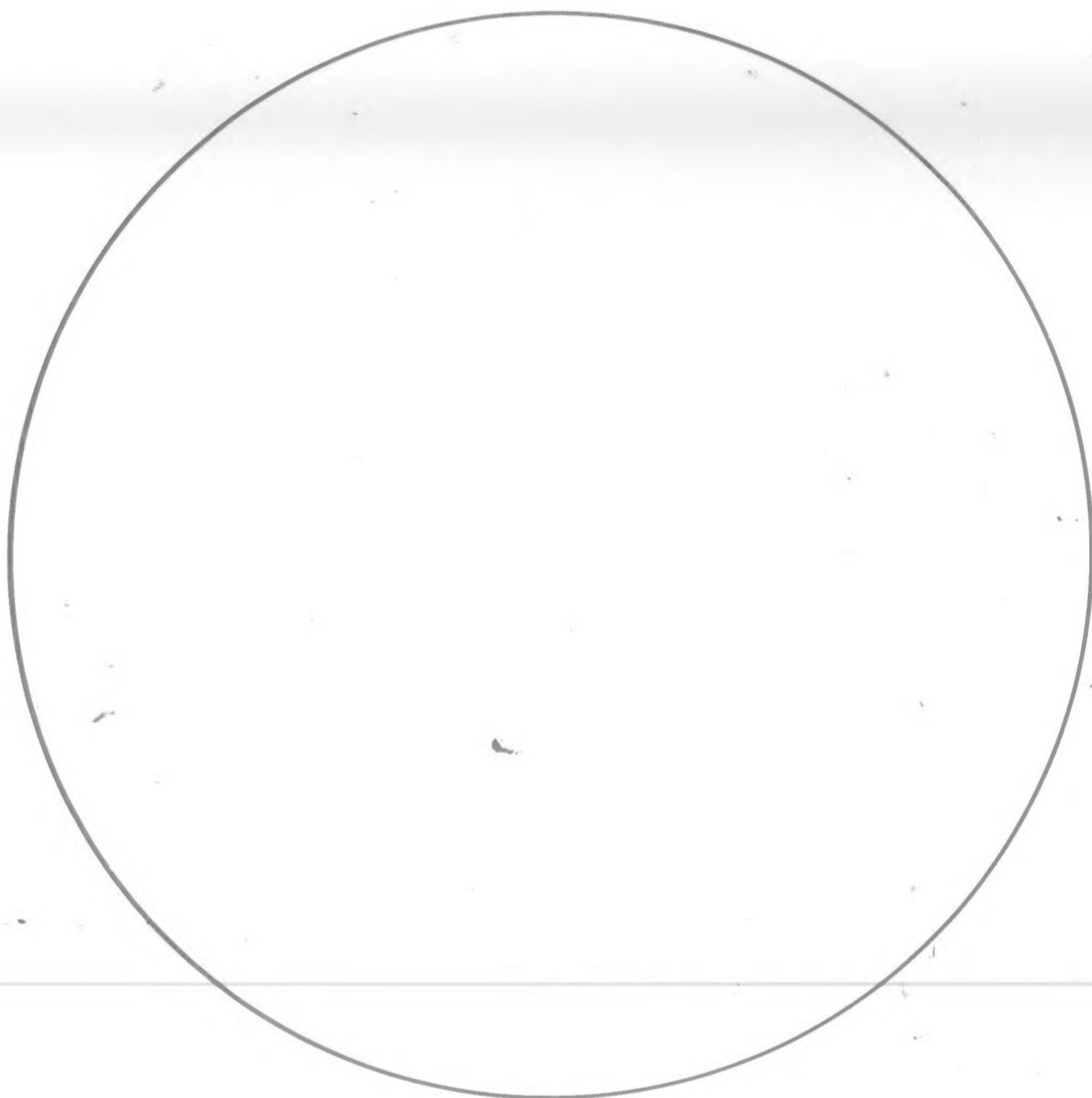
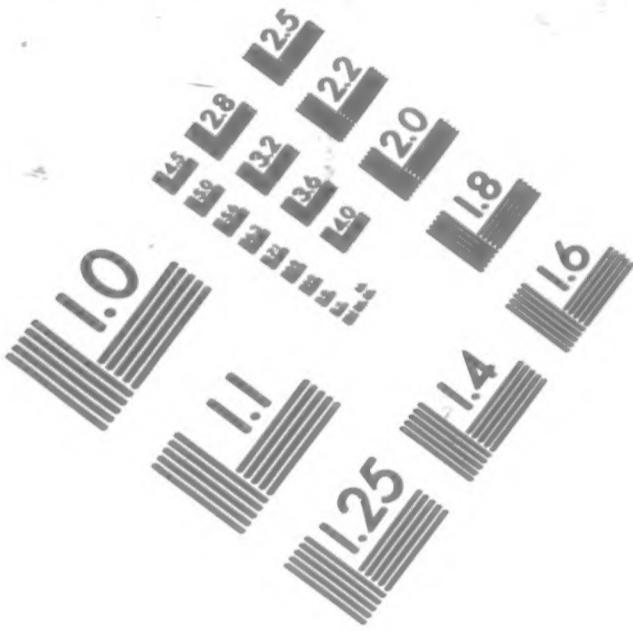


3280

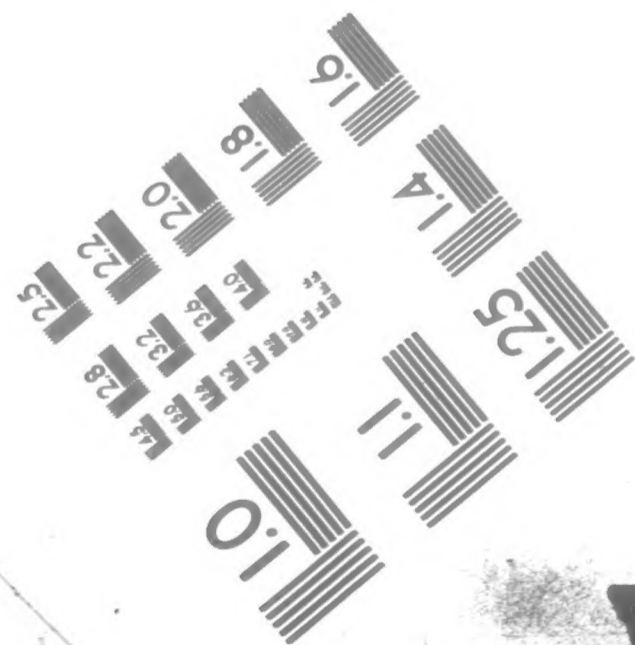
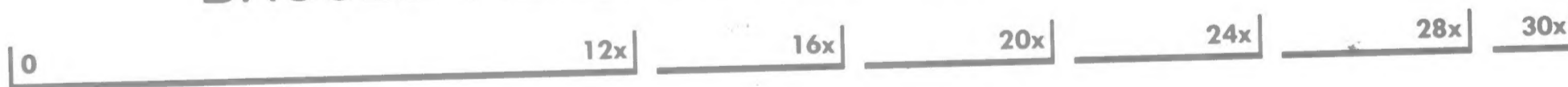


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
776 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 109

July 25-Aug. 7, 1862

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 109

Target 1

Vol. 234

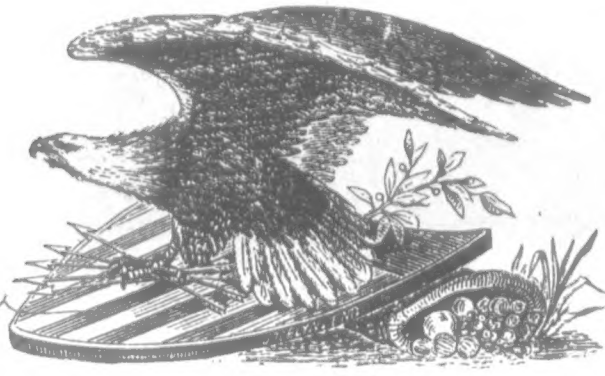
July 25-Aug. 5, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



July 29.

7004

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Ernest J. Chatry do swear that I was born in the City of New Orleans, La on or about the 14 day of December 1832 That I am a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. accompanied by my Wife Celestine aged 30 years, and son, aged 4 1/2 years.

Sworn to before me, this 24 day of July 1862.

Ernest J. Chatry

Edgar Spring NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day of 1862.

Identified by Passport issued from US Consulate, New York, dated June 13, 1862

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Ernest J. Chatry

Age, 30 years. Mouth, medium. Stature, 5 ft 5 inch., English. Chin, round. Forehead, high. Hair, black. Eyes, brown. Complexion, fair. Nose, Grecian. Face, regular.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Ernest J. Chantry*
a Native Citizen
of the United States

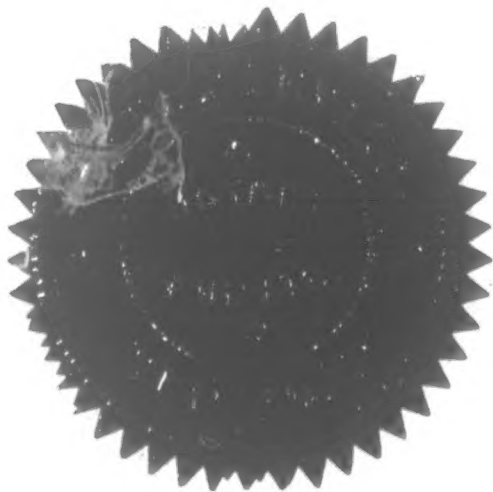
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ernest J. Chantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *27th* day
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty ~~sixth~~ *seventh* year of the Independence of these United
States.

Edgar Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

July 24, 1882

Sir,

Please find enclosed
two applications for
Passports. The fee on
each I will pay to the
Despatch Agent on receipt
of the documents -

The Passport for which
I applied on the 22nd inst.
for Oliver A. Gayer came this
morning to the Despatch
Agent with fee to collect -

Feeling confident of having
enclosed the fee with the
application which I mailed
yesterday, I apprehend that
the money must have

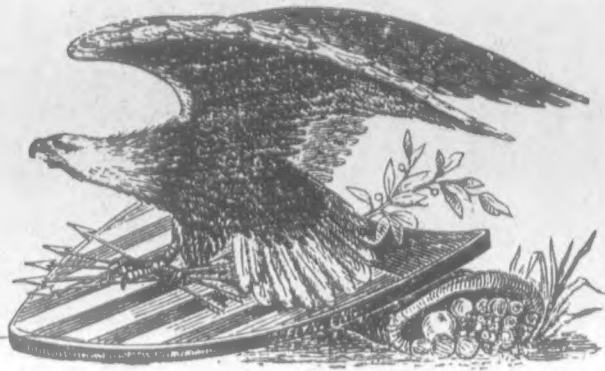
been abstracted 'in route.
I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Yours Obed. Servt.
Edgar Swinney
34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon.
Secy. of State
Washington
D. C.

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



July 20th
STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

7085
CR

I, Alexander Gieder do swear that I was
born in Germany on or about the

6th day of Dec 1827 That I am

a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad.

Naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas City of NY
on the 26th April 1860

Accompanied by my wife and two children
Louisa Gieder 38 years Alex Gieder 3 years Louisa 6 months

A. Gieder
3

Sworn to before me, this 24th day

of July 1862.

Edw. P. Kelly
NOTARY PUBLIC.

City of New York
New York
Apr 26. 60

I, do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

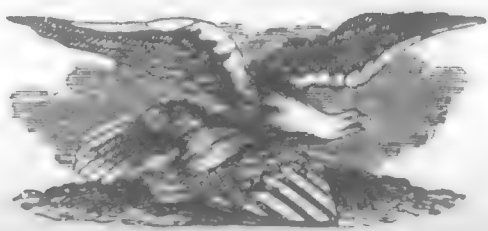
Sworn to before me, this day
of 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Alexander Gieder

Age, 35 years.	Mouth, Large
Stature, 5 ft. 5 inch., English.	Chin, Round
Forehead, Medium	Hair, Brown
Eyes, Dark Blue	Complexion, Medium
Nose, Medium	Face, Oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Alexander Lieder
A Naturalized Citizen
of the United State

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

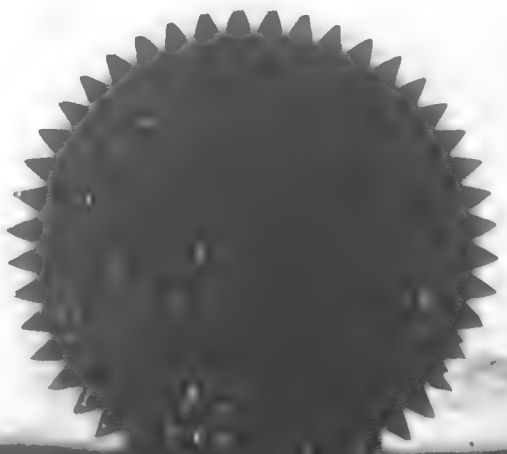
Alexander Lieder

Twenty Ninth day

of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty ~~ninth~~ seventh year of the Independence of these United States.

J. P. Miller

Notary Public of the State of New York.



July 20th

7086
United States of America

State of New York

City & County of New York

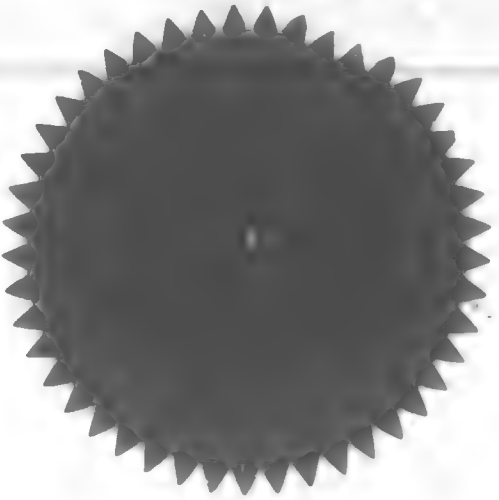
Joseph Rosenfield being duly sworn says that he was naturalized in a court of record in the City of St Louis in the State of Missouri, in the fall of the year 1845, but he cannot now state the name of the Court in which he was naturalized, nor can he give the exact date of his naturalization, as he does not remember these facts any more

I sworn to before me this

24th day of July 1862

J. Kaufmann

Notary Public



City & County of New York

Samuel Genoles being duly sworn says that he has often seen the certificate of naturalization in the hands of Joseph Rosenfield, but he cannot now state from what Court it was issued nor can he give the date of said

certificate, but this deponent has seen the
said Joseph Rosenfield vote in the City of
New Orleans and that his vote was
never challenged at the polls, he being known
by all his acquaintances as a citizen
of the United States.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July 1862

E. Genster

J. Kingman
Notary Public



I, Joseph Rosenfield
of the City of New Orleans
State of Louisiana

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Joseph Rosenfield

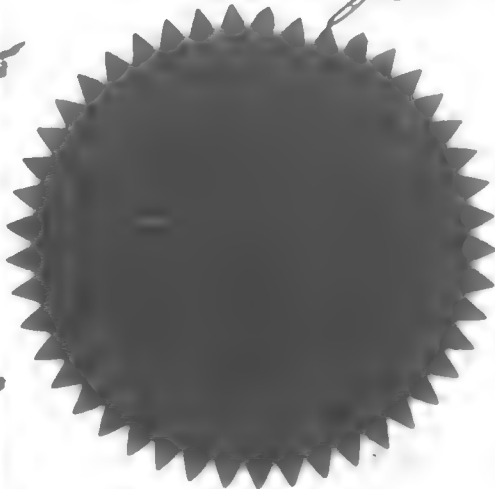
Sworn to and subscribed before me this

24th
3

day of

July 1862

J. Kaufmann
Notary Public



PASS.]

No 450

Provost Marshal's Office,

New Orleans, July 7th 1862.

Pass No. 450
to James Rosenfield New Orleans
New Orleans to New York per Mr
Rosenfield

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holder, that he will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

By Stafford Dept Provost Marshal.
James Rosenfield

47, for a [unclear]
of the United States

Capt. D. Deach

Provost Marshal

Department of the Gulf,

San Antonio, July 7th 1862

Joseph Rosenfield

and subscribed the oath required by General Orders No. 41, for a *Colonel* of the United States

Capt. D. J. ...

of ...

Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, July 4th 1862.

Joseph B. Rosenfield taken
and subscribed the oath required by General Orders No.
41, for a Private
of the United States

Capt. D. Deach

Chas. Prouast Marshal

State of New York

City & County of New York N.Y.

Joseph Rosenfield being duly sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States; that he came to the United States while an infant and under the age of twenty one years, that when he became of age, he became a citizen of the United States at the City of St. Louis where he then resided; that when deponent moved to New Orleans, which was about four years ago, he left his private papers including his certificate of naturalization at Houston, ^{where} he carried on a business jointly with J. Rosenfield; that deponent has taken the oath of allegiance to the United States, and has in no way participated in the present rebellion.

Sworn to before me Joseph Rosenfield

This 21st day of July 1862,

Christian Von Hesse

Notary Public

New York City

State of New York

City & County of New York ss.

Samuel Gensler being duly sworn says, that he resides at N^o 246. W. 31st street in the City of New York, and is a citizen of the United States; that he has known Joseph Rosenfield late of New Orleans, and has known him for twenty two years last past, that deponent knows, that Joseph Rosenfield is a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me
This 28th day of July 1862 J. Gensler
Christian Non Secular
Notary Public
New York City

To Description:

Stature 5'6½

Age 39

compl. dark

Eyes brown

fore head, medium

Nose middle, straight

hair black

Mouth middle

Face oval

Chin ditto

It will be necessary
for Mr Rosmfield
to state in his
affidavit where,
when & in what month
his certificate was
obtained, and
Mr Gonsler will
state, if he can,
that he has seen
said certificate.
Mr. Rosmfield will
also take the
Oath of Allegiance
for worth.

Kaufmann
Frank
Wilcoxson

Office of Kaufmann, Frank & Wilcoxson,
Counsellors at Law,
No. 39 NASSAU STREET,

New York, July 24 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Secretary
of State

Sir
With please find additional affidavits
in conformity with your suggestions
made on the back of one of the
affidavits. Trusting that the papers
will be all right now

As remain

Very Respectfully
Yours
Kaufmann Frank & Wilcoxson

J. KAUFMANN,
A. FRANK,
M. V. B. WILCOXSON, }

Office of Kaufmann, Frank & Wilcoxson,

Counsellors at Law,

No. 39 NASSAU STREET,

New-York, July 24th 1862

Hon. Wm H. Seward Secretary
of State

For
Enclose within oath of allegiance
and additional affidavits, concerning
the application of Edward Rich
for passport;

Respectfully
Yours

J. Kaufmann

July 24

Wash. July 28th 1862

Sir

The two despatches by
arrived from Washington, and left
to day by the same steamer.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Jonathan Arroy
United States Agent

J. H. Seuss
Assistant Secretary of State

I am sending letter to be forwarded to the
Mr. Chas. S. Adams & Mr. W. M. Miller

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Philip Hattenheimer, of No 33 1/2 Stanton Street New York City, a naturalized citizen of the United States formerly of Bavaria July 20.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Philipp Hattenheimer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of July 1862

Philip Jordan
Notary Public

20 Nassau St New York
Justice Court
Albany N.Y.
Oct 29. 67

United States of America,

State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *Philip Jordan* a Public Notary in and for the State of **NEW-YORK**, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Philip Hattenheimer* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and of Independence, the eighty seventh.

Philip Jordan
20 Nassau St
New York City

STATE OF NEW-YORK }
City and County of New York } ss.

I, *Philip Hattenheimer* do swear that I was born in

Bavaria that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, and below is a correct description of my person -

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July* 1862

Philip Hattenheimer

Written in presence of T. J.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
City and County of New-York, } ss.

Philip Jordan
Notary Public
New York City

I, *Philip Jordan* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Philip Hattenheimer* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July* 1862

Philip Jordan

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

Philip Hattenheimer age 26

years, stature five feet, six and a half inches, eyes, dark brown, nose, straight, thin, mouth thin, hair, black, complexion, dark

Hon. *Wm. A. Cavanaugh*
Sir:

Secretary of State.

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

Philip Jordan
20 Nassau St
New York

Application for passport
for
Philip Mattenheimer

for Philip Jordan
Notary
20 Nassau St. N. Y.

PASSPORTS OBTAINED.

SOLDIERS' PAY,
PENSION AND BOUNTY
OBTAINED.

PHILIP JORDAN,
Counsellor at Law,
NOTARY PUBLIC,
COMMISSIONER
FOR NEW YORK AND OTHER STATES,
No. 20 NASSAU STREET, N.Y.

Hon Wm A. Seward
Sec of State

Be kind

enough to send by return of mail
Passports for Sheeline, Hattenheimer
and Philip Hattenheimer, the
Applications for which are herewith
enclosed -

And oblige

Yours Respectfully
Philip Jordan

I, Scheelin Hallenheimer, of No 33 1/2
Stanton Street New York, a naturalized citizen
of the United States, formerly of Bavaria
July 29th 1862

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Scheelin Hallenheimer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day
of July 1862

Philip Jordan
Notary Public
20 Nassau St. New York
Count of Lemmas
New York
21 Oct. '62

United States of America,

State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Philip Jordan a Public Notary in and for the State of **NEW-YORK**, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Scheeline Hattenheimer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and of Independence, the Eighty seventh

Philip Jordan
20 Nassau St
New York City

STATE OF NEW-YORK }
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Scheeline Hattenheimer do swear that I was born in Bavaria that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, and now aged thirty two years and believe is a correct description of my person Sworn to before me, this 22 day of July 1862
Philip Jordan Notary Public
New York City

Scheeline Hattenheimer

STATE OF NEW-YORK }
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Friedrich Seichman do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Scheeline Hattenheimer and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1862

Friedrich Seichman

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Philip Jordan Notary Public, New York City
Scheeline Hattenheimer age 32
years, stature five feet, 7 inches, medium size forehead, eyes, dark brown, nose, straight, mouth, small thin, chin, short, hair, black, complexion, dark, face, fair.

Hon. Wm H. Seward Secretary of State.
Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by
Yours, Respectfully,

Philip Jordan
20 Nassau St
New York City

Application for Passport
for
Sheelina, Kattenheimer

for
Philip Jordan
Notary
20 Nassau St. N. Y.

RD - Mr. Browning

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION

IDENTIFICATION SLIP

THIS ARCHIVAL MATERIAL HAS BEEN BORROWED

FROM NATIONAL ARCHIVES

RECORDS OF THE DIVISION

AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE DIVISION

OF RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION

ROOM 11 STATE BLDG. *Mrs. Pratt*

(PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED)

* * * * *

No.

Date loaned:

Date due:

SD 47-123

9/13/46

12/13/46

Passport Letters, vol. 234

*Aug. 2, 1862 - Henry J. Bruce
(case of Harold M. Bruce)*

To obtain records or information from the
National Archives, call RP, extension 2148.

I, Angelo Grossi
of New York City 7089
July 29th 1862 CA

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

A. Grossi

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eighteenth day
of July 1862

A. J. J. J.
Notary Public
1862

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Angelo Grossi who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 18th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Angelo Grossi of New York City
Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 43 years of age, that he was born in Italy in the State of Italy on or about 20th day of April 1819

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	<u>5 1/2</u> inches, English.
Forehead	<u>High</u>
Eyes	<u>Blue</u>
Nose	<u>Medium</u>
Mouth	<u>Medium</u>
Chin	<u>Large</u>
Hair	<u>Black rather gray</u>
Complexion	<u>Dark</u>
Face	<u>Slender & full</u>

Sworn before me, age 43. Mr Grossi will be accompanied by his wife Pauline aged 19 years + child Isabel aged 2 yrs.

John Brown
Notary Public A. Grossi

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Jesse Wood being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Angelo Grossi in the above affidavit named is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Angelo Grossi is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 18th day of July 1862

Jesse Wood
Notary Public Wood

I, *Francis McHugh Jr*
of New York City
July 20

1862

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Francis McHugh Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
of *July* 186 *2*

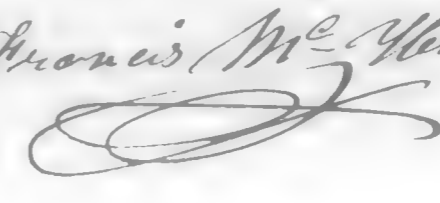
*11*th

day

John Brown

Printed

Notary Public
City of New York
New York
12 Oct. 62.

City and County of New York ss: Francis McHugh
of the City of New York being duly sworn
deposes and says that he is the son of
Francis McHugh, and that the annexed
certificate of Naturalization is the certificate
of the said Francis McHugh his father,
And this deponent further says, that he
is about to travel abroad, and wishes
the protection of the United States Government,
Sworn to before me } Francis McHugh
this 14th day of July 1862 } 

John Brown Notary Public

City & County of New York ss: Peter McHugh
of said City being duly sworn says
that he is personally acquainted with
the above named Francis McHugh Jr,
and knows him to be the son of Francis
McHugh, and that the said, Francis
McHugh, is a naturalized Citizen of
the United States, and that the Certificate
hereto annexed is the certificate of
Naturalization of the said McHugh.
Sworn to before me this } Peter McHugh
14th day of July 1862 }

John Brown
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Francis McHugh who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Francis McHugh Jr of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 25 years of age, that he was born in Ireland in the State of ... on or about 17th day of February 1837

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF Stature 5 feet, 3/2 inches, English. Chin Small Hair light brown Forehead medium Complexion dark Face Short & thin Eyes blue Nose long Mouth large (age 25) Francis McHugh

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Peter McHugh being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Francis McHugh Jr in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Francis McHugh Jr is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July 1862

Peter McHugh John Brown Notary Public

State of Maryland. City of Baltimore Doct.
This Twenty Second day of July A. D. 1862 before the
Subscribed a Justice of the Peace in and for the City
of Baltimore aforesaid Personally appeared -

I, Henry Maylander,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of July A. D. 1862

Benny: A. Nalle C. J.

Henry Maylander

(Signature)

July 25.

4091
L.A.

I, *Anton G. C. Kinnemann*
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *22nd* day of *July A.D. 1862*

Berry J. Walls J.P.
July 25.

Anton G. C. Kinnemann

Description.

Name :

Age :

Stature :

Forehead :

Eyes :

Nose :

Mouth :

Chin :

Hair :

Complexion :

Face :

James J. Anderson

9 years

5 ft 5 in + 5 inches

high

gray

sharp

middling

oval

black

fair

oval

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, SS:

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

S. M. Mearns

Sworn and subscribed this 25th day

of July 1862,

Before me,

W. M. Walter

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Chas. B.

description of
John F. Moosdorf

Age	41 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	blue
Nose	large
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York, }

I *Henry S. Hatch* do swear
that I was born in the City of New-York, State of New-York
on about the *14th* day of *July* 1843 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this *23rd* day of *July* 1862 *Henry S. Hatch*

R. Carlton Everett
Notary Public, New-York.

I *James C. Hall* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Henry S. Hatch*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this *23rd* day of *July* 1862 *James C. Hall*

R. Carlton Everett
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Henry S. Hatch*

Age, *19* Years.
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches English.
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Roman*
Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *Straight*
Hair, *Dark*
Complexion, *Fair*
Face, *Slim*

New York July 25th 1862

Hon^{ble} W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State

Enclosed I enclose application
for a Passport for Henry L. Walsh
(a Nephew of mine), who is about to
visit Europe. Please send the Passport
under cover to me as usual

I remain yours very Respectfully

R. Carlton Custome
34th Pine St

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

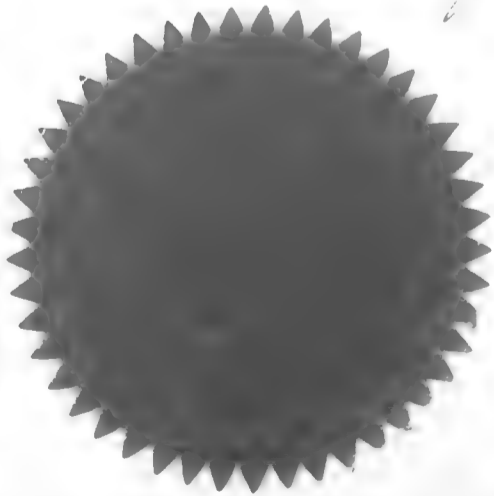
By this Public Instrument be it Known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that S. R. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Car & Nash and James C. Hill*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Car & Nash*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *23* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *20*.



S. R. Carlton Overton
Notary Public, New-York.

I, Henry D. Walsh of the City of
New York

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Henry D. Walsh

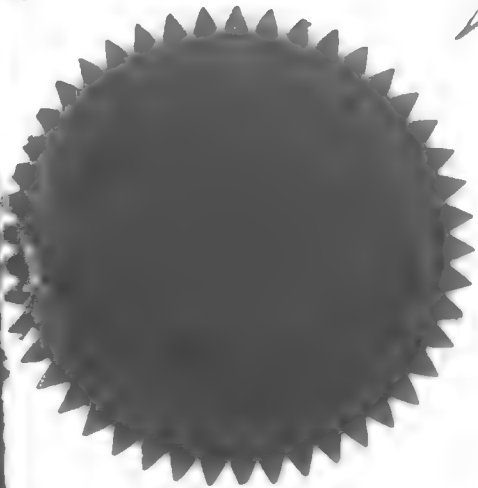
Sworn to and subscribed before me this

23^d day of

July 1862

R. Carroll Crutson

Not Pub



Boston July 23^d 1862

Sir

I am sending you per mail
the Department for Mr. George Lyman Doolittle
please send the passport to New York
to Mr. Irving.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew A. Murray
U. S. L. Agent

J. H. Seward Esq
Assistant Secretary of State
Washington

Residence, *Boston*
 Age, *26*
 Stature, *5 feet 9 1/2*
 Forehead, *High*
 Eyes, *Blue*
 Nose, *Prominent*
 Mouth, *Medium*
 Chin, *Round*
 Hair, *Light Brown*
 Complexion, *Fair*
 Face, *Oval*

Born in Boston

I, *George Lyman Locke* of *Boston*
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States
 of America.

George Lyman Locke
July 20 1866

I, *George W. Lane* of *Boston*
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear
 that *George Lyman Locke* now present, is personally
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

George W. Lane

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
 BOSTON. }

On this *Twenty Third* day of *July*
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Six personally appeared before me,
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
 and sworn, *George Lyman Locke* and *George W. Lane*
 and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
 written.

Jonathan Amory
 Not. Pub.

I, *George Lyman Locke* do solemnly swear that I will support,
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
 me by law: So help me God.

George Lyman Locke

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day of *July*
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty six

Jonathan Amory
 Justice of the Peace
 Not. Pub.

Tremont, Ill., July 20. 1862.

7095

Hon. W. M. Newcomb,

Washington City.

July 20
Sir!

7095
U.S.

Recd. _____
County _____ State _____

Enclosed please find certificate of Naturalization of John Adam New, who wishes to get a passport for the purpose of visiting Europe.

and defend the Constitution
emies, whether domestic or
loyalty to the same, any
legislature to the contrary
determination, pledge, and
atsoever; and, further, that

The following is a description of the person of said New.

Age: 62 years. Stature: 5 feet 3 inches. Forehead: low. Eyes: blue. Nose: thick, Mouth: middle, Chin: round. Hair: sandy, mixed with grey. Complexion: light. Face: oval.

may be required of me by
day

Please send the passport to
Your obedt. servant
J. Willmer.

2.
William
y Rubin.

page 5

I, John A. Johnson
of the County of Hancock, State
of Ohio

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John A. Johnson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day
of August 1862

J. Williams
Notary Public

Wasserkarte

Fortun.

Newark N. J. July 23. 1862.
Honble William H. Seward
Secretary of State

July 25.

Washington

709th

EX

Sir

Please forward Pass-port.
for Hermann Louis Herold of this
City -

Citizen Paper enclosed

& Personal Description as follows:

Age	37 Years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Large
Mouth	Small
Chin	Common
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Light
Face	Small

Yours obly

Chas. Satterbach

Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
July 25. 1862

7097

I, Hermann Louis Herold

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Hermann Louis Herold

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty eighth day
of July A.D. Eighteen hundred and eighty two

Stephen P. Haines

Justice of the peace for
Essex County
New Jersey

() () () ()

Plasmamento
Internum.

76

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. July 26th 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mr. Frederick Gadala of Philadelphia,
Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to
be sent to my father as directed.

Respectfully your obedient
J. M. Reichard

Frederick Gadala
Philadelphia
15th Sept. 1862

Description of Frederick Gadala:

Age: 39 years,	Build: proportionate,
Stature: 5 feet 9 inches English,	Complexion: round,
Complexion: ruddy,	Hair: dark,
Eyes: brown,	Countenance: healthy,
Limbs: proportionate,	Teeth: oval.

Signature of the bearer: Frederick Gadala.

Frederick Gavala of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Hotel-keeper,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Frederick Gavala

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fourth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Richard

Philadelphia July 28/62

To the Honor
Wm H. Seward

July 28th Sir
you will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a P.S.

very respectfully

yours

Christian Friedrich Meyer

Age 27 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches
forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
complexion fair
face full

City of New York
Philadelphia
1841

I, Christian Frederick Mayer of the City of Philadelphia, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United States of America, do hereby

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Friedrich Mayer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty third* day
of *July* 1862.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

St. Louis, Mo., July 21 1862

Hon. _____

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:
The undersigned *John Henry Klein* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

(Klein)

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship.
Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE

*Allen 56 No 3 Chambers Street
New York*

Very Respectfully

John Henry Klein

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

John Henry Klein being duly sworn on his

oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is *29* years of age, that his place of birth is *Bavaria* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

21 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

Ruackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

John Henry Klein

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *St. Louis* who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *John Henry Klein* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Law Commissioners* of the County of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri* and dated *August 4 1860*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

21 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

Ruackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

J. Moritz

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *John Henry Klein* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age *29* years. Stature *5 feet 6 1/4 inches* (english measure), Forehead: *medium* Eyes: *blue* Nose: *medium* Mouth: *medium* Chin: *round* Hair: *light* Complexion: *healthy* Face: *oblong*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this *21st* day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

Ruackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

John Henry Klein do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

21 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

Ruackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

John Henry Klein

The stamp duty on this passport will be paid by *Allen 56 No 3 Chambers Street New York*, after receipt of your answer to my letter of the *21st* I shall remit the duty as you will direct *Yours* *Ruackwitz*

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. July 24th 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mr. Seward
Mr Charles Holzher of Philadelphia

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient
J. M. Reichart

Wm. H. Seward
Washington D.C.
July 24 1862

Description of Charles Holzher:

Age: 26 years,	Build: proportionate,
Stature: 5 feet 3 1/2 inches english,	Chin: round,
Forehead: medium,	Hair: brown,
Eyes: brown,	Complexion: healthy,
Nose: proportionate,	Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer

Charles Holzher

I, Charles Holzher of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Confectioner

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Charles Holzher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fourth day
of July 1862.

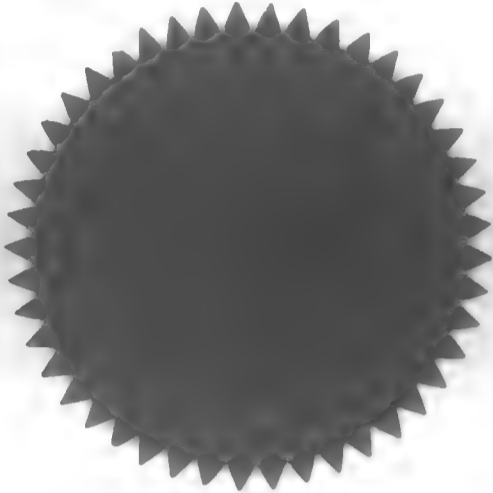
J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:

City & County of New York



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, that I, Shant Boyd, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify,

That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Solomon Bondy who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty-fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~th~~ Sixty two Shant Boyd

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Solomon Bondy
do swear that I was born in Podkory, Bohemia
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 24 day of July, 1862. Shant Boyd

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Leopold Kaufmann
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Solomon Bondy
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 24th day of July, 1862. Leopold Kaufmann

DESCRIPTION OF

Age,	<u>33 years</u>	Mouth,	<u>Medium</u>
Stature,	<u>5 feet 4 1/2 inches</u> , English.	Chin,	<u>Short</u>
Forehead,	<u>Light</u>	Hair,	<u>Light</u>
Eyes,	<u>dark</u>	Complexion,	<u>Light</u>
Nose,	<u>Regular</u>	Face,	<u>round</u>

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Samuel B. Jones* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

My and subscribed, this *24* day of
in the year of our Lord

one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

Samuel B. Jones
Notary Public

S. B. Jones

New York Aug 24 1862
Mr Wm L Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir, Please find enclosed
herewith Certificate of Citizenship of Mr S Bondy,
and also the regular Fees of 3 Dollars for which
please return a Passport for the said Person
as early as possible

I remain
Yours Obedt Servant
J Kent Bondy
Care Henry Calhoun Esq
Custom House
New York

1862

I, Bernhard L. Lynn, the person named in the certificate of naturalization herewith sent, residing in the village of Bay Harbor, Suffolk County and State of New York, respectfully apply for a passport from the State Department, certifying that I am a citizen of the United States. 1129

My age is Thirty three years
My stature is five feet, eight inches, English measure.
My forehead is medium height
My eyes are chestnut color
My nose is well proportioned
My mouth is well proportioned
My chin is pointed
My hair is dark brown, slightly grey
My complexion dark
My face is round rather than long

~~Bernhard L. Lynn~~
Sated July 24th 1902

~~Bernhard L. Lynn~~
Bernhard L. Lynn



I hereby certify that on this 24th day of July 1902 before me came Bernhard L. Lynn, to me personally known, who in my presence signed the above statement and application. And

I further certify the above
description of the said Lyon
to be correct -

W. H. Gleason

Notary Public

5 122

Return to Wm H Gleason

7103

I, Bernhard L. Lyon of the village of
Lay Haven, Suffolk County, an State of
New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Bernhard Lyon

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August, 1862

Wm Hyleson
Notary Public

Massachusetts

Worcester

July 20
New York July 22. 1862

Sir,
Some parties, Germans by birth have applied for Passports, willing to swear that they have lived a series of years in the U.S. have been duly naturalized in the Revolted States, & that their certificates of Naturalization being left behind, it is now impossible for them to obtain such certificates, so as to transmit the same to the State Department.

In such Cases, Sir, is there any help for those, so unfortunately situated, & who desire Passports? if you Sir, will have the kindness to inform me, what proof will be deemed sufficient in such Cases, - if it be possible to dispense with the naturalization Certificate.

Honorable
Mr. H. Seward
Secy. of State
Washington D.C.

I have the honor Sir
to subscribe
with great respect
Yours Obedt. Servr
J. B. Jones,
Notary Public N.Y.

RUDOLPH MACKWITZ,
Notary Public, Commissioner of Deeds
and
GENERAL AGENT.

St. Louis, Mo., July 21 1862

Encl.

Passport Clerk State Department
Washington DC

Dear Sir

I am informed by Messrs Hillier & Co. of New York that the Tax bill in regard to passports was in force since July 1/62, since then I applied for 2 passports the tax will be paid the one by said Messrs Hillier & Co. & the other by C. P. Richard & Coas N. Y., & as I shall have occasion to morrow to make application for another passport & do not know in what way to remit the tax on same I most respectfully request you to inform me how I can remit the money

Very Respectfully
R. Mackwitz

July 20 Providence R.I.
July 22nd / 62

Hon^{ble} Wm. Seward
Secy of State
Honid Sir

Will you please send me
Two passports one for my
brother and one for myself
to Ireland. I intend going
to Europe some time next
m. M. 1 2 1 110 1,

Hon Wm Seward. Providence 23rd July 62
Department of State
Washington.

July 25, I duly received
my passport here but it is without
the minute of the fact that I was
accompanied by my son and daugh-
ter, each minor, my wish to that ef-
fect being overlooked accidentally.

Be so kind as to have a minute
of this put on properly, and address to
me care Mess J.L. Little & Co. New York.

If I can receive it on Saturday morn-
ing it will be in time.

Is the printed form of affidavit to
be signed? and to whom is it to be
passed? Copies were enclosed

I am
Yr^{ly} S^{vc}
Wm C. Chapin

7
zh
three
age
-
ee
ef

Providence
R. I.
July 22nd / 62

Hon^{ble} Wm. W. Seward
Secy of State
Hon^{ble} Sir

Will you please send me
Two passports one for my
brother and one for myself
to Ireland. I intend going
to Europe some time next
month for my health and
my brother is to accompany
me. My brother's name is
David B. Frensdorff.
He is 5 ft 7 inches high
Dark complexion & greyish blue
eyes and is 21 years of age.
I am 5 ft 7 inches high -
Dark complexion, Blue eyes
slight habit and 25 years of

age.

Yours most obt servt

Michael N. Prendergast
Providence R.I.

To Hon Wm H Seward

Secy State
Washington
D.C.

Boston July 24th 1862

July 25

Sir

Two Despatch Bags & a parcel, have
gone by today's mail, which arrived this
morning by the Asia - forwarded to Washington

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jonathan Amory

U. S. Despatch Agent

J. W. Seward Esq
Assistant Secretary of State

July 26

Boston July 24th 1862

Sir

Herewith you will find a
proposal for passports for Mr. Geo. E. Chapman
also for Mr. Fred. W. Titton

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Amory

U. S. Consular Agent

J. M. Seward Esq
Assistant Secretary of State

New York July 24 1872
July 25 71071
To the Secretary of State
Wm H. Seward, Washington D.C.

The enclosed passport will
show your Excellency my fully
qualification as a citizen
of the United States of
America.

I am intending now to go to
Europe on family matters, and
as there might be some
objection to an old passport
and to avoid all inconveniences
I beg leave to ask your
Honour to grant me
a new passport.

Old passport No. 10512
22
Will be Abraham Ettinger
270 Bowery

Edw. J. Bond
John Bond
Mary Bond
Abraham Bond
Sarah Bond
Elizabeth Bond
and

7/024

I, *Abraham Ettinger*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

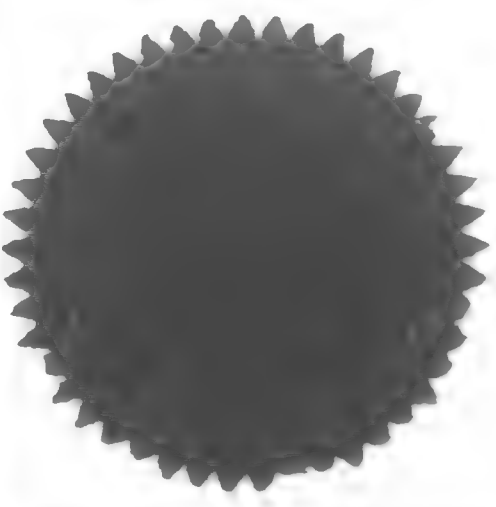
Abraham Ettinger

Subscribed

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *1st* day

of *August 1862*

Dr. P. W. Kelly
Notary Public



Phonograph

Interiors

Quincy Ill. July 29/62.

Honorable W^o Seward Secy of State
in Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

will you please send me a
Passport for "Johan Heinrich Welfreyer"
whos certifi'ate of Naturalization I
herewith enclose:

Signature J. H. W.

Age 38 years

Height 5 ft 4"

Hair light brown & thin
front high

Eyes brown

nose medium

mouth medium

lips rounded

Complexion healthy

Yours truly
F. F. Adams

Notary Public
Quincy Ill.
12 Sept. 64

7100

I, John H Wolfmeyer of Quincy, in
the County of Adams and State of Illinois

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Johann H. Wolfmeyer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Thirtieth day
of July A.D. 1862

Henry J. Joseph Ricker

Plausamente
Interius.

Hon. William H. Seward.
Secretary of State!

July 26

Dear Sir!

7106
A.A.

Wishing to visit my native country
Rhine Prussia Europe, though not inten-
ding to stay more than 9. months, you will
please to send unto me the necessary papers
for as long a period of time as the laws permits,
if possible for life time. That I am a
Citizen of the United States will present paper
show.

My age is 23 Years 8. Months.
Stature 5 Feet 6. Inches.

Forehead	high.	
Eyes.	hazel.	Probable Count
Nose.	ordinary.	Marked
Mouth	ditto.	
Chin	round.	Sept 8. '67
Hair	black.	
Complexion.	fair.	
Face	round.	
Other remark.	scar on the Forehead.	

Hoping to receive soon your kind favor, you
will please to

Yours truly,
Carrill H. et al.

Dr. to.
Charles Cox
care of Prof. John Pratt
Carrill, Licking Co. Ohio.

710/4

I, *Charles Coxes*

do solemnly *Swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Coxes

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *first* day

of *August* A.D. 1862. Witness my hand and the seal of the Court of Probate within and for the County of *Sicking* and State of *Ohio*.

Henry Kennan
Judge of said Court of Probate

Rec'd

Massachusetts

History

July 26

7107

Boston, July 24 1862.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully
solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. M. Farnsworth

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Edw. M. Farnsworth, Boston,
Mass



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 24th day of July A. D. 1862
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, do and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared Edward M. Farnsworth who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the
United States, was born in Orford State
of N. Hampshire that his age is 32 years,
stature 5 feet, 5/4 inches, forehead high, eyes black
nose large, mouth medium chin medium hair brown
complexion dark, face thin

E. M. Farnsworth

Also appeared Stephen Lomes who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
Edu M. Farnsworth and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Stephen Lomes.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.

H. D. Clary

Justice of the Peace.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT OF BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

E. Edward M Farnsworth ~~having been appointed~~

within and for the District of BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I will faithfully and diligently perform the duties of the said office of
and will use my best endeavors to prevent and detect frauds upon the Revenue of the United States.

I do ~~I further~~ *solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.*

E. M. Farnsworth

Sworn, before me, this *24*
day of *July* 186*2*

N. D. Clary ~~Collector~~
Notary Public

born in Cambridge

Residence, Cambridge
 Age, 23
 Stature, 6 feet
 Forehead, High
 Eyes, Hazel
 Nose, Prominent
 Mouth, Regular
 Chin, Round
 Hair, Brown
 Complexion, Light
 Face, Regular

I, Frederick W. Titton of Cambridge
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear
 that I am a native Citizen of the United States
 of America!

Frederic W. Titton

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

I, George E. Chapman of Cambridge
 in the State of Mass. do solemnly swear
 that Frederick W. Titton now present, is personally
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence is true.

Geo. E. Chapman.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
 BOSTON. }

On this Twenty Fourth day of July
 A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
 and sworn, Frederick W. Titton and George E. Chapman
 and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
 written.

[Signature of Jonathan Amory]
 Not. Pub.

I, Frederick W. Titton do solemnly swear that I will support,
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
 me by law: So help me God.

Frederic W. Titton

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Fourth day of July
 A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[Signature of Jonathan Amory]
 Not. Pub.

Residence, Cambridge
 Age, 22
 Stature, 5 feet 8
 Forehead, Medium
 Eyes, Hazel
 Nose, Prominent
 Mouth, Regular
 Chin, Round
 Hair, Black
 Complexion, Dusky
 Face, oval

born in Cambridge

I, George E. Chapman of Cambridge
 in the State of Mass do solemnly swear
 that I am a Native Citizen of the United States
 of America.

George E. Chapman

Chapman

7/24

I, Frederic W. Tilton of Cambridge
 in the State of Mass do solemnly swear
 that George E. Chapman now present, is personally
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Frederic W. Tilton

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
BOSTON.

On this Twenty Fourth day of July
 A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Six personally appeared before me,
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
 and sworn, George E. Chapman and Frederic W. Tilton
 and severally solemnly swear to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
 written.

Jonathan Amory
Not. Pub.

I, George E. Chapman do solemnly swear that I will support,
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
 me by law: So help me God.

George E. Chapman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Fourth day of July
 A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty six

Jonathan Amory
Not. Pub.

New York July 23 1862

P.P.

7/10
1862

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to Joseph Frank a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. Please send Tax to my account,

To the Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
Guido Schmitt
P.O. Box 3784
Notary Public

Description of: Joseph Frank

- 1. Age 36 years
 - 2. Stature 58 1/2 in
 - 3. Forehead free
 - 4. Eyes light grey
 - 5. Nose pointed
 - 6. Mouth small
 - 7. Chin oval
 - 8. Hair brown
 - 9. Complexion healthy
 - 10. Face oblong
- City of New York
New York
21 July 1862
Paid \$5
shy

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Joseph Frank
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I am subscribed, this 13 day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Joseph Frank.

Guile Schmidt
Notary Public

New York July 25th 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Dept. of State
Washington
D.C.

Enclosed I beg to hand you
my passport with the request to return
such renewals.

Respectfully Yours

Erman Steinhilber

No. 59, West 15th
bet 54 & 6th Sts.

Old Passport
7/11/11.

July 26 3 '62

18.
High
Kings
Adams
Howard
Wood
Mrs. K. K. K.
John
Ann

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

July 26 _____ *7112*
I, *Wilhelm Walter*, _____ *CR*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Wilhelm Walter

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }
23rd day of *July* 186*2* }

Wm. H. ...
...
...

J. H. ...
Natary Public
Res. Milbr. Co., Wis

Milwaukee, July 23^d 1862.

Hon. W^m A. Seward
Secretary of the U. S.
Washington, D. C.

I herewith very
respectfully request the Depart-
ment to issue & forward to
me a passport for Wilhelm
Walter, who intends to visit
Germany. I transmit the
Certificate of Naturalization
& also his oath of allegiance
& give his description as fol-
lows: To wit:

Age: 38 years,

Stature, 5 feet and 7 inch. Eyes.

Forehead, moderately

Eyes, blue

Nose, ordinary

Mouth: moderately

Chin: round

Hair brown

Verle

complexion, healthy

Face: longish

You will please send
the Passport to the Milman,
the Post Master, where
I can pay the \$ 3.00
or if Eastern Bills are
accepted, I will remit
the same immediately
after Notice

I am Sir, very Respectfully,
Your obt Servant,

P. V. Newster

Notary Public

Milwaukee, Wis.

Alex Thuer a naturalized Citizen
of the United States whose certificate
of Naturalization is hereto annexed of
lawful of being duly cautioned & sworn do
depose and say that my age is 36. years
that I reside in the City and County of
Hartford and State of Connecticut was
born in the Kingdom Prussia, Germany,
and am a Naturalized Citizen of the
United States and that I am about to
to visit Europe and particularly Germany
and desire a passport

Age 36
Stature One high Shoulder
Forehead Medium
Eyes Blue
Nose Medium
Mouth full
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Light
Height 5 feet 4 in.

7/13
L.A.
Sup Court
Hartford Conn.
Sept 11 1862
Doct

I Abraham Morris of the City and County of
Hartford State of Connecticut lawful do
do depose and say having been duly sworn.
that I am a Citizen of the United States
and personally know Alex Thuer and to the
best of my knowledge and belief the declaration
made by him is true

Hartford July 24 1862

A. Morris
at Thuer

Subscribed and sworn to by the said
Abraham Morris & Alex. Stuer the 24th day of July
1862 before me a Notary Public
witness my hand and seal

Hartford July 24, 1862

Henry Selling
Notary Public



7113

I, *Alexa Thuer of the City of Hartford,*
State of Connecticut

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A Thuer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *30. 41* day
of *July* *1862*

Henry Selling
Notary Public

Plasmodium

Antonia



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

July 25
 I, *George Watherspoon Jr* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in *the City of New York* State of *New York*

Sworn to before me, *Samuel Seixas* Notary Public,
 so help me God, this *twenty fifth* day of *July* — 1862

Sam Seixas
 Notary Public *G. Watherspoon Jr*

I, *William J. Wilson* of the City of *New York* do swear, that I am acquainted with *George Watherspoon* and have always understood ^{and believe} him to be an American citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, *Samuel Seixas* Notary Public,
 so help me God, this *twenty fifth* day of *July* 1862

Sam Seixas
 Notary Public *W. J. Wilson*

Personal description of *George Watherspoon*

Age *33* years. Stature *5* feet, *6* inches. *low* Forehead.
 Eyes. *Grey* Nose. *medium* Mouth. *medium* Chin.
Small Hair. *black* Complexion. *dark* Face.

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Sir

Mr George Witherspoon
accompanied by his wife Mary Jane Witherspoon aged 32 years
his daughter Mary Albertina Witherspoon aged 8 years and
his nurse Annie Wallis aged 24 year leaves here for Europe
and wishes to obtain a U.S. Passport please send the same
by return of Mail as he wishes to have it Council, enclosed
you will please find three dollars tax fee, send the
same to me

Yours respectfully

Samuel J. May

56 Wall St

New York July 25th 1862

I, *G. Motherspoon Jr* of the *City*, *County*
& State of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

G. Motherspoon Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fifth* day
of *July* — 1862

Jan Vira
Notary Public

Cleveland O. July 23/61

Dear Sir,

7/15

Enclosed find naturalized certificate of Louis Streckler of Cleveland.

He wishes to obtain a passport for his protection during his travels through Europe.

You will please to cause his passport together with the aforesaid certificate to be returned to me, with instructions to the Postmaster in Cleveland to collect the tax of \$3.00, as was done in former cases.

Respectfully
O. Heppemüller

To Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of State

Description of person

Age	44
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Fore head	broad
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

Art. Court
Cleveland, O.

S. Oct. 1860.

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Wm. Gardner

State of Ohio
Cuyahoga County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23^d day of July 1862.

D. Hesperus, J. J.

MARTIN KELLER,
Notary Public,
No. 58 Emerald St.

Boston, July 24th 1862.

July 24th

7/16
MK

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Ferdinand Herroth & family
of Boston.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

Martin Keller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. William H. Seward

Chief Clerk Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

Boston, Mass.

July 24th

U. S. of America
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
County of Suffolk: July 24th 1862.

I, Ferdinand Neroth of said Boston
an U. S. Citizen of America, hereby
solemnly swear, that I will support
the Constitution of the U. S. of America
and support the general Government of
the same in word & actions to my
best ability.
So help me God!

Ferdinand Neroth.

Sworn before me

Martin Keller
Notary Public and
Justice of the Peace
in and for said County

United States of America,
State of Massachusetts, } ss.
Suffolk County.

On the 24th day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Ferdinand Meroth

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 45 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, blue

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, proportional

Chin, small

Hair, dark brown

Complexion, light

Face, full

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto, at the city of Boston, the day and year
above written.

Signature of the Applicant:

Ferdinand Meroth

Martin Keller, Notary Public.

7/11/62

I, Ferdinand Merath of Boston in the
County of Suffolk & Commonwealth
of Massachusetts, M. S. A.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ferdinand Merath.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty ninth day

of July A. D. 1862.

Martin Keller, Notary Public
in and for Suffolk
County

Massachusetts

Antique

Baltimore, July 25, 1862

Dear Superintendent

Please send Passport for: -
 July 20. 7114

Age 29 years LH
 Height 6 feet
 Forehead high
 Eyes blue
 Nose large
 Mouth medium
 Cheek round
 Hair light
 Complexion light
 Face long
 Name Jacob Kern

Patrick

Respectfully,
 Let of your Servt
 Baltimore, Md.
 J. Kern

I have transmitted to you, enclosed your money of to day \$30 for the following passports

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| Traylor | Wheeler |
| Schwartz | Steinmetz |
| Jacksch | F. Kern |
| Ch. Kern | Mrs. Kern |
| Heine | A. Halting |
| Schumpert | Jacob Kern |

all that have been received at my usual time
 I have also sent \$5 additional to Pappe
 Steinmetz, which you collected through the P.O.
 though the amount was enclosed in my order, in
 Passport. These 5 are for my own use. I propose to

enclose amount with each order to pay
all mistakes

I, Jacob
solemnly swear that I
defend the Union and
Government of the U
that Constitution
whether domestic or
true faith, allegia
any ordinance, pe
Convention or Leg
standing; and, f
determination,
mental reservation,
further, that I
form all the
by law: So h
1st of M
Sworn to and

Three Dollars
enclosed

I, Jacob Kern,

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Kern

Test
Prof. Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th day of July 1862.

Prof. Wilson, J.P.
of the State of Maryland
in & for the City of Baltimore

Pittsburg, July 24th 1862

Hon. Secretary of State Washington

Please find enclosed Naturali-
sation paper of Frederick Suckle who
wishes to get a passport
July 24th. Respectfully
J. H. Suckle

Description of Frederick Suckle

Age: 26 years, Stature 5 feet 6 inches, Fore-
head: medium, Eyes: blue, Nose: small,
Mouth: small, Chin: round, Hair: light brown,
Complexion: fair, Face: round.

Pa. 13

lot of Suckle's

Pittsburg, Pa.

24th July 1862

S. Frederic Steckel

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

This *24th* day of *July* 186*9*

Frederick Steckel

~~NOTARY PUBLIC~~

J. G. Packer
Notary Public

Philadelphia July 24. 1862

To the Honorable

Wm. H. Seward

My Dear Sir

7/11/9
S

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a Pass.
I am accompanied by my wife.

Respectfully

Yours

G. G. G. G. G.

310 Calverhill

Age 43 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

face full

Ch of Genl. Seward

Philadelphia

1862

I, George Haegle of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Smith

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

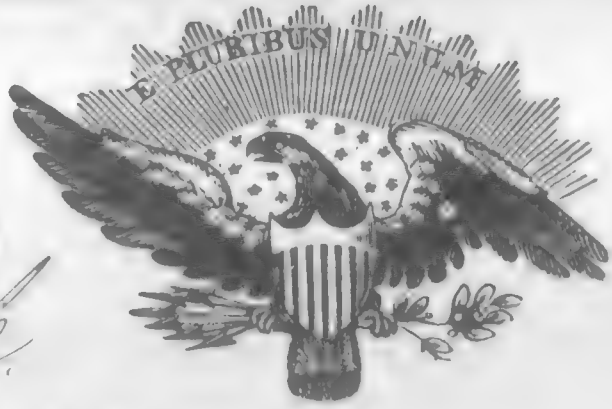
George Haegle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fourth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

United States

July 25



of America.

7/20

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Albert W. Gridley

& H. D. Lator

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

A. W. Gridley

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *25* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *87* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

Paid 1/3

I *Albert W. Gridley*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New York. } ss.

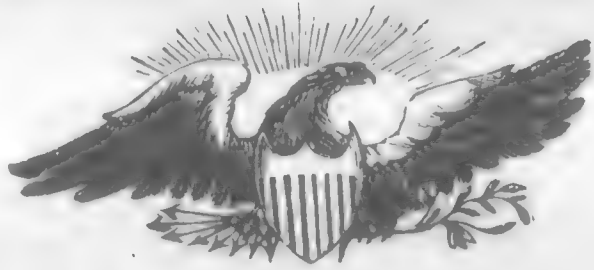


Albert W. Gridley
Mornington N.Y. — 5
Sworn to and subscribed before me this
25 day of *July* 186*2*

J. B. Jones

Notary Public, N. Y.,
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.

I, *Albert W. Gridley* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in
Mornington, McLean Coy Md. on or about the
7 day of *May* *1842* that I am a
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Albert W. Gridley,

Sworn to before me

this *25* day of *July* 186*2*

J. B. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Fred. R. D. Tator* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *A. W. Gridley*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Frederick D. Tator

Sworn to before me

this *25* day of *July* 186*2*

J. B. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Albert W. Gridley

Age, *20* Years,
Stature *5* Feet *11* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Lucious*
Mouth, *Medium*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Brown*
Complexion, *Sallow & florid.*
Face, *Oval*

New York 25th July 1862

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Department of State, dated the 18th Inst^l - relating to transmission of fees for Passports - with suggestions thereon - Allow me to say that for the future, the views of the Department shall be complied with - and in the interim, I have respectfully to solicit that the annexed U. S. Sub Treasurer's receipt for \$3 - obtained of him the 17th July Inst^l, (before the letter to me, from the Department) may be received, in payment of this Passport - inasmuch as, the money stands to the credit of our Government - and the Treasurer on my applying to him to refund the amount, refuses, for the reason that the transaction has gone through his books. -

P.S. I have no other deposit with him.

I have the honor to subscribe very Respectfully

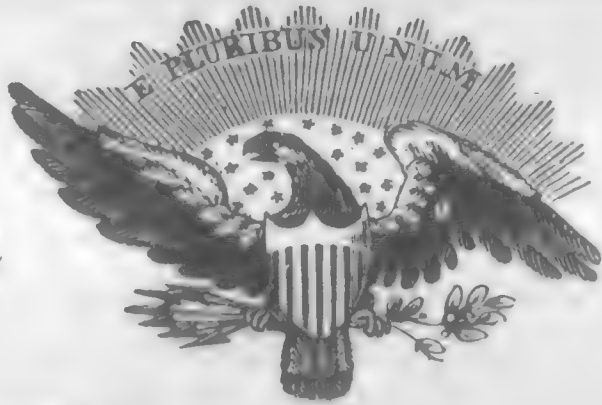
Honorable
W. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

J. D. Moore
A.P.

United States

July 25

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



of America.

7121



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Fred. D. Tutor
+ *Albert W. Gridley*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

F. D. Tutor

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *25th* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *87th* year of the Independence of these United States.

Paid \$3.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

I Frederick D. Tator, Troy N.Y.,
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick D. Tator

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this

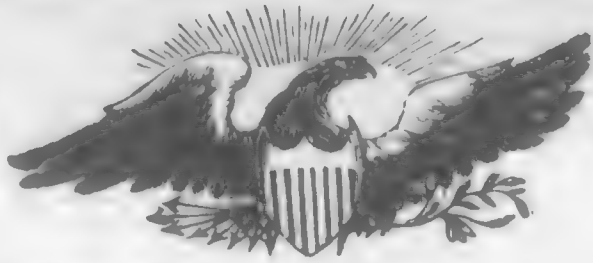
25 day of July 1862

J. B. Jones

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New York.

I, Fred^d D. Tator do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in
Troy, Rensselaer Co. N. York on or about the
12 day of Oct^r, 1833 that I am a
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Fred^d D. Tator

Sworn to before me

this 25 day of July 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Albert W. Gridley do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named F. D. Tator
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 25 day of July 1862

[Signature]

Albert W. Gridley

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Fred^d D. Tator

Age, 28 Years,
Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blueish hazel
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Large
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, florid
Face, oval

Philadelphia July 25. 1862

To the Honor.

Wm. Lth. Seward

Myself

712 1/2
St. A. N.

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a Pk.

Very respectfully

Yours

Age 42

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin pointed

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face pale.

Monticello, N. York

310 Calver Hill

care of Lt. Wallenweber

Art Court

Philadelphia

P.O. Co.

I, *Mathew Deuberger* of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America. Shoemaker,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Mathew Deuberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fifth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Richard
Notary Public.

London July 23rd 1862

Entry 26

Hon Wm. H. Seward
Secy of State
Washington

Being about to
embark for Leipzig, Saxony
where I desire to remain
for two years to pursue
my studies I should
like such a passport
& protection as my
government affords.

I enclose the
required personal de-
scription.

By sending at your
earliest convenience you
will oblige

Very respectfully,
Mary A. Lane

Personal Description

Age 19 yrs
Height - 5 feet 1 inch
Forehead medium
Eyes Blue
Nose straight
Mouth small
Hair Auburn
Complexion light
Face round
Chin small

Mary A. Lane
118 Chauncey St.
Boston
Mass

New York. July 25 1862.

J. T.

July 26. The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to John Gadamer, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. - Tax to be charged to my account

To the Secretary of State
Washington. D. C.
Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
Friedrich Schmidt
P. O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of: John Gadamer

- 1. Age 36 years
- 2. Stature 5 ft 10 1/4 in.
- 3. Forehead medium
- 4. Eyes grey
- 5. Nose prominent
- 6. Mouth small
- 7. Chin oval
- 8. Hair black
- 9. Complexion healthy
- 10. Face oblong

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *John Gadsamer*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 25th day
of July in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Gadsamer

Frederick Schmidt
Notary Public

Born in Boston -
Walter Miss June 6. Hazeltine
19 yrs.

Residence, Boston
Age, 21
Stature, 5 feet 11
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Regular
Chin, Broad
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Light
Face, Oval

I, ~~William C. Williamson~~ *Mary W. Hazeltine* of Boston
in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly swear
that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States
of America.

Mary W. Hazeltine

July 26

7/24

I, *Wm C. Williamson* of Boston
in the State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear
that *Mary W. Hazeltine* now present, is personally
known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Wm C. Williamson

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty Sixth* day of *July*,
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two personally appeared before me,
JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
and sworn, *Mary W. Hazeltine* and *William C. Hazeltine*
and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand,
and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
written.

Jonathan Amory
Not. Pub.

I, *Mary W. Hazeltine* do solemnly swear that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
me by law: So help me God.

Mary W. Hazeltine

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Sixth* day of *July*
A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Jonathan Amory
Justice of the Peace
Not. Pub.

States Military Telegraph.

Om

Received July 26, 1862.

From Boston

Dept of State
July 26 7/24

Please send a

passport for Major

W Hazeltine & sister

Miss Frances Hazeltine

Boston

A new

J. A. Army

July 28.

7/28
A.M.

I, Morris Lael, of the State of Ohio

accused by his wife & child

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Morris Lael

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty eighth day of July 1862, at the City of Washington D.C.

James H. Baustea
Notary Public

Card, Pa.
Let of Conn. Plan
Lock Haven, Pa.
Sept. 5/62

Boyer

S. F.

high board

hazel

long pointed

ordinary

pointed

dark brown

fair chestnut

long

New-York, July 25th 1862

July 28

1126
City

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of

Anton Koehler

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Mich. C. Croft

~~Notary Public~~
3 Chambers Street
New York C.

To the Hon.

Wm. H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Sup Court
New York
July 17. 57

United States of America,)
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 25 day of July 1874, personally appeared before me

Anton Roedel

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and declared that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	41 years.	Build,	medium
Stature,	5 feet 3 inches.	Complexion,	ruddy
Forehead,	high	Hair,	black
Eyes,	brown	Complexion,	healthy
Nose,	prominent	Face,	ruddy

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Anton Roedel

J. M. Sinclair

Notary Public.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Anton Roedel*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Witness my hand and subscribed, this 25th day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty

Anton Roedel

J. M. Sinclair
Notary Public
City & County of New York

Boston July 26th/62

Sir

Herewith I send a pro-
posal for Mr. Harestone
by express. Having
already sent a telegram
to avoid delay.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

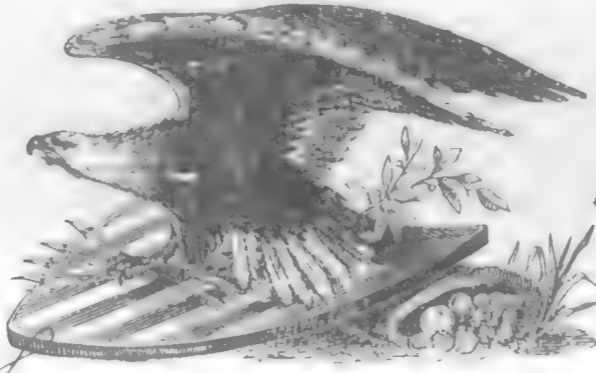
Jonathan Amory
Notary Pub.

J. M. Sumner Esq
Assistant Secretary of State

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



July 25

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

4127

J. Herman Lowith

do swear that I was

born in Austria

on or about the

about the day of April 1829

That I am

a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad to Europe Naturalized in the Probate Court County of El Dorado State of California on the 20th July 1855. And am the person alluded to in the accompanying Naturalization Certificate

Herman Lowith

Sworn to before me, this 25th day of July 1862.

Geo. Willey NOTARY PUBLIC

Certified under "Herman Lowith" Probate Court Independence Cal.

July 20. '58

J. Simon Smith

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named Herman Lowith

and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of July 1862.

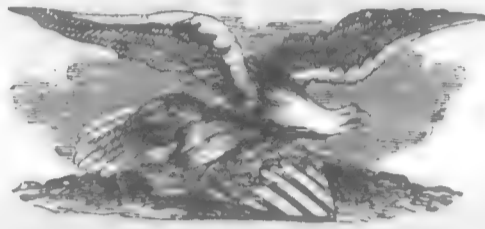
Geo. Willey NOTARY PUBLIC

J. Smith

Description of Herman Lowith

Age, 33 years. Mouth, Large
Stature, 5 ft. 6 inch, English. Chin, Round
Forehead, Medium Hair, Dark
Eyes, Green Complexion, Dark
Nose, Medium Face, Oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Herman Lovith*

*A Naturalized Citizen
of the United States*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Herman Lovith

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Seventy Sixth* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-~~sixth~~ *second* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. P. Miller

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York July 26. 1862
State Department
Washington

Sir
I herewith enclose
2 Applications for Passports. In
one Mr. Smith an error has occurred
in spelling his name, but he makes
affidavit that he is the same
person, as also a witness to the
said effect. I also enclose his
military discharge which would
seem to be sufficient identification

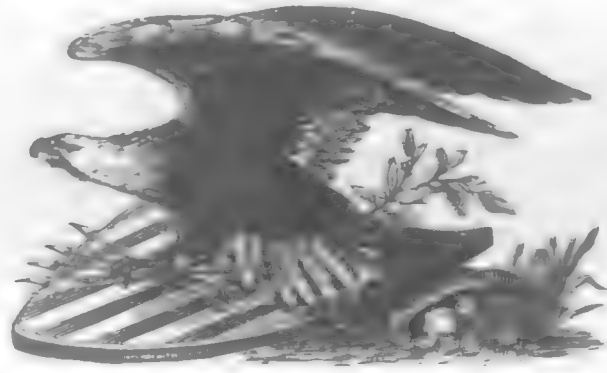
Very Respectfully

Geo. F. Weller
No 34 1/2 Pine St.

No.

Application for Passport

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



July 28

7/28
CK

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SS.

J. Simon Smith

do swear that I was

born in the *Austria* on or about the

13th day of *March 1825* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad *to Europe* Naturalized by the District Court of the *14th Judicial District*
State of California on the *20th day of* ~~1856~~ *October 1856*
Charlotte Smith 28 years old

J. Smith

Sworn to before me, this *28th* day
of *July* 1862 }
J. P. Kelly
NOTARY PUBLIC

Attest as stated
above.

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

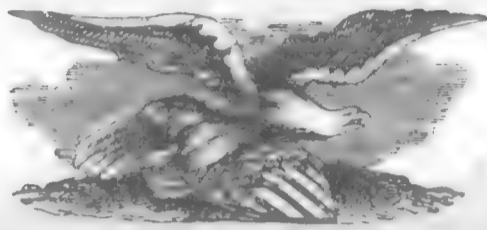
Sworn to before me, this _____ day
of _____ 1862 }

NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of *Simon Smith*

Age, <i>37</i> years.	Mouth, <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>6</i> inch ^s , English.	Chin, <i>Round</i>
Forehead, <i>High</i>	Hair, <i>Sandy</i>
Eyes, <i>Green</i>	Complexion, <i>Sandy</i>
<i>Medium</i>	Face, <i>Oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Simon Smith*

A Naturalized Citizen
of the United States.

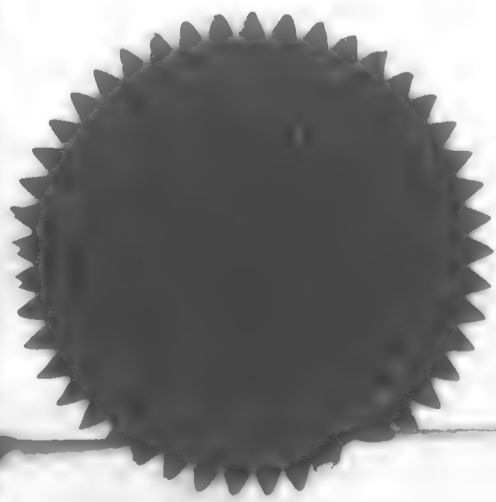
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

S. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Sixth* day
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-~~sixth~~^{seventh} year of the Independence of these United
States.

J. P. Kelly

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York July 26th 1862

Hon. W^m H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

July 26th

7/24

JA

Sir

Mr. Peter Kerwer of this City an adopted Citizen intending to go to Europe wishes to obtain from yr Hon^{ble} Department a ^{3^r} Passport. His Certificate of Naturalisation is herein enclosed & his personal description below - please forward the papers to me & oblige

Your most obt Serv^t

L. Silberrad

Surrogates Office

personal description

Age : 35 years

Stature 5 ft 2 inch

Forehead medium

Eyes : gray

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin "

Hair dark brown

Complexⁿ pallor

Face Oval

Wm H. Seward
July 26th 1862

7127

I, *Peter Kerwin*

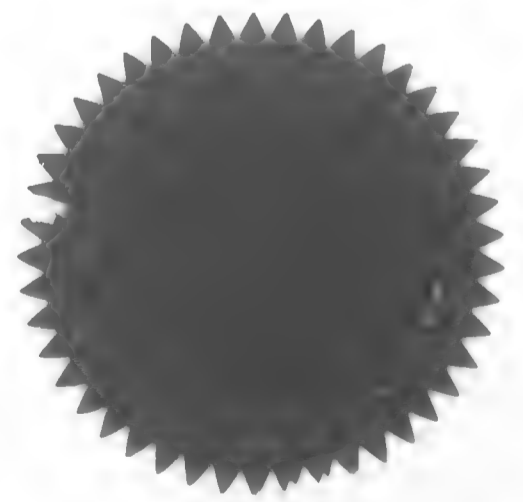
Sworn to and subscribed

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Peter Kerwin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty four* day of *July* 1862

J. P. Kelly



Phascolocite
Antonia.



Mlye

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *George Harott*

7130
AK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this *20th* day of *July* A.D. 18*62*, before me
Richard Hayward a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
George Harott, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of the City & County of New York, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad *Abroad Europe* for his health
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *32*
Stature *5 feet 9 inches*
Forehead *Low*
Eyes *Grey* *Light Brown*
Nose *Medium Size* *New York*
Mouth *Do* *Sept 18 53*
Chin *Round*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *Oval*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office

George Harott

Signature of the Applicant

George Harott

Richard Hayward
Com. of Sec's
and Notary Public
177 West 42 Street

To the Honorable *Wm H. Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed correct papers of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *George Hardt*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

Nicolaus Haupt
Comr. of Dept.
and Notary Public
177 West 2nd Street

New York
24th July 1862

I, *George Harrott* of the
City of New York

do solemnly *swears* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

George Harrott

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

24th

day

of

July

186*2*

Paul A. [unclear]

Wm. A. [unclear]
Com. of [unclear]
and Notary Public
179 West 42^d Street

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

July 28,

7/28

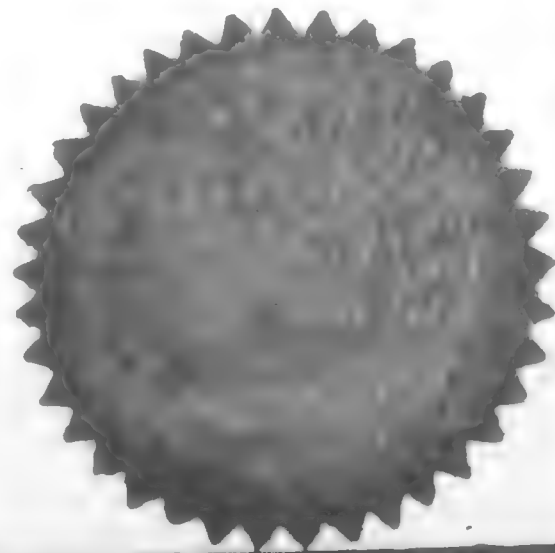
DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

I, Mrs Henry G Norton do solemnly
swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

Mrs H. G. Norton

Sworn and subscribed, this 28th day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Wm. H. Miller
Notary Public



I, Mrs Henry J. Norton do solemnly swear
and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the
United States having been born in Portland
State of Maine

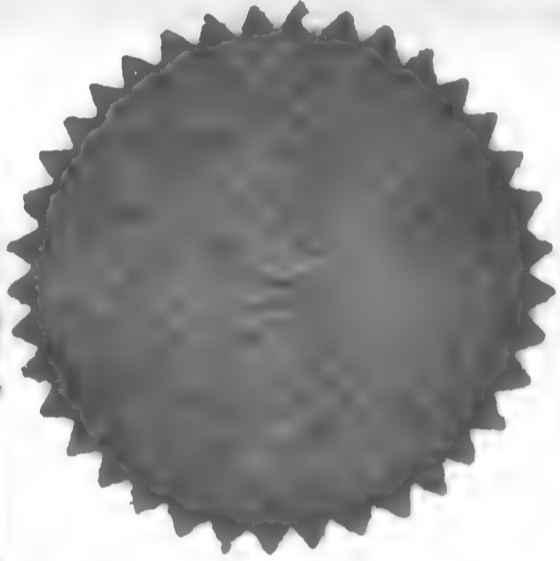
Sworn to before me

This 26 day of July 1862

Geo Willins

Satony Public

So help me God



Mrs H. J. Norton

Age 57 years

Stature 5 feet 2

Forehead High

Eyes Hazel

Nose Prominent

Mouths Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Fair Oval

I, Henry J. Norton of New York do swear
that I am acquainted with Mrs H. J. Norton
and have always understood and believed her
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me

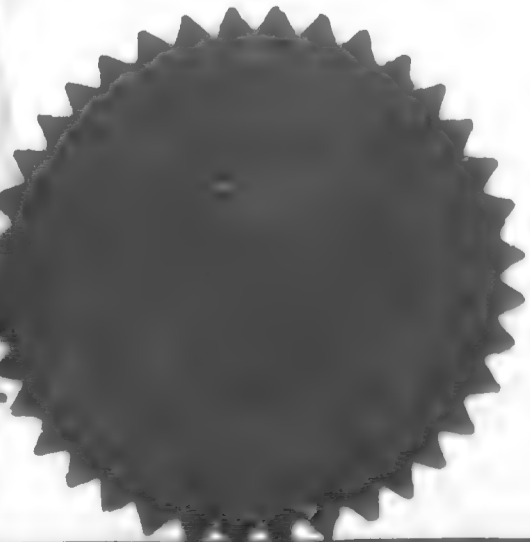
This 26th day of July 1862

Geo Willins

Satony Public

So help me God

H. J. Norton



Custom House, New York
Collector's Office.

July 26th 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per enclosed
affidavit and description
of Mr. Henry J. Norton a
Native born Citizen of the
United States

Wm. ^{W. H. Leonard}
Secretary of State

Very Respectfully
yours
Geo. Hillier

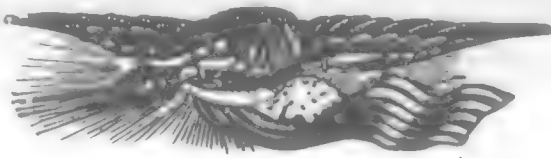
P.S. the passport for Mr. Bundy is issued
but as they could not produce the Certificate,
I have not yet delivered. he promises to present
it on Monday. If all right will deliver & return
the note. G.H.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

July 28

7132

United States



of America.

A. J. Delleker

EDWARD WILSON,

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

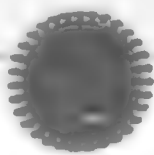
Jesse Parsons

Aged *27* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *Black*
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *medium*
Chin *small*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *Dark*
Face *oval*

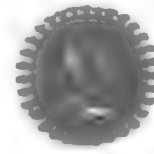
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Penna*, and is a Citizen of the United States.

Jesse Parsons



And *James McEvans* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

James McEvans



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *26th* day of *July* 186*2*

A. J. Delleker

Notary Public.

I, Jesse Parsons of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States against all enemies whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well
and faithfully perform all duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

Jesse Parsons
Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty
Sixth day of July A.D. 1862 at the City of
Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania.

Wm. C. C. C.
Notary Public

D. Dulac ~ July 26th 1862

To the Honble

M^r H. Bernard

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find
Application of Isaac Parsons for a "Passport" which you
will please forward to my address & oblige

Very Res^t

Isaac Dulac

M^r J. Keller

Notary Public

1204 Chestnut St

D.
Dulac

United States of America,

State of

County of

New York } ss.
Westchester

1862

On the seventh day of July, 1862, personally appeared before me

Fernand Fuchs

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 35 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, grey

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, common

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:



Fuchs

paid 1/3

M. A. Viner

Notary Public.

Oneida Co. N.Y.
West Co.

I, Levi and Fuchs

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

L. Fuchs

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fifth day

of July 1866

M. W. Miller
Notary Public

New York, July 26th 1862.

The Honorable
W. A. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Sir, Referring to the enclosed citizen papers and oaths of allegiance, I would most respectfully apply for U. S. Passports for Geo. Hicks and Geo. Iversen, which have the kindness to send to the address below.

The personal descriptions and \$3. pay for each pass now follow herewith.

Very Respectfully
Yours obedt. Servt
A. Asher
121 Suffolk Str.

Paid 1/6.

United States of America,
State of New York } ss.
County of *Hamilton*

On the twenty fifth day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Joseph Joerissen

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 32 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, grey

Nose, straight

Mouth, proportionate

Chin, oval

Hair, light brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Jos. Joerissen

W. H. Hill

Notary Public.

W. H. Hill

Notary Public

I, Joseph Joerissen

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jos. Joerissen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fifth* day

of *July 4th 1862*

M. H. Miller
Notary Public

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk } S.S.
City of Boston }
July 28.

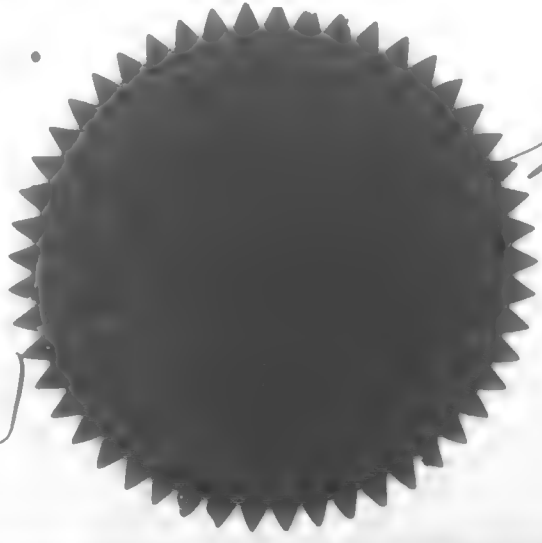
4135

On this 26 day of July
A.D. 186 before me John Estlin Gilley a Notary Public
duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City
came George S. Berry and declared that he was
born in Denmark in the State of Maine
and is now 27 years of age. His description is as
next. Also came M. F. Staples whom I well
know and declared that the said George S. Berry
is a citizen of the United States.

Description of
George S. Berry

George S. Berry
M. F. Staples

Age 27
Height 5ft 10 inches -
Fore head medium Going to South America
Eyes light hazel
Nose straight
Mouth full
Chin pointed
Hair light brown
Complexion fair
Face full



Witness my hand and
Notarial Seal

J. M. Gilley
Notary Public.

Boston July 26 1862

To the
Hon^{ble} Wm. H. Seward
Secy of State.

Sir:

Being about to leave for S. America
I respectfully request a Passport from the
Department over which you preside.

I remain with
great respect
Your Obedt Servt.
George S. Berry

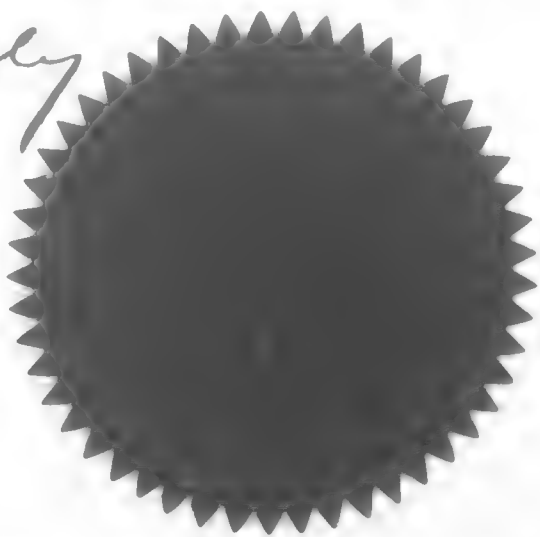
Please return to
D. D. M. Kelley
Notary Public
Boston
Mass.

I Geo S Perry, a Citizen
of the United States of America

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and
defend the Constitution and Government of the United
States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolu-
tion, or law of any State convention or legislature to
the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do
this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and,
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the
duties which may be required of me by law.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day
of July



George S Perry
Notary Public

State of New York

City & County of New York

M. C. F.

7/13th

Elon Foster of the
said City being duly sworn says that
he was twenty nine years of age the
22nd day of June 1862 - that he was
born in the town of Moretown in the
State of Vermont - that he is now
a Minister of the Methodist Epis-
copal Church and connected
with the New York ~~Episcopal~~ Conference
of said Church -

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 25 day of
July 1862

E. Foster

Oscar Huston

Notary Public

N. Y. City

State of New York

City & County of New York

Charles Cheney of the

said City being duly sworn says that
he is well acquainted with Rev.
Elon Foster mentioned in the
foregoing affidavit - that he
is personally known to Deponent
and has been Deponent's Pastor

That Deponent has read the foregoing
affidavit and declaration of said
Foster and that the same and the
whole thereof is true to the best of
Deponent's knowledge and belief
Given & before me

this 25. day of July 1862) Charles Cheney
Clerk Justice

Notary Public
N.Y. City

195 Broadway NY
July 26. 1862

Hon W. Seward

Dear Sir

Respectfully

I inclose
herewith papers for a
Passport for Rev. Elson Foster
a preacher in good & regular
standing in the New York Confer-
ence of the M. & C. Church -
Please forward the Document
to Mr. Davis as in the last
application I made & I
will pay the tax to him -

Very Respectfully

Charles Cheney

Description over

Rev Elwood Foster

Age	29 years
Stature	5 ft 8 in
Forehead	rather high
Eyes	Gray
Nose	medium
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Wears Whiskers
Hair	Brown
Complexion	ordinary
Face	not full

I, Elow Foster of the City of New York
now about to sail to Europe

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

E. Foster

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of

July 1862

Archer H. Foster

Notary Public

N.Y. City

San Francisco, July 26 1861

War Department 7137
Myrtle Washington Okla

Please send Passport for

George Henry Harshbarger

Age	19 years
Height	5 ft. 3 inch
Complexion	ruddy
Eyes	gray
Nose	medium
Mouth	do.
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	dark
Face	oval
Name	George Henry Harshbarger

George Henry Harshbarger
U.S. Army
Passport No. 148

P. V. B.

Respectfully
G. Harshbarger

Enclosed \$3. These Dollars, which I paid
over for passport at Government, are paid due to me

I, Nathan Newberry, 19 years of age,
do hereby solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend

the Union and Constitution, and the Government
of the United States, as established by that Constitu-
tion, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyal-
ty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary,
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, with-
out any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and, further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required of me
by law: So help me God.

Nathan Newberry

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 25th day of July, 1812.

Wm. J. Ayer, J.P.

Wm. H. ...
U.S. ...
Washington

Description of ...
Age ...
Height ...
Eyes ...
Hair ...
Complexion ...
Build ...
Markings ...
Paid \$3.
Included to ...

... and defend the
... of the United States
... all enemies, whether
... faith, allegiance, or
... or law of any State
... notwithstanding, and,
... action, pledge, and purpose,
... whatever, and, further,
... in all the duties which

God
...
... day of July, 1862.
... E. Forrester, J.P.

Henry Jaeger,
I do hereby swear, that I will support, protect and defend the
Constitution, and the Government of the United States
established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and fidelity to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law: So help me God

Henry Jaeger

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 20th day of July, 1862.

Allen E. Forrester, J.P.

Sworn to and subscribed

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of
the United States as established by that Constitution,
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign;
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation, or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-
fully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law: So help me God.

Michael Spoken

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 26th day of July, 1862.
Allen C. Forrester, J. P.

DAVID S. DANALDSON,
Military Claim Agent, Bank Notary, and Collector,
TERRE-HAUTE, INDIANA.

Home Reference L. G. WARREN, Esq. President Branch Bank.

Terre Haute, Indiana, July 24th, 1862.

My Sir,

Gov. W. H. Seward,

Secy. of State,

Washington City, D. C.

Henry Weiss, of Charleston, Ill., wishing to
visit Germany, respectfully requests a pass-
port. Enclosed is his description, evidence
of citizenship, and Three Dollars, as required
by the recent law. Please enclose me the pass-
port, and very much oblige yours Respy.
D. S. Danaldson

Erich Leon Hudeco,
Charleston, Ill.

21 March 1862

Ans'd 13.

Description of the person Henry Weifs.

Age:	35 years and more than
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Forehead	Large & high
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Large
Mouth	Middle
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Round

7140

I, Henry Weiss, of Charleston, Coler
County, Illinois

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Weiss

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirteenth day
of August, A.D. 1862.

A. S. Samardson,
Notary Public.

Pluvier (ente)

Interna

Schiffs- und
 Wechselgeschäft.
 Lange & Sennewald,
 Ecke der Markt u. C. Str.
 St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis July 23^d 1862

To the honorable
 the Secretary of State
 July 21. Washington
 Your Honor

Will please find en-
 closed certificate of citizenship, oath of
 allegiance and a description of the person
 of Mr. Gustavus H. Hoffmann for
 whom please send us a passport.
 Mr Hoffmann will be accompanied
 by his wife.

Respectfully
 Lange & Sennewald
 (L.S.)

Age 40 years
 Stature 5 feet 10 Inch.
 Forehead free
 Eyes brown
 Skin oval
 Hair auburn
 Complexion pale
 Face oval.

L. S. Hoffmann
 St. Louis Mo
 16 July 62.

I Gustav H. Hoffmann do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:
So help me God.

G. H. Hoffmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fourth day of July 1862.

A. E. Wernmann

Notary Public for St. Louis County, Missouri

Wt. July 26/62
Hon. Mr. Seward

July 28 7142
p.h. l.k.

Will you oblige me to send me
Passport as below by return of mail, &
oblige

Reply to
A. E. Speer.

care of J. & W. Blumenthal
310 B'way.

Descriptions

Height	3 feet 5 in
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Round
Mouth	Large
Hair	Blond
Beards	

Franklin
Albany
Form
3 May 1858.

Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of Interior

July 27th Sir
I most respectfully
ask your honor to provide me with
a Pass port, particular family arrangements
I have to make at my former residence
compel me to call upon your Honor
to obtain such Pass port.

As far as my loyalty concerns, I can
refer upon R. W. Wells, Judge U. S.
court District Missouri, Thos. L.
Price, Representative 5th District
Mo., and all other prominent
Citizens of this place.

I shall deeply obliged to your
Honor if I could be in possession
of said Pass, as soon as possible.
I am

most respectfully

Yours obt. Serv^t

Jefferson City Mo.
July 22nd 1862.

Andrew Gundelfinger

Colo. Arch. ...
Jefferson City Mo.
19 July 65

71-13

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 7143, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Andrew Gurdelfinger*

Age: *29* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *same*

Chin: *point*

Hair: *light brown*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *round*

Signature: *Andrew Gurdelfinger*

7140.

I, Andrew Gundelfinger
of Cole County State of
Missouri

do solemnly that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Andrew Gundelfinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Teuth

day

of August 1862,

Plaus. exente

Artium.

Frankfort Ky July 23 1862

To The Honorable William H Seward

Secretary of State, W.S.

My 28. Sir

7144

On the 21st wishing to visit Europe, I desire to obtain from your department, the necessary passport, for myself and family, consisting of two other females, and for which I enclose Three dollars, which I am informed is the fee fixed by law.

The following is a description of my person, where born &c. I am a native of the State of Kentucky, born in the County of Fayette and town of Lexington, now Sixty four years old, five feet six inches high, English measure, eyes blue, nose straight, hair dark mixed with gray and complexion fair.

You will greatly oblige me by sending the passport and any other necessary papers, directed to my address, Care of 18 N. 4th Street New York, from whence I expect to sail, at an early day.

Very Respectfully

Mary S. Hanna

Rec^d
So. 28th July 8

Mary Hanna of the city of Frankfort Kentucky widow
makes oath that the foregoing statement of her identity, age,
and description of her person is true in substance and in fact

Mary S. Hanna

Philip Drigert, resident of the city of Frankfort and State of Kentucky,
makes oath that he has been, personally acquainted with Mrs.
Mary S. Hanna widow of John S. Hanna, for thirty years last past,
and to the best of his knowledge and belief, the foregoing
declaration made by said Mary S. Hanna is true.

P. Drigert

United States of America

State of Kentucky, Frankfort County & State

James W. Hatchel, Notary Public in and for the County
and State aforesaid, certify that Mary S. Hanna and Philip
Drigert, both of whom are personally known to me, severally
made oath, that the facts stated in their respective affidavits
were true,

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
affixed my hand and official seal this
22nd day of July A.D. 1862.

James W. Hatchel, Notary Public in and for the County

71111

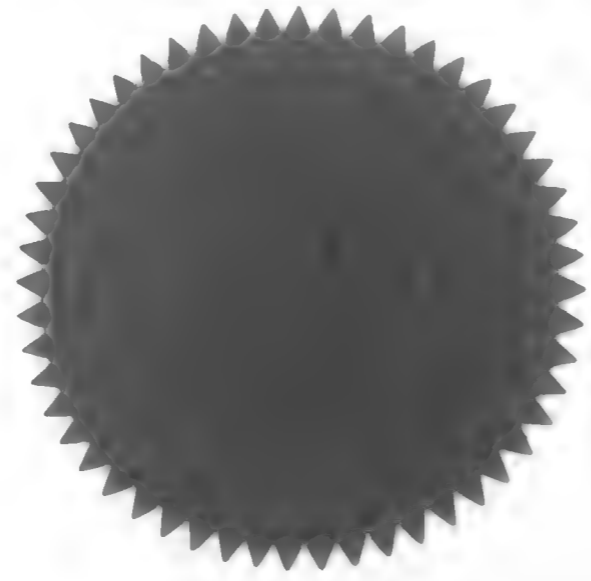
Mary S. Hanna, of the City
of Frankfort, State of Kentucky,

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Mary S. Hanna

Affirmed to and subscribed before me this *eight* day
of *August*, in the year one thousand eight
hundred and *sixty-two*.

Edward M. Skidmore,
Notary Public,
City of New York.



Measurements
Folios

of
the
leaves
of
the
plant

of
the
leaves
of
the
plant

Philadelphia, (July 26th 1862.
514 North 3rd Street.)

Hon. William M. Seward,
Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir,
- Mr Meyer Hirsch of Philadelphia
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him
a passport under my address.

- Most respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Description of Meyer Hirsch:

Age: 35 years.	Mouth: proportionate,
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches engl.	Chin: round,
Forehead: medium,	Hair: brown
Eyes: blue,	Complexion: healthy.
Nose: strong,	Face: oval.

Signature of the Recipient: *Wm. Seward*

M. Hirsch
Philadelphia
July 26th 1862

I, Meyer Hirsch of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Merchant

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Meyer Hirsch

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty six* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichart
Notary Public.

Description of the person of Ulrich
Brake of Allen County Louisiana

July 28
age 32 years 7/14/62
AK

Stature Five feet Ten inches English Tallness

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Large

Mouth Medium *Set of lower teeth
Allen County Ind.
July 12 62*

Chin ordinary

Hair Sandy

Complexion Fair

Teeth rather long

Signature Ulrich Brake

Mayor's Office
Fort Wayne Ind^a
July 25 1842

Sir

Enclosed I send description of
of Ulrich Brake of this City who desires a
Passport. I am not advised whether
the law requiring \$3. to pay for same is in
force yet, or not or to who it should
be paid. Mr. Brake is desirous of leaving
soon and I will see that the tax is remitted
at once to the proper person if it is already
in force

Truly your obt. servt
S. P. Randall
Mayor

Hon Wm H. Leward
Sec. State de

Application of John B. Goetting
of the City of Milwaukee for a Pass-
port.

State of Wisconsin } 7/14/62
Milwaukee County ss

July 28. John B. Goetting
of the City of Milwaukee, being duly sworn
and with deposes and says, that he is
a native citizen of the United States
that he was born in Hamilton County, State
of Ohio, on the 22^d day of May 1843 and
that he has resided in the City of Milwaukee
for about fifteen years past, and
that he is desirous of obtaining a Passport
from the U. S. Department of State, for the
purpose of traveling in Europe, and
that he believes the following is a proper
and correct description of his person
to wit,

Age - Nineteen years old, on the 22^d of May 1862
Stature - Six feet and one inch, English measure,
Forehead - ~~Regular~~ rather full,
Eyes - Light Gray
Nose - Medium size and rather sharp
Mouth - Regular, and ~~medium size~~
Chin - ~~Regular~~ rather angular
Hair - Light Brown
Complexion - Light and healthy
Face - ~~Regular~~ ~~and~~ youthful
Milwaukee July 29th 1862

John B. Goetting

Application of John B. Koetting
of the City of Milwaukee for a Pas-
port.

State of Wisconsin, 11/17

Milwaukee County ss

July 28.

John B. Koetting
of the City of Milwaukee being duly sworn
and with the depositions says that he is
a native citizen of the United States
that he was born in Hamilton County, State
of Ohio on the 22^d day of May 1843 and
that he has resided in the City of Milwaukee
for about fifteen years last past, and
that he is desirous of obtaining a Passport
from the U. S. Department of State for the
purpose of traveling in Europe, and
that he believes the following is a proper
and correct description of his person
to wit.

Age - Nineteen years old, on the 22^d of May 1862

Stature - Six feet and one inch, English measure.

Forehead - Regular and rather full.

Eyes - Light Gray

Nose - Medium size and rather sharp

Mouth - Regular and medium size

Chin - Regular and rather angular

Hair - Light Brown

Complexion - Light and healthy

Face - Regular and youthful

Milwaukee July 29th 1862

John B. Koetting

State of Wisconsin
Milwaukee County ss }

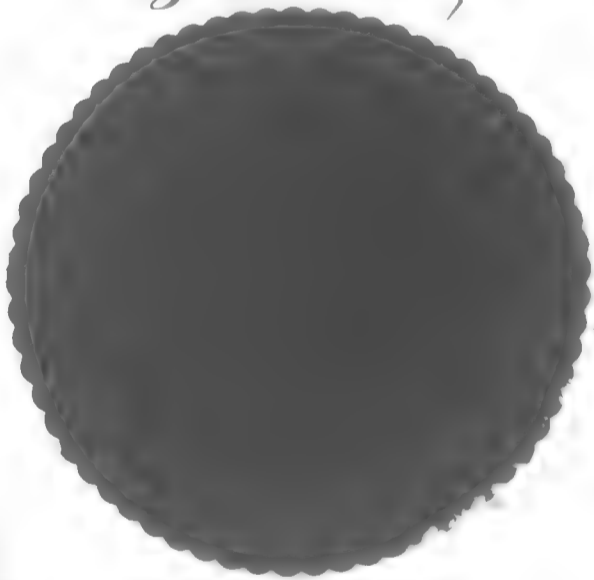
Francis Kammerer
of the City of Milwaukee, being duly sworn
in oath, deposes and says, that he is a
citizen of the United States, and that
he has personally known John B. Koetting
who has made the foregoing declaration
for the last ten years as a resident of
said City of Milwaukee, and that to the
best of his knowledge and belief the
foregoing declaration made by him is
true, Milwaukee July 24th 1862.

Lucas H. Harnage

I hereby certify that on the 24th day
of July 1862 personally appeared before me
John B. Koetting and Francis Kammerer
to me known as residents of the City of
Milwaukee, and each being severally
sworn, did make oath, each for himself
that the above affidavit so
subscribed by him in each
case is true.

Witness my hand and Notarial
Seal the day and year first
above written.

Wilson Graham
Notary Public
Milwaukee Co.
Wis



15
Milwaukee Wis, July 25th 1862

Sir,

Enclosed I send you the declarations of August Harmsmeyer and John B. Koetting of this City, who wish Passports for the purpose of traveling in Europe.

I am not certain but there is a new act or regulation, requiring a check fee to be sent to the State Department from those who wish Passports, if so, and you will advise me of the amount, it will be sent.

They wish the Passports sent to my care, Milwaukee Wis,

Very Respectfully
Your obt Serv

C. A. Hephum

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State. }

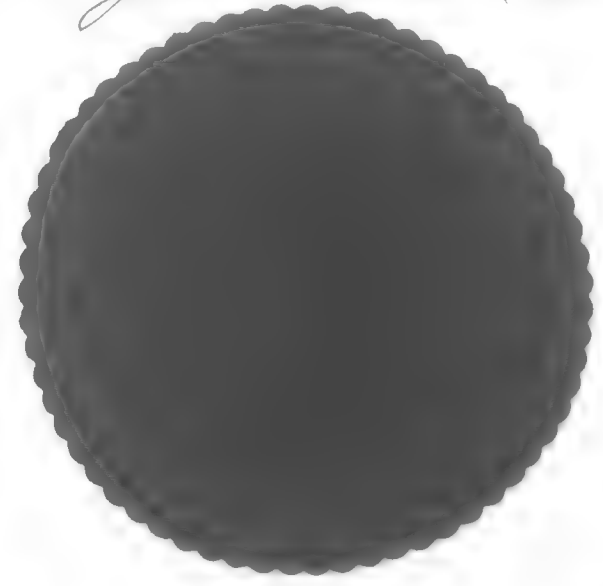
7.49

I, John B Roetting of the city of
Wilmanssee in the County of Wilmanssee
and State of Missouri

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John B. Roetting

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day
of August A.D. 1862



Wilson Graham
Notary Public
Wilmanssee Co. Mis.

Plasmodium
Anterior.

Application of August J. Harmer
of the City of Milwaukee for a Pass-
port.

State of Wisconsin }
Milwaukee County } 11/11

July 28

August J.

Harmer of the City of Milwaukee
being duly sworn on oath, deposes and
says, that he is a native citizen of
the United States, that he was born
in the City of Milwaukee in the then
Territory of Wisconsin on the twenty
eighth day of July 1842, and that he is
desirous of obtaining a Passport for
the U. S. Department of State, for the
purpose of traveling in Europe,
and that he believes the following is a
proper and correct description of his
person to wit,

Age - Nineteen years old on the 28th of July 1861
Stature - Five feet & nine inches, English measure,
Forehead - Medium, rather receding
Eyes - Light grey
Nose - Rather prominent
Mouth - Rather wide and large
Chin - Full size
Hair - Light brown
Complexion - Light and very fair
Face - Medium, ~~fair and~~ ~~pleasant~~

Milwaukee July 24th 1862

August J. Harmer

State of Wisconsin }
Milwaukee County }
Court J. Depham
of the City of Milwaukee, being duly
sworn on oath before me, and says that
he is a native born citizen of the
United States, and that he has per-
sonally known August J. Harmer,
who has made the foregoing declaration,
for the last ten years, as a resident of
said City of Milwaukee, and that to
the best of his knowledge and belief
the foregoing declaration made by him
is true. Milwaukee July 24th 1862

J. Depham

I hereby certify that on the 24th
day of July, 1862, personally appeared
before me, August J. Harmer and
Court J. Depham to me known as
residents of the City of Milwaukee
and each being severally sworn did
make oath each for himself, that, that
the above affidavit so submitted by
him, in each case, is true,
witness my hand and
Notarial Seal the day
and year first above
written.



Wilson Graham
Notary Public
Milwaukee Co. Wis

New York July 26. 1862

Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secy of State Washington

July 26

Dear Sir

Honored Sir!

A few weeks ago we took the liberty to send you the naturalization paper of Mr. Gabriel Rosenstein with the request to have him a passport issued. Not having received the same, we beg to call your attention to it, & remain

Dear Sir

Your humble servants
Sulzbacher & Gitterman Wedeles
21 Warren St

State of Pennsylvania }
City of Philadelphia } ss.

July 21
F. Weber

I, F. Weber do solemnly swear,
that I will support, protect and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United
States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or Law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the
contrary, notwithstanding, and further
that I do this with a full determination,
pledge and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and
further that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by Law —
So help me God

Frederick Weber.

Printed

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 21st day of July A. D. 1862.

Wm. P. Muckler
543 N. 3rd St.

Personal Description
of
Henry Weber

Age	30 years
Stature	5 ft 6 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	grey
Nose	broad
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	pale
Face	long

State of Pennsylvania }
City of Philadelphia } to

I, Henry Miller do solemnly
swear, that I will support, protect and defend
the Constitution and Government of the
United States, against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty,
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State however made or legislature
to the contrary, notwithstanding, and
further that I do this with a full determi-
nation, pledge and purpose, ~~and~~ without
any mental reservation or evasion what-
soever, and further that I will well and
faithfully, perform all the duties, which
may be required of me by Law -
So help me God.

Henry Miller.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 20th day of July A.D. 1864.

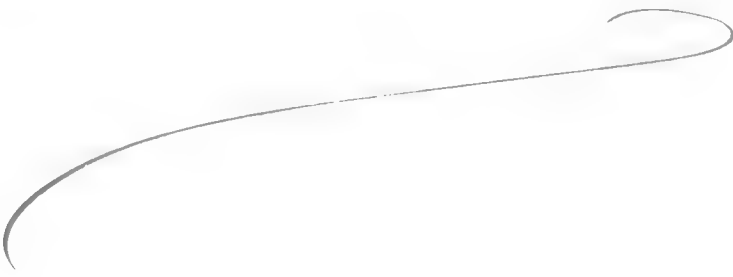
Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...
543 Mt. Fresh

Personal Description

of
Henry Miller

Age	37 years
Nature	5 ft 5 inches
Forehead	straight high
Eyes	grey
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	sound
face	round



State of Pennsylvania
City of Philadelphia

July 11

I, Francis Baumann
do solemnly swear, that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and
that I will bear true faith and allegiance
and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance,
resolution or laws of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary, notwithstanding,
and further that I do this with a full
determination, pledge and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, and further that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties,
which may be required of me by law.
So help me God.

Francis J. Baumann

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 11th day of July, A.D. 1862.

Can't

A. Meyer
All

Personal Description

201.
Francis Bauman

Age	—	27 years
Stature	—	5 ft 5 inches
Forehead	—	high
Eyes	—	gray
Nose	—	regular
Mouth	—	medium
Chin	—	round
Hair	—	brown
Complexion	—	fair
Face	—	long

Honorable Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir

Will you please, grant me
3 Passports for the following Persons
for the Voyage to Germany and back:

- 1) Henry Miller
- 2) Francis Bauman accompanied
by his wife
- 3) Henry Weber

The necessary Papers, as
Oath of Allegiance
Citizen Paper and
Personal Description
are enclosed, as well as the fees for
these 3 Passports with \$9 - Nine
Dollars in current money

Philadelphia, Pa July 28th 1862

Very respectfully
Your most obed. Servant

C. F. Shwert
in
Philadelphia
Pa

Recd 19.

July 27



1862

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
that I, EDWIN F. COREY, Surrogate Public
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of
State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the
City of New-York,



Do hereby Certify, That

Albert G. Lyon and Sol R.
Kollinson

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly
sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively,
which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Albert G.

Lyon

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the Twenty-eighth
day of July _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty two _____ in the 87 _____ year of the
Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Sur
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Enclined please find fee \$3.00. return packet to me
Edwin F. Corey Sur

United States of America, }
STATE OF NEW-YORK, } SS.
City and County of New-York,

I, Albert G. Lyon

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A. G. Lyon

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Twenty-eighth day
of July 1862.

Edwin H. Corey Junr
Notary Public.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

Age, 37 years.

Stature, 5 feet 8 in.

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, large

Mouth, medium

Chin, broad

Hair, brown

Complexion, florid

Face, full

Albert G. Fryer
Personal description of

I, Albert G. Fryer do swear,
that I was born in Middletown State of Connecticut
or about the Fourth day of February A. D. 1825
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 28th
day of July 1862

A. G. Fryer
Edwin H. Corey Esq
Notary Public, New-York.

I, J. R. Robinson do swear, that I am
acquainted with the above named Albert G. Fryer
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 28th
day of July 1862

J. R. Robinson
Edwin H. Corey Esq
Notary Public, New-York.

Philadelphia July 25, 1862

To the Hon.

Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

1103

July 29

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending to me a Pass by return of the mail.

Anton Fledk.

care of La Motte Lodge

310 Cannon Hill

Age. 38 years
Stature 5 feet 5 inches.
forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
mouth medium
chin round
Hair brown
complexion fair
face full.

Comd of Com. Pleas
Philadelphia
Oct. 1852

I, Anthony Fleck of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
and United States of America, do

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Anthony Fleck

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the same at present. I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
G. M. [Name]

Mr. [Name]
 [Address]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the same at present. I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Simon L. Howler

[Name] - [Address]

Age	Height	Weight	Complexion
27 years	5' 8 3/4"	160 lbs	Dark
Build	Slender	Thin	Dark
Hair	Black	Black	Dark
Eyes	Dark	Dark	Dark
Complexion	Dark	Dark	Dark

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the same at present. I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible.

W. H. [Name]
 [Address]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

Chas. J. Fowler do solemnly
swear — that I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. *So help me God.*

and subscribed, this 28th day
of *May* in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*
in the city of New York

W. W. Moore
Pub. Notary.

Chas. J. Fowler

Oath of Allegiance.

Wm. P. Fowler

New-York, July 28 1862

United States of America,
State of } New York }
County of }

On the twenty eighth day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Ludwig Margrith

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took to is
personal description, as follows:

Age, 37 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, hazel
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, oblong
Skin, oval
Hair, brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Ludwig Margrith
Paid to
1862

W. H. Miller
Notary Public

New York, July 1862

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Ludwig Margritz

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

[Signature]

Notary Public.

To the Hon. A. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

I,

Ludwig Margrit

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ludwig Margrit

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

twenty eighth day

of

July 1888

Wm. H. Me...
Notary Public

Washington, July 20/10

State Department 710 B
Dept of Justice Washington D.C.

Please send passport for the following person

Age	35 years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	blue
Nose	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	light
Jaws	round
Name	Chas. Dinkins

Received by
 J. H. ...
 July 20/10
 A. J. ...

Post 13

Respectfully,
F. ...

W. D. ... July 29, 1896

State Department

7157

July 29

AK

Please send passport for:

Age . . . 26 years

Height . . . 6 f. 1 1/4 inch

Complexion . . . ruddy

Eyes . . . blue

Nose . . . large

Mouth . . . medium

Chin ruddy

Hair light

Complexion . . . light

Name Henry Schacht

Respectfully,

F. Harris

Paul H. B.

Ernie Lomb

Baltimore, Md

Sept. 30

4 Henry Schmitt

solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the
United States as established by that Constitution, against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a
full delamination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Schmitt (Seal)

In witness whereof subscribed before me, this 30 day of July 1862.

Wm. D. G. J.

July 29
State Department 7108
Washington D.C.

Please send Passport for the following
person -

Age . . . 37 years
Height . . . 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead . . . high
Eyes . . . blue
Nose . . . medium
Mouth . . . do.
Hair . . . light
Chin . . . round
Complexion . . . light
Face . . . oval
Name . . . Francis Heine

Residence
3,

Prospect

F. Heine

John Lamb
of the D.C.
Patterson, Md
Oct 4. 07

Francis Herne,

that I will support, protect, and defend
Union and Constitution, and defend the
United States as established by that Constitution,
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that
I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,
by ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.
So help me God.

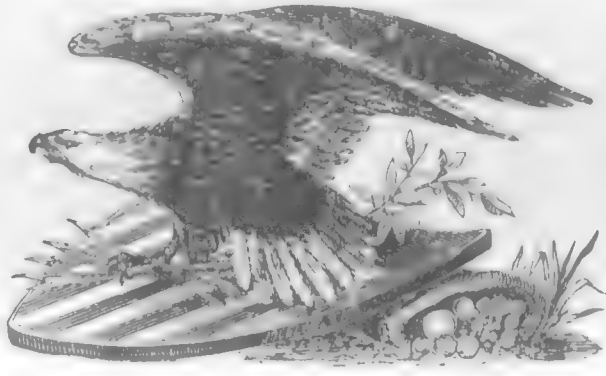
Francis Herne.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th day of July, 1862.
Allen S. Forrester, J. P.

No. _____

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



July 29

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

*7157
A.R.*

I, *John W. Miller* do swear that I was
born in the *Germany* on or about the

11th day of *March 1856*. That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad.

John W. Miller

Sworn to before me, this *28* day
of *July* 1862.

*City of New York
New York*

Geo. W. Miller July 28 62

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

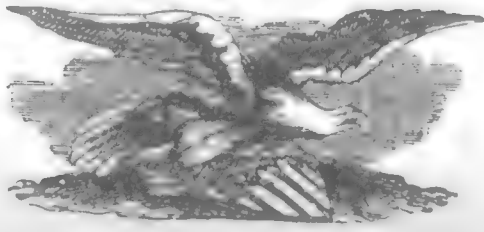
Sworn to before me, this _____ day
of _____ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *John W. Miller*

Age, <i>36</i> years.	Mouth, <i>Small</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>5 3/4</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>Short</i>
Forehead, <i>Medium</i>	Hair, <i>Dark</i>
Eyes, <i>Hazel</i>	Complexion, <i>Medium</i>
Nose, <i>Small</i>	Face, <i>Oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John W. Miller*, a citizen
of the United States

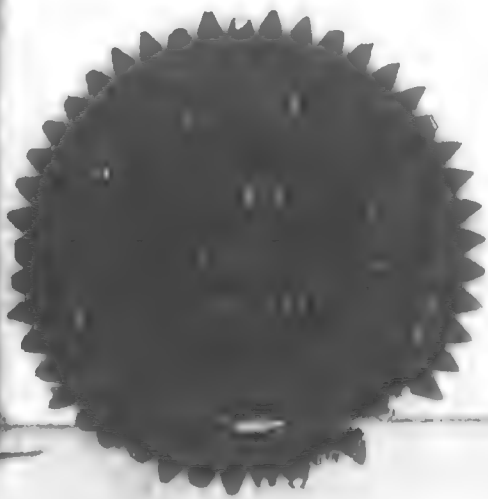
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John W. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *28th* day
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United
States.

Geo. T. Miller

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York July 28. 1862

State Department
Washington

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that for John W. Miller,
please forward as early as convenient
and gratefully, oblige

Very Respectfully &c

Jos. P. Willey,
Notary Public
No 34 1/2 Pine St.

Custom-House - New York
July 29 Collector's Office.
Si July 28th 1862

Enclosed please find the
Certificate of Citizenship of
Solomon Bundy - upon the
receipt of which I delivered
to him the passport - received
from your Department on
Saturday last No. & date
of pass. as follows No 7102
date 25th July 1862 by me

William H. Seward Secretary of
State - please return certificate
and oblig. you. Very Respectfully
Wm H. Seward G. Hillier

New York, July 25th 1862
July 29
Hon. William H. Seward 7/60
Secretary of State, Wash D.C.
Washington, D.C.

Sir,
The undersigned, being a citizen of the United States of America as shown by the enclosed document, hereby respectfully solicits a passport permitting him to go to foreign countries and herewith gives a true description of his age and personal appearance. -

Age: 22 years and 7 months,
Stature: 5 feet and 6 inches in height,
Forehead: small,
Eyes: Gray,
Nose: large,
Mouth: medium,
Hair: brown,
Complexion: light
Face: long. -

Paul B.
July 29, 1862

Hoping that I shall receive the desired passport at an early date and at the address below given, I am,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant
Alexander Keller, 41 Dey St
New York

7/10/62

I, *Alexander Keller*, of *New York*
City, County & State of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Alexander Keller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *9th* day
of *July* *1862*

Moses B. Macloy
Notary Public

Plumbea caerulea

fruticosa

capitata

Description of Francis Pratt

July 29
Age: 36 years
Stature: 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead: high
Eyes: gray
Nose: in proportion
Mouth: medium
Chin: small
Hair: blond
Complexion: fair
Ears: small

714
LR

Gen'l of the U.S.
Washington D.C.
June 3. 54

Pratt, F.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

I do solemnly swear — that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Francis Pratt

Sworn and subscribed this 28th day

of July — 1862,

Before me,

W. A. Walter J. P.

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Description of Francis Brandner

Age: 44 years
Nature: 5 feet 7 inches
Forehead: high -
Eyes - dark
Nose: medium
Mouth - small
Hair: dark
Complexion: healthy
Face: usual

71 2/21
11 1/2

Accompanied by his child - girl.

Wm. H. ...
Hankins ...
Jan 21. 09.

Jan 18.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Francis Beauchamp

Sworn and subscribed this 28 day

of July 1862,

Before me,



Note.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taking the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

New York, July 28th 1862.

Hon. William H. Seward,
Secretary of State.

Inclosed I send

You a letter from Peine Duteb by a
worth merchant of this city. I have
known Mr. Duteb for several years and
I consider him a gentleman of strict
integrity. You will perceive by the
enclosed document that Mr. D.
was naturalized by a state court
in Louisiana and he wishes some
certificates that this was a court
of competent jurisdiction so enable
him to get his name removed in
France from the list of convicts.
I trust that you will be able to give
him some document that will enable
him to have ^{his naturalization papers} verified for use in France.

Yours respectfully
Isaac Sherman.

Hon -

W. H. Seward -

Washington
(D.C.) -

Hon -

W. H. Seward -

Washington
(D.C.) -

New York July 25th 1852

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward
July 24 Washington

~~Dear~~ Sir

715
A

Expecting to go to France soon, I take the liberty of presenting you herewith of my act of naturalization, drawn in New Orleans in 1855 by one of the Louisiana State District Courts, by which you will perceive that I am a citizen of the U.S. and as such beg of you to endorse the same, in order to enable me to have it certified by the French Consul here, my intention being to forward the aforesaid act to my relatives in France, to enable them to send the French government, and compel the same to withdraw my name from the register of the army on which I appear as owing military service although having left France in 1847 being then only 14 years old, and became citizen of the U.S. officially according to the enclosed act in 1855.

Your early answer to this matter will much gratify Honorable Sir

Yours very respectfully

State legal steps towards

Peter Dute

To the Honorable
Wm. H. Seward
State Department
Washington



7/68

I. W. Dutel

A Naturalized Citizen
of the United States

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

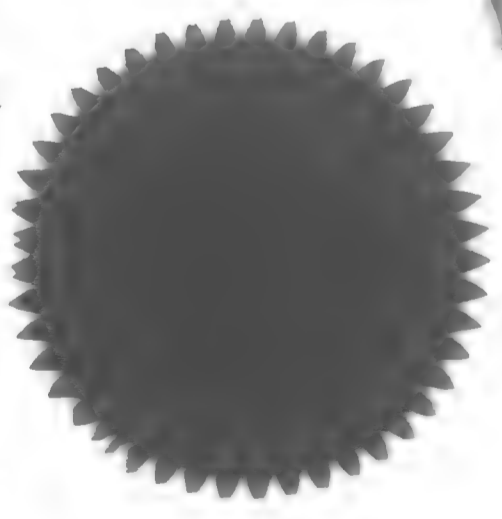
W. Dutel

Support Sworn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this First day

of August 1862

Geo. P. Kelly



Plasmodium

Anterior

May 8th

Henry P. Cecil 7/1 Oct
(accompanied by his wife.)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. _____, and return
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Henry P. Cecil

Age: 48 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10¹/₂ Inches, English.

Forehead: high & broad

Eyes: Blue

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: gray

Complexion: healthy

Face: long & thin

Signature:

See Passport
of 23,
May 8, 02
Pass 193.

7/65

To the Secretary of
the U. States.

July 29
Honorable Sir

Washington
D. C.

Gov. of the Town
of State of

I respectfully ask you

to issue for a Passport to Germany for
the term of 3-4 Months.

The Signalement is following

- Age 41 Years
- Stature 5 feet 4 inch
- Forehead high
- Eyes Blue
- Nose med
- Mouth med
- Chin round
- Hair light
- Complexion reddish
- Face oblonge

Dr. Schiffer
Jefferson, Wis.
15 April, '65

defend the Constitution
as, whether domestic or
fidelity to the same, any
legislature to the contrary
termination, pledge, and
never; and, further, that
be required of me by

Schiffer

First day

The motive of the voyage is to
visit my parents.

If duties for the passport
as far as I see in Newspaper
please and care in what kind
money. I should pay it.
Enclosed you will find my
Naturalization papers
My wife goes with me

Respectful

please and
adref the letter
to Jos. Berger.

Your
Joseph Schieferl

Jefferson Wisconsin
July 24. 1862

4155

I, Joseph Schiefferl of the Town
of Jefferson, County of Jefferson, State of
Wisconsin

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joseph Schiefferl

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st (first) day
of August A.D. 1862

August J. J. J. J. J.
Notary Public, Wis.

Plasmodium

fortis

Evansville Ind. July 24th 1862

To the Secretary the Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Wm. H. Brown

is an naturalization paper on enclosed herewith, is about to make a trip to Germany and would respectfully ask you to send him a passport for that purpose. The following is a description of his person:

Age 35
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Eyes Blue
Complexion Fair
Hair Black
Eyes Gray
Complexion Healthy

Respectfully yours

Anders H. Kelly

Please advise
Anders H. Kelly, Notary Public
Evansville, Ind.

7/18/63

I, *Richard M. Brown*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Richard M. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th* day

of *July*

Massachusetts

Porter.

Cleveland July 26th 1862

To his Excellency W. M. Seward
Secretary of State
July 24 4164
Ct

The undersigned most respectfully
applies to your Excellency for the
issuing of a passport to him and
submits for that purpose the Certificate
of his Citizenship and the Statement of the
Description of his person.

You will please send him the passport
with the Certificate of Citizenship mailed
under care of "Jacob Mueller
attorney at law" in Cleveland Ohio.

Most respectfully
your obedient servant

Adolph Schramm
Dist Court Ct.
Cleveland, O.
No 22 St. - next

Pratt's

Description
of the Person of Adolph Schramm
a native of Hannover and a
naturalized Citizen of the United
States of America

Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches
Chest	large
Eyes	blue
Nose	common
Mouth	small
Chin	sharp
Hair	sandy
Teeth	long

The State of Ohio do solemnly swear that
Cyrus Cummins I will support, protect and
defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same
and will not obey any ordinance, resolution or law of any
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and purpose
without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and further that I will well
& faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law,
so help me God.

Adolph Schramm

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 26
day of July 1862

Jacob Smith
Not. Pub.

Pecoria July 26th 1842.

Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.
Dear Sir

Being
desirous of travelling through Europe, I
wish to have the protection of my
Government, and therefore make application
to you for a passport. Enclosed please
find my naturalization paper, also
the necessary personal description, viz:
Age: twenty nine years, Stature: five foot
six inches, forehead: middling, Eyes: grayish
blue, nose: pointed, mouth: common, chin:
oblong, hair: dark brown, Complexion:
fresh, face: oblong with peckholes

Yours most obedient
Philip Wenger.

State of Illinois
Pecoria County

Signed and sworn to before me,
a Notary Public, duly commissioned
and qualified to administer oaths,
at Pecoria, County of Pecoria, and
State of Illinois this 26th day of
July A. D. 1842.

M. Proppolius.

N. P.
County Clerk
Pecoria Ill
J. W. Co



Pennia July 26th 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed
you will find an application for
a passport, and the necessary
naturalization paper. Be kind
enough to send the documents
to me.

Yours most obedient
M. Trappelius.

7158

I, *Philipp Wenger* of the County of *Fazewell*, State of *Illinois*.

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Philipp Wenger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day of *August A. D. 1862*.



~~*Philipp Wenger*~~

M. Prusselius
N.P.

Manuscript

Antiquary

July 27

New York July 28 1862
W. H. A. S.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frank Miller

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W. H. A. S.
Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

Recd 13
Sept

Chief Clerk
Portland, Oregon
Dec 1st 62

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the twenty eighth day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Franz Kuhn

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 38 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, common

Mouth, ordinary

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Franz Kuhn

W. H. Miller

Notary Public.

I, Frank Kuhn

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frank Kuhn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day
of *July* A. D. 186*2*

W. H. Miller
Notary Public

New York, July 28. 1862

July 27

7170
Ch

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Gen. C. Churchill

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W. L. D. [Signature]

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Paid to
July 27

Leit. Gen. C. Churchill

San Francisco, Cal.
Aug. 10. 62

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the twenty eighth day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Geo. C. Schuchartz

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 39 Years,
Stature, 6 Feet, 0 Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, blueish
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, medium
Chin, oval
Hair, brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

George C. Schuchartz

 M. W. Miller
Notary Public.

I, *Geo. E. Churchard*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George E. Churchard

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day

of *July 21st 1864*

Wm. H. Miller
Notary Public

~~Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,~~
No. 20 PINE STREET.

Brooklyn

New York, July 28 1862

Hon Wm H Seward
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir

As I informed you the other day I am on the eve of departure for Europe. I wish a passport for myself and family consisting of wife son & two daughters. I wish an additional passport for my son so that in case he should separate from us he may do so. I therefore annex a description of him.

Most Respectfully Ours

Albert Woodruff
118 Jerusalem St Brooklyn

Personal description of *Albert Woodruff*

Age	54 Years	Stature	5 feet 9 inches	Forehead	high
Eyes	light blue	Nose	prominent	Mouth	medium
Chin	pointed	Hair	gray mixed	Complexion	fair
Face	oval				

Personal description of *Henry Woodruff*

Age	17 years	Stature	5 feet 7 inches	Forehead	high
Eyes	dark	Nose	prominent	Mouth	medium
Chin	round	Hair	Brown	Complexion	flour
Face	oval				

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, *Albert Woodruff* do solemnly
affirm that I am a Citizen of the United States.

affirmed
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *2st*
day of *July* *1862*

So help me God.

Albert Woodruff

Charles M. Thomson
Notary Public

I, *W. Burwell* do solemnly

Woodruff's Henry swear that I am acquainted with *Albert*
Woodruff and believe *him* to be
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *2st*
day of *July* *1862*

So help me God.

I, *Albert Woodruff*

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

affirmed
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *2st*
day of *July* *1862*

Charles M. Thomson
Notary Public

Albert Woodruff

I Henry C Woodruff do solemnly affirm that
I will support protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all
enemies both foreign and domestic and that
I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty
to the same any ordinance law or resolution of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding and further that I do this with
a full determination pledge and purpose with-
out any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever
and further that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required of
me by Law and that I am a Citizen of the United States
I v help me God

Affirmed and subscribed
before me this 28th day
of July A.D. 1862 at
Brooklyn Kings County
State of New York

Henry C. Woodruff,

Charles M. Howson
Notary Public



New York, Mond. July 28th 1862.

Department of State.
Washington, D. C.

I wish to apply for a pass.
port to Europe. My object is to travel.
First destination, Liverpool. Age, 19.
I do not know what particulars beyond
these are required.

Please attend to this matter
immediately.

Direct to Edward A. Fay,
Care of C. M. Whittelsey,
New Haven,
Connecticut.

My residence is Flint, Michigan

July 24th

Xenia Green County Ohio
July 25th 1862

Hon^{ble} W. H. Seward
Sec^y of State
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

As I propose to sail for Europe in three or four days you will please send me passports for myself and son at the earliest date in your power, addressed to the care of Henry C. Blair corner of 8th & Walnut Streets Philadelphia Pa.

Description of John Alexander Sr

John Alexander Jr

age 57 years

18 years of age

Stature 5 feet 10 inches

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead high

Forehead high

Eyes Gray

Eyes Gray

Nose slightly aquiline

Nose slightly aquiline

Mouth medium sized prominent

Mouth medium size

Chin medium sized & double

Chin medium to small

Hair Dark Brown (slightly Gray)

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Fair

Complexion Fair

Face Florid

Face Florid

Early attention will greatly oblige your Obedt Servant

John Alexander Jr

over

Care H. C. Blair corner 8th & Walnut St Philadelphia Pa

The State of Ohio, Lyncoln County, the City of Xenia, ss:

I do hereby certify, that the within named John Alexander Esq. is a resident of this City, well known to me, to be a loyal citizen of the United States of America, and a gentleman entitled to the confidence and respect of all persons with whom he may become associated.

Given under my hand, and the seal
of said City of Xenia, this 26 day of
July ad 1862.

James King
Mayor

State of Missouri
County of St Louis

I, John Grether, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that Julius Ruthen"burg is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the "St Louis Court of Common Pleas," within and for the County of St Louis, State aforesaid, on the 15th day of April 1850, and that the following is a true description of the person, to-wit:

Age 47 years
Stature 5 feet 6 inches. (English)
Forehead Ordinary
Eyes brownish grey
Nose ordinary
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark & curly
Complexion healthy
Face regular

In Witness Whereof, I have hereto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this twenty fifth day of July Eighteen Hundred and sixty two. John Grether
Notary Public

Gen Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State, Washington DC
Sir: The undersigned respectfully applies to your department for a

Pakport for Mr Julius Ruthenburg a
citizen of this place. He is to be
accompanied by his four children
one boy and three girls) and a servant.
Proofs of his citizenship and
oath of allegiance are enclosed.

Respectfully your
ob. servant
John Grithers

Sir:

I would respectfully Enquire in what manner is the tax of £ 300 on Passports hereafter issued to be paid?
Is the amount to be paid to your Department on the issue of the paper? and if so, will ~~the~~ Legal Tender notes or Stamps be received,

Respectfully
Jno Grether

I do Solemnly Swear, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: so help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this twenty fifth day of
July A.D. 1862.

Julius Ruthenburg

Witness my hand and notary seal

John Greiner
Notary Public

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I *Leopold Hallman* do swear that I was
born in the *State of Prussia* on or about the
15 day of *May 1837* That I am
a *native*

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *29* day
of *July* 18*52*

Leopold Hallman

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

I *Emmanuel Hallman* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Leopold Hallman*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *29* day
of *July* 18*52*

E. Hallman

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of *Leopold Hallman*

Age, *21* years.

Stature, *5* ft. *9* inch., English.

Forehead, *medium*

Eyes, *light*

Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *small*

Chin, *project*

Hair, *blond*

Complexion, *fair*

Face, *oval*

*See volume referred to D. B. Taylor
130 September*

I, Leopold Hellman, residing
at No 218 Seventh Street in the
City, County and State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me
by Law: So help me God.

Leopold Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day
of July 1862

D. P. Taylor
Notary Public

Please send Passport to Dr Taylor for 130 Stuyvesant St

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

7170

I Louis Hellman do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 20th day of July 1839. That I am a native

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 20 day }
of July 1862 }

Louis Hellman

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

I Emmanuel Hellman do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Louis Hellman and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 29 day }
of July 1862 }

E. Hellman

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of Louis Hellman

Age, <u>23</u> years.	Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>10</u> inch., English.
Forehead, <u>medium</u>	Eyes, <u>hazel</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>	Mouth, <u>small</u>
Chin, <u>rounded</u>	Hair, <u>black</u>
Complexion, <u>fair</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>

I, Louis Hellman residing
at No. 218 - Seventh Street in the
City County & State of New York
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me
by Law: So help me God.

Louis Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day
of July 1862

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public

I am intimately acquainted
with the writer named ap-
plicants for Passports and
know them to be true and
loyal citizens of the U.S.

D. B. Taylor

Please address their Passports
to me at No. 130 Bureau St.
N. Y. July 20th 1862. D. B. T.

To, Hon. Mr. Howard
U. S. Secy of State
Washington
D. C.



St. Louis July 25th 62

To the honorable the
Secretary of State
Washington

July 20

D.C.

Your Honor

W

Will please find enclosed Certificate of citizenship oath of allegiance and a description of the person of Mr. Adolph Stremetz for whom you will please send us a passport

Respectfully

Lange & Sennewald

Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
Forehead round
Eyes gray
Nose sharp
Mouth proportionate
Whiskers round
Hair dark
Complexion light
Face round.

Lawyer
St. Louis, Mo.
March 29, '57

Rolph Nimetz do solemnly swear that I will protect
and defend the Constitution and Government of
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law
passed by State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full
determination, fixed and purpose without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may
be required of me by law: so help me God.

Witness my hand and subscribed before me
this 25th July 1862.

Math. Zimmerman, Notary public.

Rolph Nimetz.

No 111 Nassau Street.

July 28 New York. July 29th 1863.
Hon Wm H. Seward

Secretary of State. &c &c

Sir

I have the honor to request
that a passport be issued and sent to me for
Judah P. Friedman, a native of the City of New
York, who is about going abroad. Herewith
please find oath of allegiance of said party.
The applicant is thus described: Height 5
feet 8 inches; Eyes, Blue; Complexion, fair; Hair,
brown; Nose, straight; Chin, round; Mouth, medium;
Forehead, high. Age, twenty.

An early reply is solicited.

Very respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Charles C. Reed,

I, Judah P. Friedman, of the City,
County and State of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Judah P. Friedman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty ninth* day of

July

1862

Charles C. Lewis

Notary Public

N.Y.



Recd

717d

I *Henry F. West* residing in the City of
Philadelphia

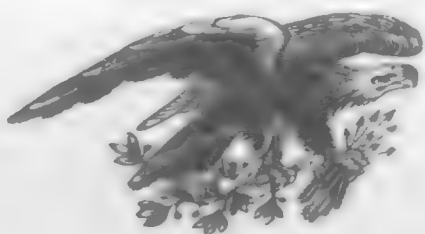
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

H. F. West

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Ninth* day
of *July 1862* *J. Campbell*

Please send passport to Mr. Wm. B. Thomas, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, to whom I will pay the Tax

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Francis Crampbell
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Henry J. West, born
in Scituate, State of Rhode Island -

Aged 34 years.
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead Medium
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight

Mouth Small
Chin Small
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Light
Face Long - -

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of the State of Rhode Island and is a
Loyal Citizen of the United States.

H. J. West



And Chas. Mattin - being by me also duly sworn did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Chas. Mattin



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this 27th - day of July 1862

Crampbell

Notary Public.

Philadelphia July 25. 1862
To the Honors.
Mrs. H. Seward

July 30

Sir 7179

you will oblige me by sending to
me by return of the mail
a Pop

Very respectfully
yours

Age 21 years
Stature 5 feet 9 inches.
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark
Complexion fair
face full.

Amor Bruno Gentsch
in care of Dr. Wollenweber
310 Callowhill.

Doit Court of the U.S.
Philadelphia
July 29. 62

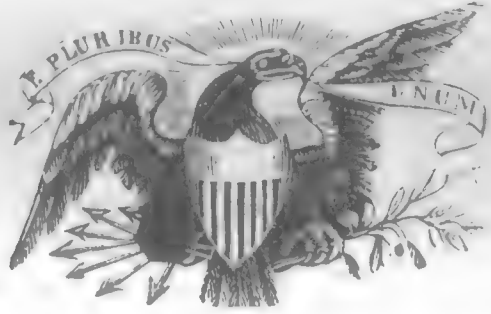
I, *Osmar Bruno Gentsch* of the City of
Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*
and *United States of America*, *Carver*,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the *United States*, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Osmar Bruno Gentsch,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fifth* day
of *July 1862*

J. M. Reichart
Notary Public



July 30

7180
L.A.

District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

I, *Uriah A. Pollock* of *Baltimore City* in the *State of Maryland* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding: and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Uriah A. Pollock

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
30th day of *July* 1862.

W. Cattan
Notary Public.
Paris E.

24 years
5-6
broad.

dark blue
apricot
ordinary
corried
dark
brass
oval

Philadelphia July 28. 1862
To the Honr.

July 28
Sir
Mrs H. Seward
7181
L.A.

you will oblige me very much
by sending to me by return of
the mail a Pass

By I am accompanied by my wife.

Respectfully

Age 44 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches I am

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion faire

Jaw full

Yours

Maximilian Wölfler

care of Sub. Wollenswiler

310 Callowhill.

Ct of Corn Flax
Philadelphia

Sept 27. '64

I, Mathews Woelfle of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, saddle,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Mathews Woelfle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Philadelphia July 29. 1862
To the Honr
Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State

July 30

7182
Sir Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending
me by next mail a Pass.

I am accompanied by my wife and child.

Very respectfully

Age 45

Stature 5 feet 6 inches.

forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair gray

Complexion fair

Face pale.

Yours
George Noble Schick

J. V. Schick

Care of Dr. Miller

310 Calowhill.

Philadelphia
Robert T.

George Washington
I, *George Washington* a german
By Birth, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Washington

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty* day
of *July A. D. 1862*

John C. Williams
Notary Public
E. of Justice of the Peace

State of Pennsylvania

County of Cumberland 7/1/62

On the 28th day of July A.D. 1862
Personally appeared before me Campbell a Notary
Public in and for the county aforesaid Mrs Julia
Hoffman wife of John Hoffman (whose maiden name
was Julia Menzel) who being duly sworn
according to law deposed & said: for the purpose
of obtaining a passport to visit Europe more
particularly Baden Germany. Makes this declara-
tion that her husband is a citizen of the United
State of America that she is aged 48 years stature
5 feet 2 1/4 inches forehead low Eyes dark brown
Nose Roman Mouth small skin round hair
Grey complexion fair face medium that
she was born in Baden Germany

The certificate of Naturalization of the said
John Hoffman Husband of Mrs Julia Hoffman
is herewith transmitted

Sworn & subscribed before me
this 28th day of July A.D. 1862

Campbell

Notary Public J. H. H. ...

Ch of Gen Pleas
Cumberland Co.
Gettysburg Pa.

State of Pennsylvania
Cumberland County

I Julia Hoffman
do solemnly swear that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United
States against all enemies whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear
true faith and allegiance and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance resolution
or law of any state convention or legisla-
-ture to the contrary notwithstanding; and
further that I do this with a full determina-
-tion, pledge, and purpose without any
mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and further that I will well and faith-
-fully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law: So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 28th day of July A.D. 1862

Wm. Campbell
Notary Public

Julia Hoffman

Carliob July 28/62

Hon Mr H Seward

Sir

I Enclose you
application for Passport
also three dollars for
payment of tax upon
the same please send
the same to me and
oblige yours truly

J Campbell

Notary Public

William ...

State Department

July 20 Washington

Please send Paper for:

Age 31 years
 Height 5 feet 5 inches
 Eyes Blue
 Forehead round
 Nose large
 Mouth medium
 Cheek round
 Hair light
 Complexion light
 Face round
 Name George ...

J. ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Respectfully

F. ...

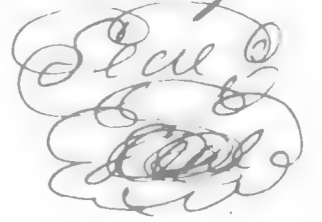
Carroll

Carroll

George Herrick,

that I will support, defend and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the
United States as established by that Constitution, against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,
and will obey any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and, further,
that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or reason in
my mind; and, further, that I will as well and faithfully perform
all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help
me God.

George Herrick



Given to and subscribed before me, this ~~10th~~ ^{11th} day of July 1862.

Wm. D. H. L.

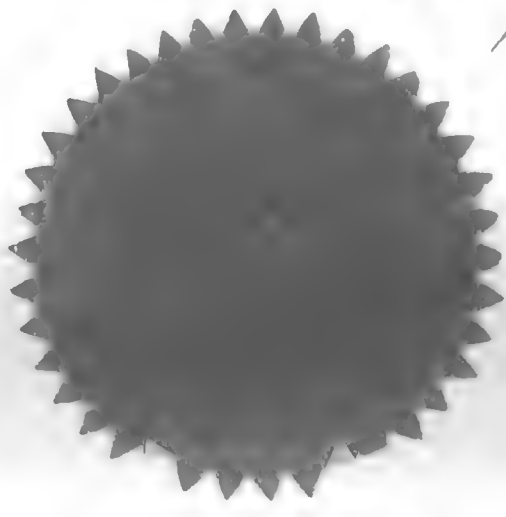
United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:

July 20

7180



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom it shall come to the knowledge of, that I, ~~WILLIAM J. BROWN~~, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly appointed and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify,

That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Theodore M. Ellis who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty ninth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I was born in the City of New York and that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

of

Theodore M. Ellis
29 day of July 1856
Albany, N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

29 day of July 1856
Albany, N.Y.
Theodore M. Ellis

DESCRIPTION OF

Age,	38 Years.	Mouth,	Medium
Stature,	5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English.	Chin,	Small
Forehead,	High	Hair,	Brown
Eyes,	Blue	Complexion,	Fair
Nose,	Medium	Face,	Oval

3 enclosed

Accompanied by wife

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Theodore W. Ellis* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *29* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

Theodore W. Ellis
James S. Johnson
Wm. H. Hall

Hon. *John A. Sewell*

Sir: I beg
Passport, for *Mr. J.*
American Citizen, about
Will you please forward
to my address, and oblige

OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

of the United States.

CITY OF NEW YORK.

do solemnly swear that I will support
of the United States against all enemies, whethe
h, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance
slature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
lly perform all the duties which may be required of

Mr. A. Ellis
Emma
Ellis

No. 37 PINE STREET.

New York, 29 July 1862

Hon.

Mr. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a
Passport, for *Mr. Sheridan W. Ellis* an
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

W. J. Irwin

Sept 30

7186

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Albert Frank

Age: 41 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9/8 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: gray

Nose: straight & pointed

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oblong.

Signature: Albert Frank.

Accomp.^d by his wife & three children

Guido

Guy Lombard
New York
R. P. ...
Mar 13. 60

ad dress

Hon. Mr. Seward,

Secretary of State,

Washington.



District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

I, *Albert Frank of Frederick*
burg in the State of Virginia
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Albert Frank

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
17th day of *July* 1862.

W. Tallan

Notary Public.

Frank

East New York July 28. 1862.

To the Hon^{ble} Secretary of State,

Dear Sir

Mr Albert Frank-

being desirous of visiting Europe, and begs for
a passport, please forward the same to the au-
thor address: He wishing to leave on Thursday next.

By: Albert Frank. East New York L.I.

Care of Jacob H. Sackmann.

Hon^{ble} W. H. Seward.

Your Obedt Serv^t.

Jacob H. Sackmann

7-28

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



July 30 — Washington City 29 July 1862

Sir: N. W. Seward

Asst: Secy: of State

Sir

Will you have the kindness
to refer the enclosed to the proper
officer so that I may receive
the required information
and oblige

Yours very Resptly

Robert Morris
Chy. Secy. H. H.

New-York, July 28th 1862.

July 30

*1187
CR*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of John Reese

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Rescher
NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. William A. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

*Let of 6 Plus
New York
July 17, 60*

☞ a \$3- Note is inclosed for the Tax.

Paid 13.

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *28th* day of *July* 18*62*, personally appeared before me
John Reese

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took *his* personal description, as follows:

Age, *24*. years,
Stature, *5* feet, *8* inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *brown*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Reese

Joseph A. Nessel
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 13. Chambers Str.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

..I, John Reese.

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 28th day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

John Reese.

Joseph A. Kesseler
Notary Public.

New York July 28th 1862.
Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Sir.

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship and the description of the person of John M. Harrington, with oath of allegiance annexed, I beg to apply to you for a passport for said John M. Harrington.

Very respectfully
Christian Von Hesse
51 Liberty street
New York City

Description of John M. Harrington
Age. 29 1/2 years Mouth small
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 in. Chin pointed
Forehead large Hair black
Eyes. hazel Complexion healthy
Nose roman Face round

John M. Harrington
New York
144th St.

Rec'd 1/3.

State of New York
City & County of New York } ss.

I, John
M. Harrington, Attorney and Counsellor
at Law, of the said City of New York
do solemnly swear, that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States ag-
-ainst all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign, and that I will bear true
Faith, Allegiance and Loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, Resolution, or Law
of any State, Convention or Legislature
to the contrary notwithstanding; fur-
-ther, that I do this with a full deter-
-mination, pledge, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion what-
-soever; and further, that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by Law: So help
me God.

Sworn to and sub-
scribed before me this
twenty ninth day of July
1862

Christian Von Fless
Notary Public
New York.



Law Department, City of New York.

Office of the Attorney to the Corporation.

82-84 Nassau Street July 29¹⁸⁶²

Gen. Geo. H. Seward

Sec. of State.

Dear Sir,

You will greatly
oblige me by forwarding
the papers before
Saturday as I then
start for Europe

Res^{ly} Yours
John M. Harrington

Included find

of ~~A~~ in Stamps

Indianapolis July 28th 1862.

Honorable William Seward, Secretary of State
Washington City D. C.

July 30th,
Respected Sir! 7/29
C.H.

Charles Jaeger desires
to have a passport to the Kingdom of Wur-
temberg, in Germany, and therefore, through the
undersigned, respectfully transmits hereby his
naturalization paper and personal description,
hoping that the Honorable Secretary of State
will please to kindly comply with the said
Jaegers desire.

With due respect I have the honor
to be, Sir

Yours obedient

Wm. Jaeger, Justice of
the Peace.
B. H. S.

Cum ovum!

Personal description of Charles Jaeger

Stature 5 feet inches
forehead low.
Eyes gray.
Nose proportioned.
Mouth usual.
Chin round.
Hair dark brown.
Complexion ruddy.
face oval and fleshy.
Beard None.
Age 36 years.
Special marks -

7189

I, Charles Jaeger of Indiana,
polis, Marion County, Indiana

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Jaeger,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day
of August 1862

P. Stein, Justice of the Peace
(Seal)

Reverend

Friend

July 29
Hon. Mr. H. Seward

Mrs.

In sending for
passport this morning
for Mrs Hoffman I omitted
to enclose her husbands
papers as stated please
find the same enclosed

Yours Truly
J. Campbell
Notary Public

July 27
From Wm. Washburn
Edmunda St. July 29, 1862
7190
Secretary of State, U.S.
Dear Sir,

I am request-
ed by a friend to ask you for a
passport to enable him to travel in Ger-
many under the protection of the govern-
ment of the United States. His name
is Carl Wolfe and he is a German by
birth but naturalized here and his
papers that you may see he is entitled
to the passport. He is 41 years of
age about 5 feet 6 inches in height
light complexion, grey eyes, speaks the
English language not very flu-
ently but quite competently understands
French and is good German. He
is I enclose \$200 which I understand
from the new tax law to be the price
of a passport. There is no collector here

Paul

here as yet to whom it can be paid.
He wishes to leave as soon
after Monday next as a vessel
sails from New York & will be much
obliged to you if you can make
out the amount the paper before that
time. Be careful to direct it to me at
Catharine Steuben County N.Y. Although
I write this letter & mail it at Elmira
my residence is Bath Mr Wolfe
is a citizen of Colesburg in the same
county.

Yours Respectfully

W. Barnes

7190

I, Leah Wolfe

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day
of August A.D. 1861 Leah Wolfe

Thomas A. Johnson
Justice Supreme Court of
the State of New York

Placements
Antism.

7190

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 7190, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Carl Wolfe*

Age: *41* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *in proportion*

Mouth: *ordinary*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *large*

Signature: *Carl Wolfe.*

In presence of
J. A. Johnson

J. Frederick Hardwick of the City of Brooklyn
County of Kings and State of New York hereby
apply for a Pass Port to Germany and please
forward the same to J. Joseph Ammann
No 8 City Hall Brooklyn
New York 7/17/51

Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Fore head Broad
Eyes dark Brown
Nose long
Mouth quite large
Ears small
Hair dark Brown
Complexion dark
Face round
Forehead Hairless

J. Joseph Ammann
No 8 City Hall
Brooklyn
N.Y.

To Hon. Wm. H. Forward
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.

Received

7191

I, Fredrick Hendrick of the City of Brooklyn
County of Kings & State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fredrick Hendrick

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day

of August 1862

J. Joseph Ammeuwerth
Notary Public

Plumbeus
Fortuna

I, Hermann Harms,

July 31

419th St

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the
United States as established by that Constitution, against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and,
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Hermann Harms 

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 30th day of July 1862.

Benny F. Staves, J. P.

let of Com. Harms
Baltimore, Md.
9 Oct. '62

Printed

I, Henry William Koffman
July 27 1862

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United
States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and, further, that I do this with a full determination
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform
all the duties which may be required of me by law.
So help me God.

William Koffman, 

In our hands subscribed before me, this 30th day of July 1862.

Berry J. Wallis, J.P.

Criminal Court
Rich. Hill
July 30

John. McP...

Horse ...
Age ... years
Stature ... feet ... inches
Forehead ...
Eyes ...
Nose ... large
Mouth ... medium
Throat ...
Hair ... light
Color ... light
Tarsus ...
Name ...

2014/3

do solemnly swear that I will support, defend, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United
States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the
duties, which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Seely 

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 30th day of July 1862.

Benj. L. Valle J.P.

Ch. of Com. Pleas,
District of Columbia,
7 Oct. 62.

Ch. of Com. Pleas

30. 1862

Age 25 years
Height 5 1/2 ft.
Build high
Eyes brown
Nose medium
Mouth do.
Cheeks round
Hair dark
Complexion
Dress common
Name John Doe,

W. P. ...

Washington, July 30, 1860

Miss
State Department

Washington, D.C.
4198

Please send \$2 report for

Age 25 years
Stature 5 ft 7 inch
Forehead rounded
Eyes brown
Hair medium
Mouth small
Throat round
Nose dark
Complexion dark
Face oval

Portrait

Name John S. ...

Respectfully

J. F. ...

John S. ...
Lieut Colonel
of the 1st
Regiment
Palmer
2 Oct 1860

127
per H. P. P.

I, J. J. ...
solemnly ...
the Union and Constitution
United States as established
all enemies, whether
will bear true faith,
my ordinance, resolved
or Legislature to the
that I do this with
pose, without a
ever, and, further
form all the de
law: To help

Sworn to

I, John Sauer

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the
United States as established by that Constitution, against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatso-
ever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully per-
form all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

John Sauer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 30th day of July 1862.

Wm. C. Hayward, J.P.

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,

405 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Hon Mr W. Seward

Philadelphia July 30 1862.

Sec of State Washington DC

Per

July 27 You will please send to this office a passport for Mr Janoi Backman, for which we inclose the required papers

Respectfully

J. S. Hoffman & Morwitz

Biograph

Age 31 years
 Stature 5 ft 4 1/2 inches
 Forehead High
 Eyes grey
 Nose long
 Mouth medium
 Cheek round
 Hair dark
 Complexion fair
 Face oval

Act Govt
Philadelphia
Apr 20 62

David Bachman of the City of Philadelphia
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States
America Doace

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

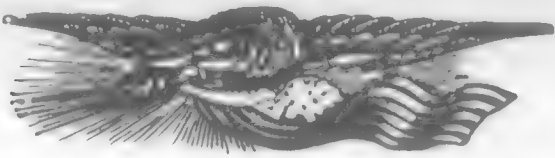
David Bachman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirtieth* day
of *July* 1862.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Wm. J. Delleker

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

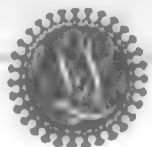
My James Coatsworth 7/97

Aged - *32* years.
Stature, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead - *low*
Eyes - *Bluish Grey*
Nose - *Medium*

Mouth - *Large*
Chin - *full*
Hair - *dark Brown*
Complexion - *Light*
Face - *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Illinois* and is a
Citizen of the United States.

James Coatsworth



And *W. N. Jones* being by me also duly sworn did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

W. N. Jones



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *Tenth* day of *July* 186*2*

Wm. J. Delleker

Notary Public.

I James Coatsworth of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to
the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law
of any State Convention or Legislature to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further
that I do this with a full determination,
pledge and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further
that I will well and faithfully perform
all duties which may be required of me by law.

James Coatsworth

Done, read and subscribed before me this
Thirtieth day of July 1862 at the City of Philad^a
State of Pennsylvania

Wm. S. Kelly
Notary Public

Philad^a July 30. 1862

Honble. Mr. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir -

I refer to the
unrepealed Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and request
the favour of a Passport for James Coatsworth.

I remain Very Resp^t.
Yours most obed^t Serv^t.
Edmund Wilson

Philadelphia July 29. 1862
To the Honr
Wm H. Seward

July 31

Sir

you will oblige me very much
by sending to me a Pass by return
of the mail.

I am accompanied by my wife.
Very respectfully

Age 37 years

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face full

John: Georg Haserodt.
care of LA Miller
310 Calowhill.

Ct of Lynn Mass
Philadelphia
Oct 1. 1860.

I, John George Haserodt a native
of Germany, Pruss. a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Georg Haserodt.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Ninth* day
of *July* A.D. 1862

Wm. Williams
Albany

Philadelphia July 30. 1862

To the Hon.

Mr H. Leonard

July 31

Sir 7199

You will oblige me very much by
sending to me by return of the
mail a

Prof

Respectfully

Williams Dittest.

Age 36 years

Stature 6 feet 2 inches.

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face good

care of Lieut Wollenweber

310 Cannon Hill

Lieut Coast

Philadelphia

July 5. 62

I. William Dittert of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Hotel-keeper,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

William Dittert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirtieth* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichart
Notary Public.

Philadelphia July 29. 1866

To the Honor.
Wm. H. Seward

July 31.

Sir

you will oblige me by sending
to me by return of the mail
a Pap.

Very respectfully

Yours

Carl August Sachsenmaier

care of L. H. Wallenweber
310 Baltimore

Age 33 years
Stature 7 feet 6 inches
forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose regular
mouth medium
chin round
Hair dark
complexion. fair
face full

Sir
Philadelphia
5 May, 1866

1. *Charley August Sachsenmaier* of the
City of Philadelphia in the United States
of America, Barber — — — — —

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

C. A. Sachsenmaier

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty ninth* day
of *July* A. D. 1862, *Geo. W. Williams*
Notary Public
E. S. Justice of the Peace

Philadelphia July 30. 1862

To the Honr.
Wm. H. Sewell

July 31

Sir 720/1
CR

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a Pap

Respectfully
yours

Jacob Morn
Jacob Morn

care of Lib. Wollenweber
310 Calow Hill Phila

Age 24 years
Stature 5 feet 6 inches.
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion fair
Face full.

Genl Court
Philadelphia
19th Dec.

I, *Jacob Weirum* a native of
Germany now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *sworn* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Weirum

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Thirtieth* day
of *July* A.D. 1862

Geo. H. Williams

Notary

State of Pennsylvania }
City of Philadelphia }

Subscribed
by Solomon Stern
do solemnly swear, that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution and Govern-
ment of the United States against all
invasions, whether domestic or foreign, and that
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty,
to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and further that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion,
whatsoever, and further that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties, which
may be required of me by Law.
So help me God.

Salomon Stern

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 30th day of July A. D. 1862.

Pa 11/3.

Wm Remick Aldie
543 7th St

Personal Description
of
Solomon Stern

Age	41 Years
Stature	5 ft 4 1/2 inches
Forehead	middle
Eyes	gray brown
Nose	long
Mouth	middle
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	fair
face.	round

Hon^{or}. W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Sir

Will you please grant me a
Passport for Mr. Solomon Stern
for the voyage to Germany and
back -

The necessary papers are enclosed
as well as the fees of \$3 -
- Three Dollars - in current money

Philadelphia May Presumably
July 30th 1862. your most obed. Servant

C. J. G. Levert

in Philadelphia Pa

Paid \$3.10

July 31st

7203

I do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Alexander

Sworn and subscribed, this 31st day of July
before me John White Alderman &c,

~~Collector of Customs, District, and Port of Philadelphia.~~

Description of Mr. *John Alexander (accompanied by his Son of 17 years.) (Case of Mr. Frazier, 223 Greenwich St., New York.)*

Age: *57* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *bluish gray*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *prominent*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *gray*

Complexion: *florid*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *John Alexander*

I, *R. Parry* *Deputy* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named *John Alexander* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a * *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of *July* 18*62*
Rowland Parry

I, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named being personally known to me to be a * citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

John Alexander
(born April 7 years)

(care of
Mr. Frazier
223 Greenwich St.
New York.)



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Andrew Hopt*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this *30* day of *July* A.D. 18 *62*, before me
Nicholas Seymour a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Andrew Hopt known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of *the city of New York*, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad *to Germany*
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *35 years*
Stature *6 feet 2 inches*
Forehead *high*
Eyes *green*
Nose *Medium size*
Mouth *Do*
Chin *round*
Hair *Light Brown*
Complexion *fair & Healthy*
Face *Oval*
Unmarried
Rataville, NY
Ch. of St.

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

Andrew Hopt

Nicholas Seymour
Com. of Secs
Notary Public
New York
City

To the Honorable

~~Wm. H. Seward~~ *Wm. H. Seward*

Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Andrew Hoop*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

*Nicholas Sagrut
Com. of Sec.
and Notary Public
New York City
17 West 42 Street*

New York



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For Andrew Hopt

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } FS.

On this 30 day of July A.D. 18 62, before me
Nicholas Seay a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Andrew Hopt, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of the city of New York, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad to Germany
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age 35 years
Stature 6 feet 2 inches
Forehead high
Eyes grey
Nose Medium size
Mouth do
Chin round
Hair Light Brown
Complexion fair & Healthy
Face Oval
Unusually long
Katavon, NY
City of

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

Andrew Hopt

Nicholas Seay
Com. of Secy
Notary Public
New York
City

I, Andrew Hoapt of
466 1/2 North Avenue n.
the city of New York

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Andrew Hoapt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30

day

of

July 186 2

Nicholas Sargent
Com of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City

New York, July 29 1862

Sir: *Sept 1*

W. H. S.
U. S.

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Daniel Stephen
accompanied by his wife

I enclose herein ^{twenty five} ~~ten~~ dollars which have the kindness to place to my credit. Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W. H. S.

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Paid

Recd

City of New York
Brooklyn N.Y.
J. S. S.

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the twenty ninth day of July 1862, personally appeared
before me

Daniel Stephen

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 43 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, broad

Mouth, common

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Daniel Stephen

M. H. Hill

Notary Public.

I, Daniel Stephen

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Daniel Stephen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty seventh day

of July A.D. 1862.

W. H. Miller
Notary Public

Personal description
of Carl Meissmann of the City and County
of Milwaukee, state of Wisconsin,
July 25, 1862
Age: thirty ^{16th} years, next. C. M.
Stature: middle, 5 feet 8 inches high.
Forehead: high
Eyes: dark blue
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: covered by full beard
Complexion: light pale.
Hair: black
Face: oval
Signature: C. Meissmann

United States of America
State of Wisconsin, Milwaukee to I ss.
This is to certify that on this
twenty fifth day of July A.D. 1862: before
me personally came Carl Meissmann of
the City of Milwaukee, in said County, who
is personally known to me, and that at his
request as for the purpose of obtaining a
passport of the Government of the United
States of America for him to travel in Eu-
rope, I have made the foregoing descrip-
tion of his person which is true & correct
In witness whereof I have hereunto

Set my hand and official seal this
twenty fifth day of July, A.D. 1862.

Jared C. Hinckley
Notary Public
Milwaukee County
Wisconsin

I do solemnly, sincerely & truly swear
that I will support, protect and defend
the Constitution & Government of the
United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance &
loyalty to the same, any ordinance
resolution or law of any state, con-
vention, or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding and further that I do
this with a full determination pledged
& purpose, without any mental reser-
vation or evasion whatever, & further
that I will well & faithfully perform
all duties which may be required of
me by law. So help me God.

Sworn & subscribed
to before me this
25th day of July
A.D. 1862.

Jared C. Hinckley
Notary Public
Milwaukee County
Wisconsin

C. H. Chapman

Milwaukee July 26th 1862.

Hon. Wm. A. Seward.
Secretary of State of the U. S.
Washington. D. C.

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor of transmitting to you a certificate of naturalization of Carl Messmann of this city, together with a description of his person.

I would respectfully request you to cause a passport to be issued for Mr Messmann, who intends to go to Europe for the purpose of settling some estate.

The passport together with the

Certificate

certificate you will please remit
to me.

I am Sir most respectfully

Your obedient servant

Adolph. Rosenthal.

Act. Russian Consul.

July 29

Boston, July 29 1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Miss Mary A. Lane whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Chas. B. F. Adams
Boston

map. -

Paul B.

I, *Mary A. Lane* _____

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Mary A. Lane

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty-ninth* day
of *July* A.D. 1862 —



A. W. Adams

Notary Public.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,
39 State Street,
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

United States of America.

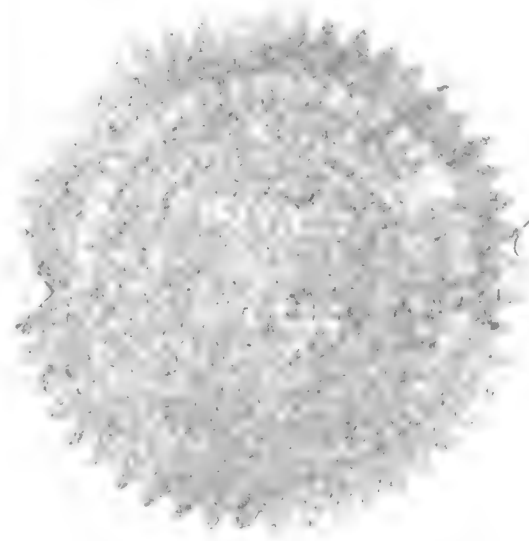
Description.
 Age, *Nineteen*
 Stature, *5 feet 1 inches.*
 Forehead, *Medium*
 Eyes, *Blue*
 Nose, *Straight*
 Mouth, *Small*
 Chin, *Small round*
 Hair, *Auburn*
 Complexion, *Light*
 Face, *Round*

I, *Mary A. Lane* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts.*

Mary A. Lane
 I, *Calvin S. Lane* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with *Mary A. Lane* and that the above affidavit by her subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. *Calvin S. Lane.*

Suffolk,
City of Boston, ss. }

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this *29th* day of *July* A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-~~two~~ before me, ~~Charles B. F. Adams~~ *Charles B. F. Adams*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Mary A. Lane* and *Calvin S. Lane* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Mrs. Mary A. Lane

C. B. F. Adams } Notary
Public.

Boston, July 29 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

John Yeller

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,

Washington,
D. C.

John Yeller
of the State
Department
Washington
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

John Yeller
117th
Street
Boston

I, *John Yeller*

do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Yeller

SUFFOLK, SS. *Boston* COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Sworn before me, this *29* day of *July*, A. D. 18 *62*.

A. F. Bloch Notary Public.



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 29th day of July A. D. 1862
before me, A. F. Bloch, a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared John Zeller who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a ~~native~~ Citizen of the
United States, was born in Baden — Germany State
of that his age is 29 years,
stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes brown,
nose long, mouth med, chin sharp, hair Auburn,
complexion healthy, face long sharp.

John Zeller

Also appeared who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.

A. F. Bloch Justice of the Peace.



Detroit, July 29. 02

Honorable Mr. Gerrard Esq.

Dept of United States

July 29

7609

Dear Sir

Ed

Your honor will please find inclosed my Naturalization as Citizen of the United States.

I am wishing to go to Prussia on a visit, and will thank you for sending me a Pass, sent to my address Post restante New York.

I am Sir Yours Truly

Weniger Gerson Nauenberg

Records Dept.

Detroit, Mich

21 Aug. 1860.

Chicago July 28th 1862

Hon. John W. Howard
Secretary of State of Ill. St.
July 31 Washington D. C.

Hon. Sir,

Enclosed please find
naturalization paper, oath of allegiance and
description of Ludwig Schottenfels who hereby
respectfully applies for a passport, being
about to visit Europe.

Description of Ludwig Schottenfels

Age 25 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inches high

Forehead rather high

Eyes greenish

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin small

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face long

Please send the passport to my address
care of Postbox 2215

Your obedient servant

William Eschenburg.

Luit Comst

Des Moines, Iowa

Sept 13. 62

State of Illinois }
Cook County }
City of Chicago }

I Ludwig Schottenfels
do solemnly swear that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution
or law of any State convention or legislature
to the contrary notwithstanding, and further
that I do this with a full determination,
pledge and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and
further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law. So help me God.
L. Schottenfels

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this twenty eighth day of July, A.D. 1862

William Eschenburg
Notary Public



New York July 30 1862

S. S. 1111
The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to John Demeling. — a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. Tax to be charged to my ^{account}

To the Secretary of State
Washington D. C. Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of John Demeling

1. Age 29 years
2. Stature 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.
3. Forehead medium
4. Eyes blue
5. Nose short
6. Mouth ordinary
7. Chin broad
8. Hair brown
9. Complexion healthy
10. Face oblong

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, John Demoting

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 30 day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Demoting

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

I certify that Heinrich Van Horn
is a citizen of the United States
and a resident of the city of
Memphis, naturalized July
1st 1862, and desires a pas-
-port to Frankfort on the Main

Aged 46 July 21
Height 5 feet 4 inches 7/2 1/2
Color of Hair brown gray
Color of Eyes Gray
Color of Beard Slightly gray.

Witness my hand and the
seal of the city of Memphis July
22^d 1862

John Barth
Mayor

Civil Court
Davidson Co. Tennessee
Sept 15. 59.

Memphis, July 22-1862
Secty State :-

Please send
my passport to one care
Consul for Nassau at
New York City, with my
naturalization papers

I Oblige

Henrich Van Vorst

out

W. W. ...

Sworn to before me, this 6th day
of August 1862.

Edm. Meier
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day
of _____ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

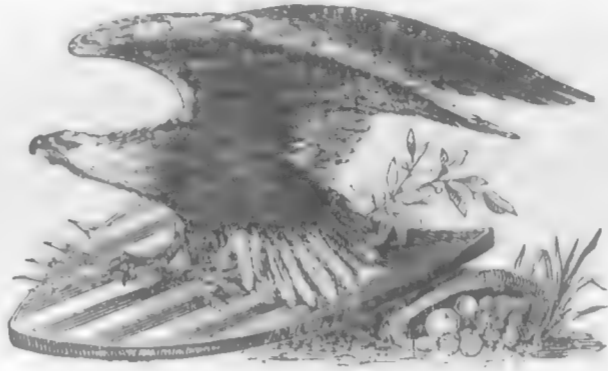
Description of Henrich Van Vorst

Age, <u>26</u> years.	Mouth, <u>Medium</u>
Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>4</u> inch., English.	Chin, <u>Sharp</u>
Forehead, <u>Medium</u>	Hair, <u>Brown</u>
Eyes, <u>Grey</u>	Complexion, <u>Dark</u>
Nose, <u>Medium</u>	Face, <u>Oval</u>

No. 7212

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



From register
Cyrus C. ...

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *J. Henrich Van Vorst* do swear that I was

born in the *Germany* on or about the

22^d day of *March 1817* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad. *Europe. Naturalized in the Davidson County criminal court
State of Tennessee on the 15th August 1859*
Accompanied by my Wife Eliza aged 33 years

J. Van Vorst

Sworn to before me, this *6th* day }
of *August* 1862. }

Edm. Meier
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named _____
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

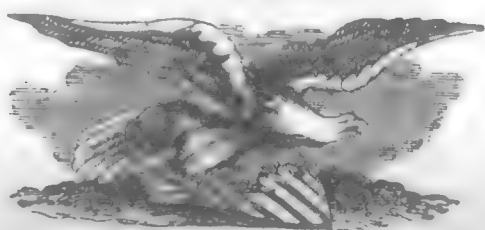
Sworn to before me, this _____ day }
of _____ 1862. }

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *J. Henrich Van Vorst*

Age, <i>46</i> years.	Mouth, <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>4</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>Sharp</i>
Forehead, <i>Medium</i>	Hair, <i>Dark Grey</i>
Eyes, <i>Grey</i>	Complexion, <i>Dark</i>
Nose, <i>Medium</i>	Face, <i>Oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Bennet Van Vorst*

*A Naturalized Citizen
of the United States*

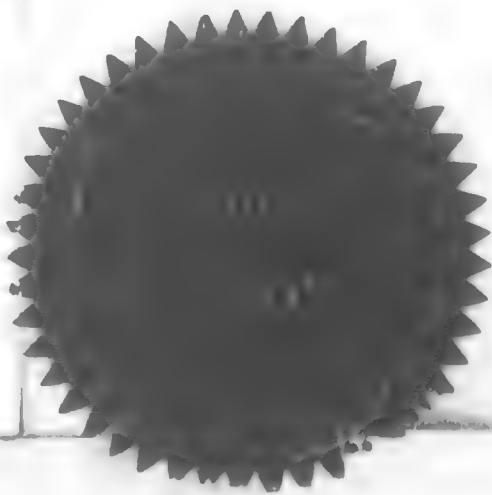
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

J. Van Vorst

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Sixth* day
of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty ~~sixth~~ ^{seventh} year of the Independence of these United
States.

Edgar Murray

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Boston, July 29th 1862
7/29/62

Sir: *Encl.*

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James C. Steinberg.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
A. J. Block Boston Mass

I, James C. Steinberg do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James C. Steinberg.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss.

Boston

Sworn before me, this

29

day of

July

, A. D. 18

A. J. Block Notary Public.



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, } ss.
BOSTON, }

On this 29th day of July A. D. 1862
before me, A. J. Bloch a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared James C. Steinenbrey who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the
United States, was born in Roxbury State
of Massachusetts that his age is 18 years,
stature 5 feet, 3 ³/₄ inches, forehead high, eyes brown,
nose mid, mouth small, chin mid sharp, hair auburn,
complexion mid dark, face round James C. Steinenbrey

Also appeared John Zeller who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
James C. Steinenbrey and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

John Zeller

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.

A. J. Bloch Justice of the Peace.



Residence, *Boston*
 Age, *34*
 Stature, *5 feet 8 1/2*
 Forehead, *High*
 Eyes, *Grey*
 Nose, *Prominent*
 Mouth, *Large*
 Chin, *Round*
 Hair, *Black*
 Complexion, *Dark*
 Face, *Round*

born in Berlin Prussia
 I, *Joseph Meyer* of *Boston*
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear
 that I am a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States
 of *America*
Joseph Meyer
Bochum Meyer
Naturalized
when under age
 personally known
 to me
James
Not. Public
 I, _____ of _____
 in the State of _____ do solemnly
 that _____
 now present, is personally
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
 BOSTON. }

On this *Twenty ninth* day of *July*
 A. D. *Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
 and sworn, *Joseph Meyer* and _____
 and ~~solemnly~~ solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
 by ~~them~~ subscribed, according to the best of ~~his~~ knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand,
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
 written.

Jonathan Amory
 Not. Pub.

I, *Joseph Meyer* do solemnly swear that I will support,
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
 me by law: So help me God.

Joseph Meyer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty ninth* day of *July*
 A. D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*
Jonathan Amory
 Justice of the Peace

No 55.

St. Louis, Mo., July 28 1862

Hon. _____

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Charles Beckmann* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

August 1.

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE

*C. B. Richard & Sons
No 151 Broadway New York*

Very Respectfully

Charles Beckmann

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Charles Beckmann being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 36 years of age, that his place of birth is *Hannover*, and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *Charles Beckmann* who being duly sworn on his oath deposed and saith, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Charles Beckmann* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Criminal Court* of the County of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri* and dated *July 1 1853*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

Charles Beckmann

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Charles Beckmann* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 36 years, Stature 5 feet 5 inches (english measure), Forehead: medium Eyes: blue Nose: regular Mouth: full Chin: oval Hair: light Complexion: fair Face: long

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 28th day of July A. D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

I, *Charles Beckmann* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

Charles Beckmann

Enclosed I send you \$3.00 stamp duly I am at a loss to know what else to send, think however if this money is according to the regulations of your office you will accept it this time & let me know how to do in future
Rudolph Mackwitz

Beno Speyer

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,
Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

July 26th 1862

Hon^{ble} Wm^o H. Seward
Secretary of State

Washington
Dear Sir,

Age	39 years
Stature	5' 11"
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Mouth	well developed
Nose	straight
Hair	black
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	flat

I beg leave to inclose
herewith affidavit & oath of allegiance
of Mr E Williams, with the
humble request to forward passport
at your earliest convenience in care of
Astor House New York
the Gentle will be accompanied
by his wife annexed find \$3.00
for tax.

Wm B

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Beno Speyer



I Elkannah Williams

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Elkannah Williams

State of Ohio
Hamilton County

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28 day of July 1862

Reuben Meyer, Not. Public.

ENNO SPEYER,
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Notar.

State of Ohio
Hamilton County 355

Elkannah Williams
personally appears before me the
undersigned a Notary public within
and for said county and state
being duly sworn according to
law. Says that he is 39 years
of age that he was born Lawrence
County Indiana, and that he
is a citizen of the United States
of America.

Subscribed and sworn Elkannah Williams
to this 26th day of July
A.D. 1862

Enno Speyer
Not pub

B. Homan, Jr.
personally appears before
me the undersigned
a Notary public within
and for said county and

RECORDS OFFICE
NAVY PUBLIC

State, being duly sworn
according to New Laws.

I know Elkanah Williams
and the statement made
by the same is true and correct
Signed and sworn to
this 28th day of July
A.D. 1862

James Hayes
Notary Public

Elkanah W.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

I, John Morris White
of the city of New York
County of New York U.S.A.

do solemnly *Affirm* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

John Morris White

affirmed ~~sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day of *July* 1862.
James A. Moore
Notary Public

United States of America,
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I, John Morris White, of the City of New York
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the fourteenth day
of September, Eighteen Hundred and twenty Seven.
(1827.) in the City of New York
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel
abroad.

Sworn to this 31st day of
July A. D. 1862. before me

James a. Moore Notary Public.

I, William Nath Lawrence Junior
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that
I am personally acquainted with John Morris White

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 31st day of
July A. D. 1862. before me,

James a. Moore
Notary Public.

W. Lawrence Jr.

Description

Age, 35.

Stature, five ft. 8 1/2 in. Eng.

Forehead, medium

Eyes, gray

Nose, straight

Mouth, small

Chin, prominent

Hair, dark brown

Complexion, fair

Face, oval

Accompanied by his wife —

Application of
John Morris White
of the City of New York
— for a —
Passport —

====="====

27 Wall Street
New York, July 31, 1862.

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

I herewith enclose the application of John Morris White for a passport, I believe in the necessary form.

Please grant the same & return it to

Your very obedt Servt,
James A. Moore

Notary Public
27 Wall St. N.Y.

J. John Hall,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, defend, the Union and Constitution of the U. S. as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.
So help me God.

John Hall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 31st day of July 1861.

Geo. W. Ritter J. P.



John Hall

Jurat Court
of the U.S.

Baltimore,
29 Oct. '56

Age 37 years

Subst. 3. 10. following

Age 37 years

Stature 5 ft. 6 in.

Forehead round

Eyes brown

Nose moderate

Mouth large

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Complexion fair

Complexion fair

Complexion fair

Handwritten signature or initials

S. Jacobus Junius

Sept 1.

1819

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the business of the said Court, and in reply to inform you that I have been fully satisfied with the manner in which you have performed all the duties which may be required of me by law: I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

Jacob Junius.

Received and acknowledged by me, the 31st day of July, 1819.

J. W. Hayward JP

Received

Chief Clerk
of the U.S.

Baltimore, Md
May 7, '60

Age 26 years
 stature ... 5 ft. 4 inch
 Forehead ... low
 Eyes ... brown
 Nose ... medium
 Mouth ... do.
 Hair ... dark
 Chin ... round
 Face ... oval
 Complexion ... dark
 Name Jacob Young.

Yard 13

Including \$15-
for Pass ports of
Aurea
Jansch
Jung
Sik
Stent

I, *[Name]*, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, my ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the extent of my ability; and, further, that I will not, with a hostile intention, part, aid, or purpose, with any person or persons, in any manner whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Stanton Quarry

Sworn to and subscribed in and before me, this 31st day of July 1864.

[Signature]
Geo. W. Ritter J. P.

[Handwritten initials]

Clerk of Court
Ritter
Oct 11, 56

Section around
the
by
medium
the
see
complete
the

I, John Pittroff 722 P
Sept 1

to solemnly swear that I will support the
and defend the Union and Constitution of the
Government of the United States to be in
that Constitution, against all enemies, both
domestic and foreign; and that I will bear
faith, true faith, and loyalty to the
Constitution, and to the laws made in
accordance with the Constitution, and, further,
that I will, with a full determination, fidelity, and
good faith, without any sinister intention,
or ill-will, and, further, that I will
and faithfully perform all the duties that
may be required of me as a citizen of
the United States.

Peter Pittroff

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 31st day of July 1858.

John Pittroff

Geo. W. Ritter J. P.

Suit Court
of the U.S. Dist.
11 Oct. 58.

Age 25 years
Height 6 feet
Shoulder height
Eyes grey
Nose medium
Mouth do.
Hair dark
Cheek round
Face oval
Complexion light
Name John F. Fittroff

Paid 13.

Personal Description of
Julius Jones

Age 30 years
Height 5 feet 3 inches

Hair Black

Eyes grey

Complexion - ~~Dark~~

Nose - ~~subnose~~

Julius Jones desires to visit
Europe with his wife Roseann.

Please return the passport &
papers to me at Quincy
Illinois

Respectfully

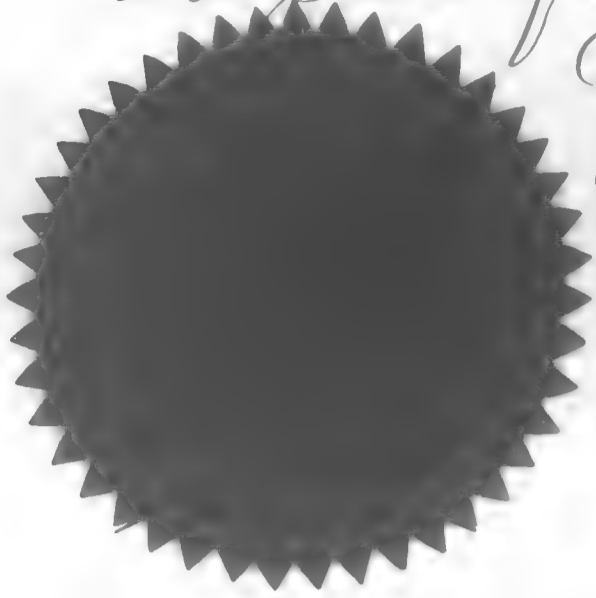
B. Honzan,

Enclosed you will find \$6.00
for passport of J. Jones & H. Jones

State of Illinois
Adams County, Ill.

I do solemnly swear, that I will support
and defend the constitution and
government of the United States against
all enemies whether domestic or foreign
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same any or disavow
resolution or law of any State convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,
and further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and
purpose without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever and further
that I will well and faithfully perform
all the duties which may be required
of me by law. So help me god.

State of Illinois
County of Adams
Clerk of the Circuit Court of said county.
do Certify that on this 28th day of July A.D.
1869 personally appeared before me Julia
Jones who being first duly sworn doth depose
and say that the matters and things stated in
the above affidavit are true and I further
certify that the said Julia Jones signed the
same in my presence.
Attest my hand and



The Seal of said Circuit Court at my
Office in Quincy in said County
and State this 28th day of July
A. D. 1862.

Wm J. M. Anderson Clerk
Per W. J. Pitney Deputy

Personal Description of Henry
Kohn

Age 35 years
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Hair Dark brown
Eyes Black
Complexion Pale
Nose sharp

Henry Kohn desires to go to Europe
with his wife Josephine and
his six children and wishes the
passport if necessary to date
so.

You will please to return
the passport to Henry Kohn
care of B. Herzog & Co.

Respectfully
B. Herzog,

Paul B

Ct of Cons. Plaza
New York
Jan 6. 1888

State of Illinois

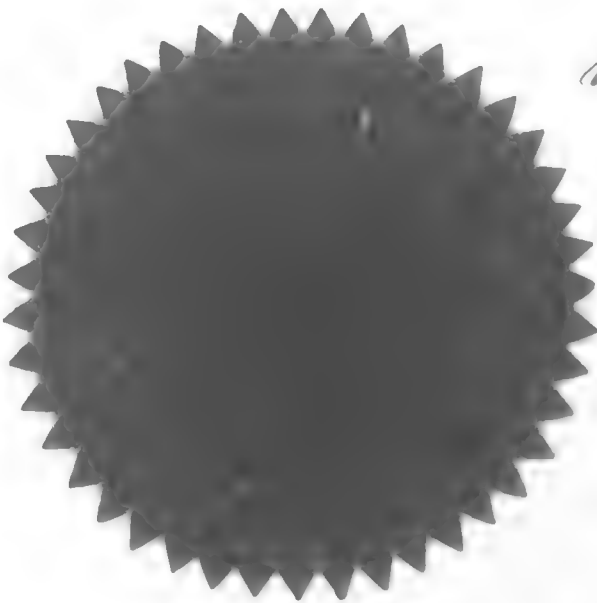
Adams County

I do solemnly swear that I will support
protect and defend the Constitution
and government of the United States
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign
and that I will bear true faith allegiance
and loyalty to the same any ordinance
resolution or law of any state convention
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding
and I further that I do this with a full determi-
nation pledge and purpose without any
mental reservation or evasion what-
soever and further that I will well and truly
and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law.
So help me God.

Henry [Signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
28th day of July A.D. 1862

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the
seal of the County Court at
at my Office at Quincy
this 28th day of July 1862
Alexander Johnson Clerk
of the County Court of Adams
County Illinois



New York July 21 1862.

S. Dept.

7223

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Gervais P. Pfordt, a Citizen of the United State as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented - Tax to be charged to my account,

To the Secretary of State Very respectfully -

S. D. Your most obedient servant

Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of: G. P. Pfordt

1. Age
2. Stature
3. Forehead
4. Eyes
5. Nose
6. Mouth
7. Chin
8. Hair
9. Complexion
10. Face

see enclosed Certificate

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Guido Schmidt a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Gervas P. Pfordt who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 25th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Gervas P. Pfordt of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is twenty two years of age, that he was born in New York City in the State of New York on or about 16th April 1841

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 22 years
Stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead low
Eyes brown
Nose prominent
Mouth small
Chin oval
Hair black
Complexion healthy
Face oval

Gervas P. Pfordt

Sworn before me, this 25th July 1862

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

State of New York
City and County of New York } ss

Martin F. Postbauer being sworn says that the
said Gervas P. Pfordt in the above affidavit named,
is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the
said Gervas P. Pfordt is true to the best of the knowledge
and belief of this deponent.

Martin F. Postbauer
Sworn to before me, this 31st day
of July 1862.

Guilio Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *George P. Peritt*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 25 day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

George P. Peritt

Frederick Schmidt
Notary Public

FRIEDR. GERHARD,

Publisher and Editor
OF THE

GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER

AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,

(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New York, July 31st 1862.

To the Hon. ^{Expt.} William H. Seward, U.S. Sec.
Secretary of State, U.S.
Washington, D.C.

Sir, Referring to the enclosed certificate of Citizenship,
the description of the person of Frederick A.
Wittke, and his oath of allegiance, I beg to
apply to you for a U.S. Passport.

Most respectfully
your obedient
Frd. Gerhard
(Post Box 4001)

Enclosed \$3

July 31.

Com. of Am. Cons.
New York
21 July, 62

Description of the Person of*Frederick A. Wittke*Age: *31* Years.Stature: *5* feet *6* inches.Forehead: *high*Eyes: *brown*Nose: *small*Mouth: *small*Chin: *oval*Hair: *black*Complexion: *healthy*Face: *oval*Signature: *Frederick A. Wittke*

I, *Frederick A. Wittke*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick A. Wittke

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Thirteenth first* day
of *July A.D. 1862.*

Joseph Piottet
Notary Public.

Description.

Name : *John Langhammer*
Age : *73 years*
Stature : *5 feet 6 in.*
Forehead : *low*
Eyes : *blue*
Nose : *long*
Mouth : *usual*
Chin : *round*
Hair : *dark*
Complexion : *pale*
Face : *full*

*Witnessed by John (6 years
old.*

Bennet Speyer.

Genl. Western Agent

Passage Office

to
Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Aug. 11.

Cincinnati

July 28th 1862

Now. Wm. A. Forward
Secretary of State

Washington.

Received
Wm. A. Forward

Age	34 years
Stature	5' 7"
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Mouth	regular
Nose	large
Hair	dark brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	oval

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to ~~inform~~ ^{advise} you
herewith citizen papers & oath of
allegiance with the ~~able~~ ^{able} request
to forward passport at your
earliest convenience. enclosed find
\$ 3⁰⁰ in Coy for tax as usual.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Bennet Speyer

Call 13



I *W. Sherman*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. *So help me God.*

Maculloch County
State of Ohio

William Sherman

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *29* day of *July* 186 *2*

Reuben H. [Signature], Not. Public.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *Frederick Offenius* 7224
Sept 1. CR

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this *31* day of *July* A.D. *1869*, before me
Nicholas Hayward a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Frederick Offenius, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of *the City and County of New York* and
says, that he is about to travel abroad *to Germany*
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *33 years*
Stature *6 feet*
Forehead *high* *let of Leon Hill*
Eyes *Blue* *New York*
Nose *Medium size* *July 21. 69*
Mouth *So*
Chin *round*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *fair & healthy*
Face *oblong*

Paid 13 In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant
Frederick Offenius

Nicholas Hayward
Comm. of Secy
and Notary Public
New York City

To the Honorable *William H Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Frederick Osenius*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

Nicholas Seagriff
Clerk of the Court
and Notary Public
New York City
177 West 2d Street

New York
31st July 1862

I, *Frederick Offenburg* of
the City of New York

do solemnly *swears* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Frederick Offenburg

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *31st* day
of *July* 186*2*

Nicholas Stearns
Com. of the
and Notary Public
177 West 42 Street

born in Prussia

Residence, *Rose Dale*
 Age, *36*
 Stature, *5 feet 10 inches*
 Forehead, *High*
 Eyes, *Blue*
 Nose, *Regular*
 Mouth, *Small*
 Chin, *Round*
 Hair, *Brown*
 Complexion, *Dark*
 Face, *Male*

I, George Schaeffer of *Rose Dale*
 in the State of *Rhode Island* do solemnly swear
 that I am a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States
 of America.

Naturalized
 at the Superior Court
 held at Providence
 County of Providence
 4th of July A.D. 1858

George Schaeffer
J.S.

Mr. J. Sweeney
Clk.

in the State of _____ do solemnly
 that _____ now present, is personally
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }
 BOSTON. }

On this *Thirtieth* day of *July*
 A. D. *Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two* personally appeared before me,
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed
 and sworn, *George Schaeffer* and
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above
 written.

Jonathan Amory
 Not. Pub.

I, George Schaeffer do solemnly swear that I will support,
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance,
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
 me by law: So help me God.

George Schaeffer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Thirtieth*
 A. D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

day of *July*
Jonathan Amory
 Justice of Peace
 Not. Pub.

4231
C.R.
1. Charles Hirsch, a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Hirsch

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July* AD 1862.

Frederick
Notary public

FREDERICK DITTMANN,
NOTARY PUBLIC & COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS,
FOR THE STATES OF
New Hampshire, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin,
Minnesota and California.
BIRTH, ENLISTMENT BACK PAY, AND SIMILAR CLAIMS ADJUSTED WITH PROMPTNESS AND DISPATCH.
Depositions and Acknowledgments carefully taken.
Office, No. 205 North Fifth Street, above Race.

Philadelphia, July 31st 1862
Gen. Wm A Seward
Secretary of State

Sir:

Please send Passport
for Charles Horick to Lan,
Eastern Penn^a and return
to him also his certificate of
of Naturalization.

Yours obd serv^t
Fred Dittmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I *Charles Morgenthau* do swear that I was
born in the *State City County of New York* on or about the
15 day of *August 1840* That I am
a *native born*

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *31* day
of *July* 18*82*
D. J. Taylor
Notary Public.

Charles Morgenthau

I *Jacob Morgenthau* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Charles Morgenthau*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *31* day
of *July* 18*82*
D. J. Taylor
Notary Public.

Jacob Morgenthau

Description of *Charles Morgenthau*

Age, <i>22</i> years.	Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>9</i> inch., English.
Forehead, <i>medium</i>	Eyes, <i>dark</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Chin, <i>rounded</i>	Hair, <i>light</i>
Complexion, <i>fair</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

Oath of Allegiance.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of July 1862

I, Charles Morgue of 7th Street in the City of Washington applicant for a Passport do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and Government of the United States against all enemies foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a good heart and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion, and that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Application for passport

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

of July 1862.

D. N. Taylor
Notary Public

I, Charles Morgenthau of No 216
7th Street in the City of New York
applicant for a Passport

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me
by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day
of July 1862.

W. Taylor
Notary Public

Charles Morgenthau

140 Nassau

Application
for Passport

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

7133

I *Levi Morgenroth* do swear that I was
born in the *State, County of Dutchess* on or about the
24 day of *February* *1843* That I am
a *native born*

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *31* day
of *July* *1862*
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Levi. Morgenroth

I *Jacob Morgenroth* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Levi Morgenroth*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *31* day
of *July* *1862*
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Jacob Morgenroth

Description of *Levi Morgenroth*

Age, *20th* years.

Stature, *5* ft. *1* inch., English.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *dark*

Nose, *well made*

Mouth, *medium*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fair*

Face, *oval*

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Levi Morgenthau of No 2
7th Street in the City of New York
 Applicant for a Passport
 do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, and to the Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, plain and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

of July 1862

3/11-

D. P. Taylor
 Notary Public Levi Morgenthau

Application for passport

150 Nassau St. N.Y.

for passport

I, Levi Morgenthau of No 216
7th Street in the City of New York
applicant for a Passport

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

31st

day

of

July 1862

D. P. Taylor
Notary Public

Levi Morgenthau

Application for passport

138 Nassau St. N. Y.

Philadelphia July 31. 1862

To the Honrs.

Wm. H. Seward

August 1

429 1/2
St. A

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a Pap

Very respectfully

Edw. Mitchell, yours

friend Mitchell

care of Dr. Wollenweber

310 Callowhill.

Old Passport

7294

12 May, 88

H. L. Seward

F. J.

high

ground blue

medium

do

wood

brown

healthy

oval

I, Edward Winifred, a native of
Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Edward Winifred

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Third* day
of *July*, A.D. 1862
John H. Williams
Notary

I, *Laurence Wilderota Sun*
of the *City of New York*
Sept 11 1862

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Laurence Wilderota Sun

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *31st* day of

July 1862

Prudys,

R. Carroll Overton
Not Pub

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York,

I Laurence Wilderster Junr do swear
that I was born in the City of New York
on about the 24th day of June 1841
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this 31st day of July 1862

R. Carlton Crouton

Notary Public, New-York

I Joseph Young do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Laurence Wilderster Junr
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this 31st day of July 1862

Joseph Young

R. Carlton Crouton

Notary Public, New-York

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 21 Years.
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches English.
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Straight
Mouth, Common
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Fair
Face, Oval

Laurence Wilderster Junr

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, R. Carlton Cretton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Laurence Wilderote Sun
and Joseph Young

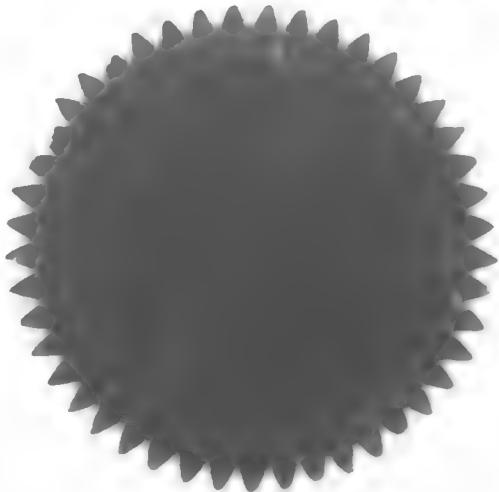
the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of, Laurence Wilderote Sun

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 31st day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six

R. Carlton Cretton

Notary Public, New-York.



New York July 31st 1862

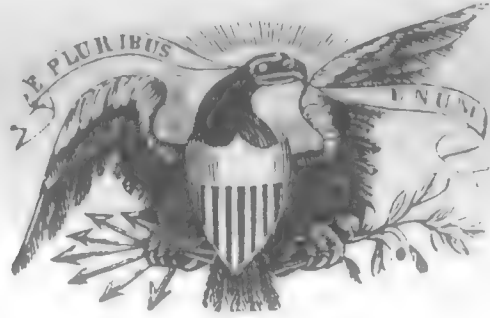
Hon^{ble} W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State

In enclosed I ~~submit~~ an
application for a Passport for Lawrence
Wilderher Sun, a resident of this City

He was born in this City. Though his
parents were German. He is about to visit
the land of his Parents. He is Loyal to the
Cause of our Country. I send with the
Application 3 dollars for the Fee
Please enclose the Passport when
convenient to me at my Office No. 34 1/2 Pine St

I remain your very respectfully

R. Carlton Curstox



1862
1st

7236
L.R.

District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

I, George Bartholomew of Baltimore
in the State of Maryland
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

George Bartholomew

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
1st day of August 1862



W. Tallaw
Notary Public.

17 years
S. S.
broad
hazk
ordinary
full
round, simplified
dark brown
dark
round

Application of C. Hecker for a U.S. Passport

Sept 1

State of New York }
City & County of New York } ss.

4734
C.R.

J. Charles Hecker

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the constitution and government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law so help me God.

Sworn to before me 50th
this day of July 1862

Witness my hand and seal

Philip Newman

Sheriff of the County of New York

The Department of State will please transmit a passport for the above applicant, to Philip Newman Box 283 New York Post Office.

Description

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches Eng.

Forehead medium

Eyes brown

Nose medium

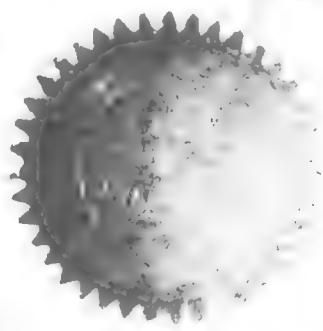
Mouth

Chin

Hair

Complexion

Face



Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the document, including the name 'Philip Newman' and other illegible text.

Philadelphia July 31. 1862

To the Honor

Wm. L. Seward

August 1 7288

Please send me a Pap by return
of the mail

very respectfully

yours
Fred D. Shepaugh

Old Passport

577

Apr 20. 61

32
J. S. Phelps
full
blue
medium
rather large
large
very dark brown
fine
good

I, *Fredrick B. Forepaugh*
D. Notary of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fredrick B. Forepaugh

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty third* day
of *July* A. D. 1862 *John W. Williams*
Notary

I, *Henry Spillner*
of *New York City, 72 St. A.R.*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

H. Spillner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *24th* day
of *July* 186 *2*

John T. Brown
Notary Public
City of New York
July 24. '62

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Henry Spillner who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 24th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York

Henry Spillner of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 21 years of age, that he was born in Prussia in the State of ... on or about 22^d day of January 1841

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 10 inches, English. Chin Medium
Forehead High Hair Sandy
Eyes grey Complexion Fair
Nose short Face long & thin
Mouth medium

age 21

H. Spillner

Sworn before me,

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York

John Teck being sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Henry Spillner in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Henry Spillner is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 24 day of July 1862

John Teck
John Brown
Notary Public

Darke County, Ohio

July 23rd 1862

To the Secretary of State

Sir, by the inclosed naturalization papers you will see that I am a citizen of the United States. and wishing to visit England I would be glad if you would forward me a passport to enable me to do so. please send the same to the address as below, and oblige

Your obedient servant

Joseph Ryan

Asst
Joseph Ryan
Webster

Darke County
Ohio

Probate Court
Darke County, O.
Greenville
Sept 25. 62

7237

I, *Joseph A. Ryan*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *eight* day
of *August* *A.D. 1862* *Wm J Miller, J.P.*

Massachusetts
Intern

State of Pennsylvania
County of Cumberland
By the 31st day of July A.D. 1862 Personally appeared
before me Campbell a Notary Public in and
for the County aforesaid, John Hoffman who
being duly sworn according to law deposed
and swith for the purpose of obtaining a passport
to visit Europe more particularly France and
Switzerland makes this declaration that he is a
Citizen of the United States of America aged 39 years
Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches forehead high Eyes blue nose
Large Mouth Medium chin round complexion
fair. That he was born in Wittenberg Germany
that a certificate of Naturalization was issued
to the said John Hoffman by the Court of Cumberland
County Pa (said certificate was mailed to Hon
W. H. Senard ^{Secy State} on 28th inst asking for a passport
for Mrs Julia Hoffman wife of said John Hoffman.
Herewith is enclosed a copy of his application
to become a citizen of the United States
Sworn & Subscribed before me
this 31st day of July A.D. 1862 } John Hoffman

J. Campbell
Notary Public

My passport

7183.

July 30. 62

Pa. 1862

State of Pennsylvania
Cumberland County

I John Hoffman do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all
enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I do
bear true faith and allegiance and loyalty to the same,
and I will support in this
any ordinance, resolution or law of any State court,
-tion or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge
and purpose, without any mental reservation or exception
whatsorever; and further that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required of me
by law, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 31st day of July A.D. 1862
Campbell
Notary Public.

John Hoffman

Sworn to July 31st
Mr. H. Seward

Sir enclosed
three dollars and
Mr. John Hoffman
has put in this
his declaration of
of Naturalization
the department
for passport for
Hoffman & not
since he did
leave his wife
for his wife
& accompanied
them sep
cannot
holitic
find

Should it be necessary
I will return the certificate
to Dept as soon as needed
J. B.

Cleveland, O., July 30/02.

August 1. Sir,

724 1/2

M. Jacob Glauber a naturalized citizen of the U.S. wishes a passport for his protection during his travels through Europe. He will be accompanied by his wife, ~~Wabette~~ & 2 small children, which fact you will please to note in the passport.

Enclosed is his naturalization certificate, which, together with the passport you will cause to be returned to me,

It supposes that you will instruct the Postmaster of Cleveland to collect the \$3.00 for the passport ^{as in former cases}. Below is a description of the person of the applicant.

Respectfully,
J. H. H. H.

John Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State,

Description.

Age	35.
Stature	5 feet 2 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	long

Probate Court
Cleveland,
April 2, '00

I do solemnly swear, that I will support,
protect, & defend the Constitution & Government
of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign & that I will bear
true faith, allegiance & loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution or law of any State
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwith-
standing; & further, that I do this with a
full determination, pledge & purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatever
& further, that I will well & faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law; so help me God

Jacob Glauber

The State of Ohio
Cuyahoga County

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 30th day of July A. D. 1862
E. H. Henshaw
Justice of the Peace

Chicago July 29th 1862

Hon^{ble} Wm M Seward, 72nd
Secretary of State of U. S.
Washington D. C.
Hon Sir,

Enclosed please find the
naturalization paper of Anthony Reményi
and the Affidavit, Oath of Allegiance and
Description of Johanna Reményi, wife of said
Anthony Reményi, the former being about
to follow her husband to Europe, would
respectfully apply for a passport.

Description of Johanna Reményi
Age 25 years About 5 ft 7 in
Stature 5 ft 7 in incl. eyes
Forehead high Hair brown
Eyes brown Complexion pale
Nose straight Lips long
Mouth horizontal

will be accompanied by her two children
named Adolph Bela four years & Edward One
year of age.

Please send the Passport to my address care
of Postbox 9915.

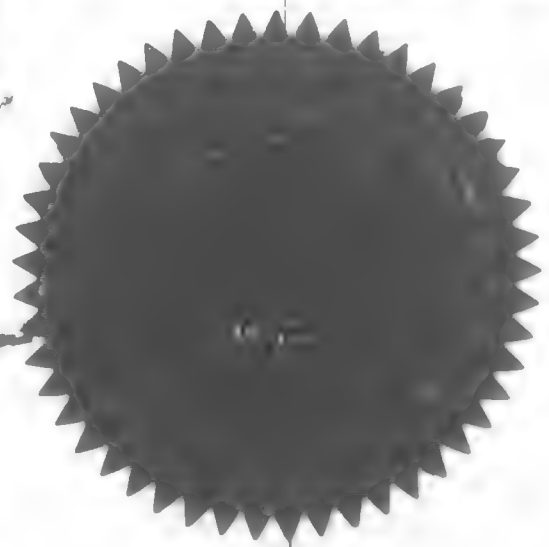
Your obedient servant
William Eschenburg

State of Illinois }
Cook County }
City of Chicago }

I Johanna Reming
do solemnly swear that I will support,
protect, and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that
I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty,
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State convention or legislature
to the contrary notwithstanding, and further
that I do this with a full determination
pledge and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and
further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law. So help me God

Johanna Reming
Known to and subscribed before me
this twenty eighth day of July A.D. 1862.

William Eckert
Notary Public



[Faint, illegible handwritten text on the left page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

State of Illinois }
Cook County }

City of Chicago }

This twenty eighth day of
July A.D. 1862 before me the undersigned
J. William Eckenburg a Notary Public
in and for said City of Chicago personally
appeared Johanna Reminzi, who after
being duly sworn on oath deposed and
saith:

"I am the wife of Anthony Reminzi
a citizen of the United States, whose
naturalization paper have been issued
by the Recorder's Court of the City of
Chicago, Philip A. Hayne Clerk, on the
8th day of February A.D. 1855. as the
final certificate of naturalization
enclosed will show."

and further deponent saith not.

Johanna Reminzi

Sworn to and subscribed before me
and I certify that I know the affiant
to be the wife of Anthony Reminzi
the day and year above given

William Eckenburg
Notary Public

Columbus, Ohio, July 30th
1862.

J. A. M.

The Secretary of State
Washington City
D. C.

Sir

Gustavus Ochs has requested me to forward to you the within enclosed papers for the purpose of getting a Passport to Germany and you will be kind enough to send the Passport to me.

In accordance with the new Tax Law I enclose also \$3.00 in Postage stamps, as I could not send any well other money.

Very respectfully
Yours obed^t Serv^t
Edward Kelly

Description
of Gustavus Ochs

Age: twenty seven (27) years.
Stature: five (5) feet ten a half (10 1/2) inches.
Forehead: low.
Eyes: hazle.
Nose: rather large.
Mouth: rather large.
Chin: round.
Hair: dark.
Complexion: fair.
Face: oval

The State of Ohio Franklin County 33
I Herman B. Albany Judge of the Probate
Court within and for the County of Frank-
lin and State of Ohio do hereby Certify,
That it has been shown by competent and
sufficient testimony produced before me
That Gustavus Ochs, was born in Franklin
County Ohio, on the 1st day of January A.D.
1835



In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal
of said Court at Columbus this 30th
day of July A.D. 1862

H. B. Albany
Probate Judge

Gustavus Ochs

State of Missouri }
 County of St. Louis }
 and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, being
 duly sworn on his Oath says, that he is a naturalized
 Citizen of the United States, that he is thirty one Years 11
 Months and twenty days of age, that his place of birth is
 Ingenheim, near Landau in the Kingdom of Bavaria
 and that he intends to apply to the Department of State
 for a passport for himself to Europe
 Sworn to and subscribed before }
 me, this 29th day of July 1862 } Louis Ottenad
 Charles F. Blattan }
 Notary Public }

State of Missouri }
 County of St. Louis }
 Personally appeared before me,
 the undersigned Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public,
 within and for said County, Michael Federici who being
 duly sworn on his Oath deposed and said that he is
 a Citizen of the United States and that he is personally ac-
 quainted with Louis Ottenad, the applicant for a pass-
 port above mentioned and that he knows him to be the
 identical Louis Ottenad whose certificate of naturalization
 is herewith filed and shown dated St. Louis the third of
 April A.D. 1854 and issued by the St. Louis
 Criminal Court at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri
 Sworn to and subscribed before }
 me, this 29th day of July 1862 } Michael Federici
 Charles F. Blattan }
 Notary Public }

3

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public duly
commissioned and qualified, within and for the County
of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify
that I am personally acquainted with Louis Ottenad
the above applicant, who personally appeared before me
at Chambers on the twenty ninth day of July A.D.
Eighteen hundred and sixty two, and who answers to the fol-
lowing personal description: Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
english measure, Forehead high, Eyes Blue Nose
proportionate Mouth rather large Chin rather broad Hair
light brown Complexion fair Face oval

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said
Notary, have hereunto set my hand and af-
fixed my Notarial Seal, this 29th
day of July A.D. 1862
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

I, Louis Ottenad of the City and County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, do
solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitu-
tion and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I
do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any
mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law; So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 29th day of July 1862
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

Louis Ottenad

St. Louis Mo July 29. 1862

Honorable William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C

copy 1

Sir:

The undersigned Louis Ottenad
respectfully applies to Your Department for a pas-
port to Europe for himself and hereby submits the
necessary papers in relation thereto

Most Respectfully
Louis Ottenad

Please Address

Louis Ottenad
care of Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public,
St. Louis.

ms

European Exchange Office

OF

C. F. ADAE

Cincinnati, July 30th 1862

Accepted
To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith
1st the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Joseph
Wolff a native of Bavaria and a citizen
of the United States,
2^d the oath of allegiance of his minor son
Theodore Wolff and
3^d three Dollars Tax,
with the request, that a passport for the
minor Theodore Wolff be forwarded to
my address.

I annexed please find the description of
Theodore Wolff.

I remain, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adae

Part 113

Description of Theodore Wolf

Age - 17 years
Stature - 5 feet 6 inches Engl. Meas.
Forehead - medium
Eyes - hazel
Nose - rather large
Mouth - medium
Chin - round
Hair - sandy
Complexion - fair
Face - oval

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890

I Theodore Wolf of Cincinnati
Hamilton County Ohio do solemnly swear that I
will support, protect and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution,
or law of any State Convention or legislature to the
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Theodore Wolf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirtieth day
of July A.D. 1867.

F. O'Leary,
Notary Public

European Exchange Office
OF
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, July 30th 1862.

To the Honorable
Amos A. Phelps Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith
1st, the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Max
Nathan, a native of Baden and a citizen of the
United States,
2^d, his oath of allegiance, and
3^d, three Dollars Tax,
with the request, that a passport for him be
forwarded to my address.

Mr. Nathan will be accompanied by his
wife and three children.

Annexed please find his description.

Remain, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

Wm. Phelps

Cincinnati,

9 Oct. 62.

C. F. Adae

Description of Marx Nathan

Age - 40 years
Stature - 5 feet 6 1/2 inches Engl. meas.
Forehead - rather low
Eyes - grey
Nose - medium
Mouth - rather large
Chin - round
Hair - dark brown
Complexion - darkish
Face - oval

Marx Nathan

I, *Mary Nathan of Cincinnati*
Hamilton County, Ohio

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Mary Nathan,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
of *July A.D. 1862.*

Thirtieth day
P. D. [Signature]
Notary Public

Chicago July 29. 1862
To Mr. Wm. H. Sewall
Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

In answer to your letter of the 27th

I am very glad to hear
of you and hope you are
well. I am,
Respectfully,
Your friend,
Robert D. Kenney

Age		28 years
Stature		5 ft 9 3/4
Forehead		Medium
Eyes		Light Blue
Nose		Ordinary
Mouth		Medium
Chin	Well formed	Round
Hair	Chicago, Ill.	Light Brown
Complexion	Chas. S. S. S.	Fair
Teeth		Long

Very truly

Yours Respectfully
Philip A. Boyer
W. S. Cummings

Robert D. Kenney

United States of America
Northern District of Illinois

I Robert D Kenney
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same any
ordained constitution or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determined
pledge and purpose without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by Law. So help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before Robert D Kenney
on the 29 day of July A.D. 1862

Philip A. Hayes

U.S. Com. Northern Dist. Ill.

& Notary Public Chicago Ill.

Covarsville July 28. 1862.

Dear Sir,
I beg to

J. W. Veneman
C. A.

Herahan Sweden has wished
to pay a visit to his Country
old home in Rustru Sweden
and asks for a pass. Enclosed
you will find his naturaliza-
tion papers. When you send
pass, I will fill up the
description.

Send your answers if you.

Yours

J. W. Veneman

Notary Public

Covarsville & Huntington

Indiana, Dec 16. 1862.

all my 10. 9. 7.

7248

I, Abraham Lowenthal of Greenville
State of Kentucky now in Evansville
Vanderburgh County Indiana

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Abraham Lowenthal

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Eighth — — day

of August 1862.

J. W. ...
Not Pub.

7218

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. C. F. Abraham

Age: 26 Years
Stature: 5 Feet 6

Forehead: broad
Eyes: brown

Nose: long - slightly aquiline
Mouth: common

Chin: round
Hair: dark brown

Complexion: ruddy
Face: middling fair

Signature: Abraham Low

Abraham
Low

72418

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Abraham Lowenthal*

Age: *26* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *brn*

Nose: *long - slightly aquiline*

Mouth: *common*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *middling fair*

Face: *round*

Signature: *Abraham Lowenthal*

Abraham Lowenthal

Theron W. Downer

Age 30 Years 7219
 Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches English
 Forehead Medium
 Eyes Light
 Nose Long
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Small
 Hair Dark brown
 Complexion Dark
 Face Shorn

Collector's office

I hereby certify that the above named
 Theron W. Downer is personally known to
 me to be a native citizen of the United
 States.

N. Willard

deputy Clerk

Collector's office

New York on August 1862

Sept 13

Sir

Please transmit Passport for the above
 named Theron W. Downer as much as possible

Yours Respectfully

Wm. M. Seward

Secretary

Secretary

Washington D.C.

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,
405 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Sept 1

Philadelphia July 31st 1862.

Hon Mr. W. Sewall

Secy of State Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send to this office, a passport
for Eck Shamberg, a citizen of the United S.

Yours Respc
Hoffman & Morwitz

Description

Age 25 years
Stature 5 ft - 6 mths
Forehead - high
Eyes grey
Nose long
Mouth - medium
Chin - round
Hair - dark
Complexion - healthy
Face - oval

Dr. E. Morwitz
Philadelphia
Sept 20. 62

I, *Gos + Schamberg* of the *City of Philadelphia*
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States
of America. Do hereby

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Gos + Schamberg

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public



c. Frpt. 1291
RICHARD J. GODWIN,
NOTARY PUBLIC
 AND
CUSTOM-HOUSE BROKER,
67 Wall
 No. 19 ~~PINE STREET~~, NEW YORK.

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **RICHARD J. GODWIN**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by LETTERS PATENT UNDER THE GREAT SEAL OF STATE, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That

*William T. Sandy and
 Howard Williams*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and, being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I certify the annexed description of person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *12th* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

Richard J. Godwin Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *William T. Sandy*

age *22* years, stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, *high* forehead,
 eyes *blue* nose *straight* mouth *small* chin *square* hair *brun* complexion
 face *light*

R. J. GODWIN,
House and Insurance
BROKER,
Notary Public,
and
MISSIONER OF DEEDS.

William H. Gandy

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having
been born in the city of ~~County of Philadelphia~~ and State
of Pennsylvania

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day
of August 1862

Wm. H. Gandy

William H. Gandy
Notary Public.

Howard C. Williams
of *North Philadelphia*
William H. Gandy
him to be a native of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

do swear, that I am acquainted with
and have always understood and believe

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day
of August 1862

Howard C. Williams

William H. Gandy
Notary Public.

I, *William H. Gandy* of *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Govern-
ment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-
soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 1st
day of August 1862

William H. Gandy

William H. Gandy
Notary Public.

Wm. H. Gandy
Secretary
of the
State of
Pennsylvania
at
Philadelphia
the
1st
of
August
1862
Enclosed
is
the

Family
Citizen of the United States, having
by ~~the~~ *the* ~~State~~ *and State*

So help me God.

Wm. W. Gandy

that I am acquainted with
always understood and believe
th in the foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Wm. W. Gandy

stitution and Govern-
reign, and that I will
ution, or law of any
urther, that I do this
tion or evasion what-
luties which may be

me God.

R. J. GODWIN,
m-House and Insurance
BROKER,
Notary Public,
AND
MISSIONER OF DEEDS.

Office of R. J. Godwin,
No. 67 WALL STREET.

New York August 11th 1862

Wm. W. Gandy
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Wm. W. Gandy
a Native Citizen of the United
States desires a Passport Please
forward it to the address of
The undersigned at the earliest
moment and Oblige
Wm. W. Gandy

Wm. W. Gandy
Enclose please find
#3. the usual fee

State of Pennsylvania

City of Philadelphia

1862

I John Sprigell

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State-convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law -
So help me God!

John Sprigell

I sworn to and subscribed before me this first day of August 1862.

Wm. H. ...

Notary public

Personal Description
of
John Springelhaugen

Age	43 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	brown
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	middle
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	fair
Face	round

S

Honors. Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Will you please, Sir, grant
me two passports for the following
Persons, viz:

- 1) Bernhard Hepting
- 2) John Spiegelhalter

The necessary Papers are enclosed
as well as the fees for the Pass-
ports with \$6. - Six Dollars -

Philadelphia
August 1st 1862

Very, respectfully
Your most obed. Servant

C. F. Elwert

Philadelphia
Pa

Rec'd
Sept 3/3

B. Hepting not being a citizen the
passport is not issued. The \$3.00
returned to Mr Elwert Sept 2, 62
J. L. J.

New York Aug 1. 1862

State Department -
Washington.

Sir

I herewith enclose
to you Application for a Passport
Please return as early as con-
venient.

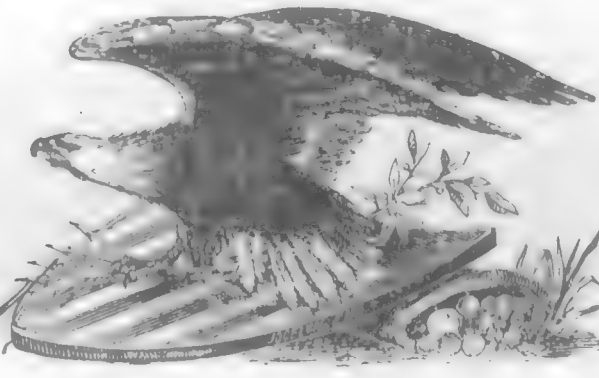
& oblige

Yours Respectfully
Geo. S. Kelley
Notary Public

No. _____

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Sept 12 1862

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Joseph F. Randolph do swear that I was born in the State of New Jersey on or about the 4th day of Dec 1843 That I am a *Satan* and loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Joseph F. Randolph jr

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of Aug 1862. Notary Public

I, Joseph F. Randolph do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Joseph F. Randolph jr and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

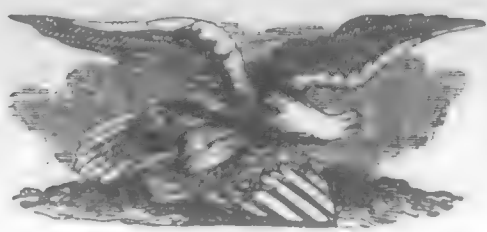
Sworn to before me, this 1st day of Aug 1862. Notary Public

Joseph F. Randolph jr

Description of Joseph F. Randolph jr

Age, 19 years. Mouth, Large
Stature, 5 ft. 11 1/4 inch., English. Chin, Short
Forehead, High Hair, Brown
Eyes, Blue Complexion, Light
Nose, Prominent Face, Oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Joseph F. Randolph Jr.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

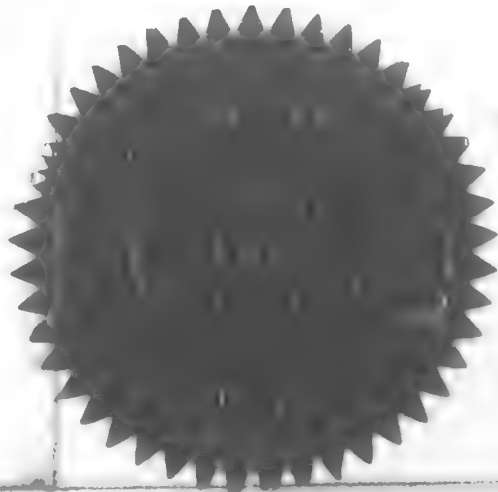
So help me God.

Joseph F. Randolph Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United States.

J. P. Wilby

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Philadelphia August 1. 1862

To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward
c. Dept. of State
No. 725 1/2
A.R.

Please send me by return of the
mail a Pass

Very respectfully

yours

J. W. Horner.

in care of La Motte & Co.

310 Chestnut Hill.

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full

Dr. J. C. Horner

Philadelphia

10th April 1862

I, *Fredrick Werner* a native of
Germany a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swore* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

} *F. Werner*
}

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July* A. D. 1862

John Williams
Alderman

Philadelphia August 1. 1862

To the Honor

Wm. H. Seward

Amptl.

1255

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a P.P.

I am accompanied by my child.

Age 33 years

Stature

forehead high

Eyes gray

Noses regular

Mouth median

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full

Very respectfully

Yours

Anton Spellerberg.

care of Dr. Mollenweber
no Calow hill.

Supreme Court

Philadelphia

Sept 23. '62

I, *Anton Spellerberg* a native of
Germany. Now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Anton Spellerberg

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day
of *August* A.D. *1862*

J. H. Williams
Notary

Philadelphia August 1. 1862

To the Honr

Wm. H. Howard

Aug 12th

725th
A.R.

Sir

Please send me a Pap by return
and oblige very much
Respect fully
Yours

Age 38 years

Stature

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full

Henry Wahl.

care of La Wall ennuis

310 Casson hill.

Dear Comr

Philadelphia

Oct 6. '64

I, Henry Wahl of the City of Philadelphia
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and
United States of America, Hotelkeeper,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Wahl

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day
of August 1862.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

United States  of America. } S.
 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, City of Philadelphia,

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Joseph M. Reichard*
 Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority, duly commis-
 sioned and sworn, residing in the City, of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
 administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared:

Philip Hauser of the City of Philadelphia, Machinist,
 & *Joseph Schmitt* 1862

Aged 21 years.
 Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, Eng'h.
 Forehead ! low,
 Eyes ! brown,
 Nose ! long,

Mouth ! proportionate,
 Chin ! round,
 Hair ! dark,
 Complexion ! healthy,
 Face ! oval.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
 Native of the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania and is a
 Citizen of the United States.

Philip Hauser 

And *Joseph Schmitt* being by me also duly sworn did declare
 and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Joseph Schmitt 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
 Seal, this thirty first day of July 1862.

J. M. Reichard
 Notary Public.

Philadelphia,

516 North Third Street,

July 31st 1862.

To the Hon.: *William M. Seward,*

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Mr Philip Hauck of Philadelphia,
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Most Respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Description of

Age: 21 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 1/2 inches engl.

Forehead: low,

Eyes: brown,

Nose: long,

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: round,

Hair: dark,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval.

Signature of the Bearer:

Philip Hauck

I, Philip Hauck of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and
United States of America, Machinist,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Philip Hauck

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

New York Aug 1st 1862

C. Injil Dd.

7258
L.A.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

John Hertle

to be accompanied by his wife.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

[Signature]
Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Let of Com. Pleas

New York

19 Oct. '57

Paid, R. B.

Chy. D.

United States of America,
State of }
County of } New York } ss.

On the first day of August 1862, personally appeared before me

John Hestle

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 38 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 6 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, dark blue

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, thin

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, pale

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

John Hestle

M. H. Daniel

Notary Public.

I, John Hertle

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Hertle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day

of August A. D. 1862

Wm. H. Miller
Notary Public

New York Aug 1/ 1862

J.P.P. 7257
C. H.

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to Edward Steffens, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. - Tax to be charged to my account

To the Secretary of State
Washington D.C. Very respectfully
Your most obedient service

Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of: Edward Steffens

1. Age 36 years
 2. Stature 5 ft. 6 in.
 3. Forehead free of Corn Pleas
 4. Eyes blue
 5. Nose pointed
 6. Mouth ordinary
 7. Chin prominent
 8. Hair brown
 9. Complexion healthy
 10. Face oblong
- Handwritten notes on the right side of the list:
 1. of Corn Pleas
 2. 3
 May 28. 59
 (initials)
 chpd

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *Edward Stephens*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 1st day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

E. Stephens

Leido Schmidt
Notary Public

United States of America
State, County & City of New York } So.
C. N. Y. 12

7264
C. N. Y.

On this thirty first day of July 1862 personally appeared before me Adolph Stuckert to me known to be a Citizen of the United States and deposed that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe; whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age 34 years 2 months
Stature: 5 feet 9 1/2 inch
Forehead high
Eyes: bluish gray
Nose: medium
Mouth d.
Chin cloven
Hair light
Complexion healthy
Face oblong

Edw. Luder
Notary
Dec 23. 64

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto
Signature of the Applicant
Adolphe Stuckert.

Edw. Luder
Notary
69 Pine Str.

New York 31 July, 1862.

Sir,

Referring to the annexed statement,
the enclosed Certificate of Naturalisation and Oath
of Allegiance I respectfully apply for a
United States Passport
in behalf of Adolph Stueckert

Very respectfully
Your M. O. S.

To the
Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Chas. Luder
not paid
69 Pine Str.
Box 81.

I, *Adolph Stuckert*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Adolphe Stuckert.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July* 186*2*

W. Reid Gould
not public

St. Louis July 30th 1862

To the honorable the
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Your Honor.

Will please find enclosed the
certificate of citizenship, oath of allegiance
and a description of the person of

Zacharias Mueller and
Henry Behmer

for whom we politely request you to send pass-
ports to Messrs C. B. Richard & Coas in
New York City. Enclosed \$6⁰⁰

Respectfully

Lange Bernefeld

Description of the person
of Zacharias Mueller

Age	34 Years
Stature	6 feet 1/2 Inch
Forehead	low
Nose	long
Mouth	proportionate
Eyes	brown
Chin	pointed
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Description of the person

of Henry Behmer	
Age	36 Years
Stature	5 feet 10 Inch
Forehead	low
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	proportionate
Eyes	gray
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	healthy
Face	round.

Paid \$3

I, ²Zacharias Miller do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Zacharias Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this thirteenth day of July 1862.

A. E. Wermann

Notary Public for St Louis County, Mo.

I Heinrich Behmer do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God!

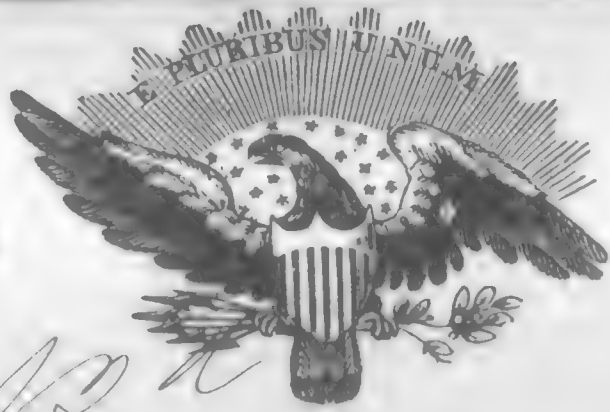
Heinrich Behmer

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this thirtieth day of July 1862.

A. G. Vermann

Notary Public for St. Louis County Mo.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Bernhard Klein

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Bernhard Klein

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *first* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *87* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Paid \$3.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

I *Bernhard Klein* _____

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this

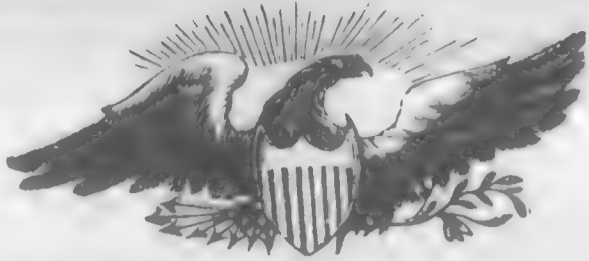
1st day of *August* 1862

J. D. Sones

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.

I, *Bernhard Klein* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in
Heese Darmstadt on or about the
19 day of *July* *1831* that I am a
Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad ~~that~~ the
accompanying naturalization Certificate issued
the *21* of *March* *1860* by the Superior Court of
Haiifield County Court on *1st* *Wed*, day of *March* *1860* (to
be bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this *1* day of *Aug* 186*2* }

A. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Bernhard Klein

No. 56 - 7th St

I, do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this _____ day of _____ 186 _____ }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Bernhard Klein*

Age, *31* Years,
Stature *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*.
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Prominent*
Mouth, *Large*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Black*
Complexion, *Sallow*
Face, *Oval*

United States



of America.

August 13 *7204*
led

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mary Kahn

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mary Kahn

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *first* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* in the *87*th year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. 262 BROADWAY.

Cain 13

I Mary Kahn

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New York. } ss.

Mary Kahn

No 56 - 7th St

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

1 day of *Aug* 1862



J. R. Jones

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.

I, *Mary Kuhn* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, I was born in
Bavaria on or about the
15th day of *April*, 1830 that I am a

Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad and that the
accompanying Naturalization Certificate, issued
by the Superior Court of Fairfield Co. Conn. on 1st
Tuesday of March 1860 (dated 23 March 1860) is
bona-fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this *1* day of *Aug^r*, 186*2* }

Mary Kuhn

M. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 186 }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Mary Kuhn

Age, *32* Years,
Stature *5* Feet *5* Inches (English).
Forehead, *Medium height*
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Roman*
Mouth, *Large*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Black*
Complexion, *Flourid*
Face, *Large & oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Henry E. Olwell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of New York State of New York

Sworn to before me, so help me God, this *first* day of *August* 18*62*
Benj. Van Nostrand Notary Public
Henry E. Olwell

I, *Thos. Maguire* of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with *Henry E. Olwell* and have always understood him to be an American citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, so help me God, this *first* day of *August* 18*62*
Benj. Van Nostrand Notary Public
Thos. Maguire

Personal description of
Age *19th* years. Stature *4* feet, *8* inches. *Caucasian* Forehead.
high Eyes. *grey* Nose. *aquiline* Mouth. *small* Chin.
Round Hair. *dark brown* Complexion. *fair* Face. *171*

I Henry C. Olwell do solemnly swear,
that I will support, protect and defend
the Constitution & Government of the United
States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; and that I will bear true
faith allegiance & loyalty to the same and
ordnance, resolution, or law of any State
Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary
notwithstanding; and further, that I do
this with a full determination, pledge
and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion, whatever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God
Sworn to before Henry C. Olwell
me this 1st Aug 1862

Benjⁿ Van Nostrand
Notary Public

Hon Wm H Seward
Washington

Dear Sir You will
please send to my address,
by return mail if possible, a pass
port for Henry C. Cleveland, as per
enclosed papers. I enclose herewith
three dollars, which I believe is
the tax on passports.

Respy

Wm Van Rensselaer

to Wm H Seward

N York Aug 1/62

Reno Speyer.

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

July 31st 1862

Hon. Mr. A. Seward
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose
herewith certain papers & bills of allegiance
of the John A. Seward
with the humble request, to forward
the same at your earliest convenience
I would be pleased to find if I
for tax as usual.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Reno Speyer

Age	26 years
Stature	5' 9"
Forehead	medium
Eyes	blue
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	oval



I, *John H. Kruckemeier*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF

Ohio
Hamilton

COUNTY.

SS.

John H. Kruckemeier

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

31st day

day of *June* A. D. *1862*.

Wm. H. Grey

Notary Public.

Sept 2
State Department

Washington, D.C.
7264
7268
OK

Age 20 years
Nationality 5 feet 5 inches
Complexion 1860
Hair dark
Complexion dark
Name George Washington

Age 20 years
Nationality 5 feet 5 inches
Complexion 1860
Hair dark
Complexion dark
Name Ferdinand C. S.

D. B. Patterson

D. B. Patterson

Respectfully

Respectfully

J. H. Smith

I, Leopold Greenbaum

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the
United States as established by that Constitution, against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any or
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legis-
lature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me
God.

Leopold Greenbaum

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of August 1862.

Wm. H. Griffin

New York July 31st 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Sewar
Secretary of State

Accepted

Sir

The undersigned respectfully solicits the transmission of a passport for Hermann G. Kempwolf, born near about 1834

Ang. Spang
49 Chatham St. N.Y.

Description

Age 28 Years
Stature 5' 8"
Forehead high
Eyes grey
Nose medium
Mouth medium
Chin oval
Hair light
Complexion light
Face oval

Let of Hermann Spang

New York
31 July 1862

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Herman G. Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 31st day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty }
Two }

H. G. Thompson
H. G. Thompson

H. G. Thompson

No 59

St. Louis, Mo., July 30 1862

Hon. SECRETARY OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir: The undersigned *Eri Sanders* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

Eri Sanders

7270
Eri Sanders

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE
R Muckwitz St Louis Mo

Very Respectfully
Eri Sanders

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Eri Sanders being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 33 years of age, that his place of birth is *Oldenburg* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of *July* A.D. 1862
R Muckwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Eri Sanders

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Muckwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *Abraham Victor* who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and sayth, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Eri Sanders* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Circuit Court* of the County of *Ray* and State of *Missouri* and dated *Sept 5 1859*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of *July* A.D. 1862
R Muckwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Abraham Victor

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Eri Sanders* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 33 years. Stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches (english measure). Forehead: *high* Eyes: *brown* Nose: *roman* Mouth: *medium* Chin: *pointed* Hair: *brown* Complexion: *healthy* Face: *oblong*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 30 day of *July* A. D. 1862

R Muckwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Eri Sanders do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of *July* A.D. 1862
R Muckwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Eri Sanders

RM

Can you send me a few blanks of description of person
Jones RM

No 58

St. Louis, Mo., July 29, 1862

Hon. _____

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Franz Christoph Bender* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself *his wife Catharina and his three children*

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address
CARE

R. Mackwitz St. Louis

Very Respectfully

Franz Christoph Bender

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Franz Christoph Bender being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 35 years of age, that his place of birth is *Baden* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
29 day of *July* A. D. 1862

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and sayth, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Franz Christoph Bender* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *San Commissioner's Ct* of the County of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri* and dated *August 3, 1857*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
day of _____ A. D. 18 _____

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *F. Christoph Bender* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 35 years. Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches (english measure). Forehead: *medium* Eyes: *blue* Nose: *medium* Mouth: *full* Chin: *round* Hair: *black* Complexion: *healthy* Face: *round*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal
this 29 day of *July* A. D. 1862

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

1. *Franz Christoph Bender* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
29 day of *July* A. D. 1862

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Franz Christoph Bender

Rec'd 1/3

I sent this morning 2 applications for passports No 56 & 57 which I omitted to seal please send them back and I will complete the same but issue passports anyhow
R. Mackwitz

No. 56

St. Louis, Mo. July 30 1862

Hon. _____

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Leon Sender* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

Corrected

7/27/62
C.R.

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE

R. Mackwitz St. Louis Mo

Very Respectfully

Leon Sender

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Leon Sender

being duly sworn on his

oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is *29* years of age, that his place of birth is *Oldenburg* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Leon Sender

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *Wilhelm Lorbe* who being duly sworn on his oath deposed and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Leon Sender* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *District Court* of the County of *Pettis* and State of *Missouri* and dated *May 1 1860*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of A.D. 18

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Wilhelm Lorbe

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Leon Sender* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age *29* years. Stature *5* feet *7 1/2* inches (english measure), Forehead: *high* Eyes: *blue* Nose: *roman* Mouth: *full* Chin: *round* Hair: *brown* Complexion: *fair* Face: *oblong*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal

this *30* day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I,

Leon Sender

do solemnly

swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Leon Sender

Paid 7/3

No 57

St. Louis, Mo. July 30 1862

Hon.....

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Abraham Victor* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

Abraham Victor

7243
CA

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE

Rudolph Mackwitz St. Louis Mo.

Very Respectfully

Abraham Victor

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Abraham Victor being duly sworn on his

oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 26 years of age, that his place of birth is Prussia and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Abraham Victor

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *Wilhelm Lorbe* who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Abraham Victor* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Circuit Court* of the County of *Boone* and State of *Missouri* and dated *Oct 24 1861*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Wilhelm Lorbe

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Abraham Victor* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 26 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches (english measure). Forehead: high Eyes: grey Nose: medium Mouth: small Chin: pointed Hair: black Complexion: healthy Face: oblong

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal

this 30 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC

I, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

30 day of July A.D. 1862

Rudolph Mackwitz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Abraham Victor

Paul 13

St. Louis July 30th 1857

To the honorable
the Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Your Honor!

Will please find enclosed
Certificate of citizenship, oath of alle-
giance, and description of the person
of Mr George Ackermann for
whom we request you to send
us a passport. Enclosed \$3.00

Respectfully

Lange Bemerald

Age 26 years
Stature 6 feet 1 inch
Forehead free
Eyes brown
Nose } proportionate
Mouth }
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion healthy
Face ~~round~~ oval

paid

Saw Com & Com
St Louis, Mo
Aug 1. 57

I George Ackermann do solemnly swear that I will protect, support and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same and any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention, or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God

George Ackermann.

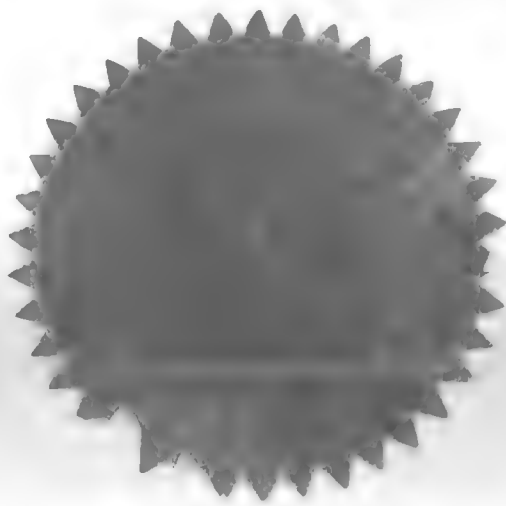
Sworn to and Subscribed before me
this thirtieth day of July 1862.

Arthur T. Blausen
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



7/27/62

By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~WILLIAM J. IRWIN~~, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify,

That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of William E. Wagner who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two.

Wm J. Irwin
May 1862

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William E. Wagner do swear that I was born in the City of New York that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 27th day of August 1862

William E. Wagner

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William J. Irwin do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William E. Wagner and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 27th day of August 1862

William J. Irwin

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 29 years
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, English.
Forehead, Ordinary
Eyes, Dark Brown
Nose, Prominent

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, do
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, Fresh
Face, Oval

Wm J. Irwin

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *William C. Wagner* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *1st* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* -

William C. Wagner

Amelia Wagner
Wife

33
NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, 1 August 1862

Hon. Wm H Seward
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a
Passport, for William E Warner an
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

per Henry Howe

Newark N. J. August 1. 1862

Honorable William H. Seward

Secretary of U. S.

c Dept of State

Charles Ruffo, whose

Certificate of citizenship is enclosed,
wants a passport.

This personal description

is as follows:

Age	34 years
Stature	5 feet 3 inches
forehead	large
eyes	grey
nose	large
mouth	medium
chin	medium
hair	brown
complexion	healthy
face	long

The above description is for the purpose of a passport

address of
 67 locks-box
 Newark
 New-Jersey

There send passport under the
 Yours Respectfully
 Louis Greiner
 Notary Public

7276

I, Charles Rupp of the City of Newark,
in the County of Essex and State
of New-Jersey — — — — —

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God. Charles Rupp

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August Eighteen hundred & fifty two. at
Newark N.J.

J. Whitehead
of Commission

Plasencia
Fritaria

Newark July 31st 62.

Aug 2
To

7247
W

The Honorable W. Seward Secretary of State
of the United States.

Sir

I request you to send me a passport that
enabled me to travel to Europe. I inclose a
description of my person and my papers of natural
ization.

Age 36 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead regular

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth small

Chin: round.

Hair: dark brown.

Complexion white

Face oval.

I am most respectfully

Yours

Obedient Servant

Charles Winkler.

Newark, New Jersey.

Let of Sam May
Newark N.J.
Oct 11, 96.

Western District of Virginia. D.S.

This 31st day of July in

the year 1862. Frederick Winger personally appeared before, the undersigned, a Commissioner of the District Court of the United States for the Western District of Virginia, and made oath, ~~that~~ to the truth of the foregoing statement -

My name is Frederick Winger, and I am a good and loyal citizen of the United States of America, and attached to its constitution and laws, and have not taken part in any manner whatever in the rebellion which is now being carried on against the United States Government. I have resided in Wheeling West Va for the last 12 years. My father Ferdinand Winger emigrated to this Country from Bavaria in the year 1849 when I was 8 years of age, and he was naturalized in the year 1855 and his naturalization papers accompany this affidavit. I am 21 years of age, and unmarried - weigh 128 pounds, am 5 feet 7 1/2 inches tall - have light hair - grey eyes - and no whiskers - I desire to visit Bavaria - and intend to take no baggage with me except my necessary clothing. 55

Frederick Winger

Subscribed, and sworn to this 31st day of July 1862 -
Given under my hand and seal the day and
year last above written

Warrnal P. P. Commissioner 

Coy Lt. Chiles, Va.
July 6. 55

Wheeling Va July 31^o/62-

Mr. Seward

United States Secretary of State

Sir

I write you for the purpose of obtaining a passport. by which I may be enabled to visit Bavaria in Germany. I send enclosed an affidavit stating all the facts I thought were necessary, and also my father's naturalization papers. You will oblige by sending me the requisite papers, or any information which may enable me to obtain them - and also please return the naturalization papers

Respectfully
Frederick Wingerter.

7278

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. . . . , and return
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Fred. Wingerter

Age: 21 Years
Stature: 5 Feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.
Forehead: full
Eyes: gray
Nose: prominent
Mouth: over medium
Chin: rather pointed
Hair: light
Complexion: peckled - pale
Face: rather oval.

Signature: Fred. Wingerter

7278.

I, Frederick Wingerter

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fred. Wingerter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of August 1862

Noah Hobbs, U.S. Commissioner

Unsuspected
Antenna

Louisville Ky. July 29th 1844
4274

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy. of State. Dear Sir,

I propose making a tour through Europe this summer, taking charge of Mrs. Hanna of this state. I should be greatly obliged if you would forward my passport to New York, care of Mr. Ellwain Brothers New York City. Referring to the enclosed letter of Hon. James Guthrie

I remain your obedient servant
G. W. Craik

Description

Age 20 years	Hair brown
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches	Complexion healthy
Forehead medium	Face oval
Eyes grey-blue	
Hair short	
Mouth small	
Chin round	

Signed G. W. Craik

sent to J. Irving.

turn over over

If there be anything further required
please write immediately to my address
in New York. Please find enclosed three
dollars (\$3.)

Yours truly,
J. G. M. Craik

to
N.

and
in Craik

b

Louisville Ky July 29 1862

Hon W. M. Teward & Co
Deely State & C. Exchange

Allow me to
introduce to your acquaintance Mr G. W.
Crais of this City -

Mr Crais proposes visiting Europe, and
in favor, in the way of Passports & Co, you can
render him will be highly appreciated -

Very Truly

Yours
James Anthony

Mr Crais
of this City
is a
gentleman
of high
standing
and
well
known
in
this
City
and
is
a
very
valuable
agent
for
the
Passports
& Co
and
is
a
very
valuable
agent
for
the
Passports
& Co

Philadelphia August 2. 1862

To the Honors

Wm. H. Seward

Sept 14

728
Sir. W.H.

Please send me a Pass by return
of the mail and oblige

Very respectfully
yours

Age 27 years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face full

George Miller.

Ct of Am Pleas

Philadelp^a
Oct 24. 60

I. *George Miller of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania United States, Segar Maker*

do solemnly *Swear* — that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Miller.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day
of *August A.D. 1862.*

Wm. Williams
Minister

Philadelphia August 1. 1862

To the Honr.

Wm H. Seward

August 1

Esq

Please send me a Pap by return
of the mail and oblige very much

Respectfully

yours

Heinrich Wolf

in care of

Le. Mollenweber

310 Callow Hill.

Age 41 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches

forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

mouth medium

Chin round

Hair gray

Complexion fair

face full.

Chas H. May

Phila. Penn

Apr 26 '60

I, *Heinrich Wolf*, a native
of Germany, born a citizen of
the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Heinrich Wolf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *24. or 25* day
of *August A. D. 1862*

J. H. Williams
Notary

Philadelphia August 2. 1862
To the Honr.
Wm. H. Seward

Sept 4

Sir 7282
WR

you will oblige me very much by sending
me by return of the mail a Pap

Very respectfully

Yours
George Fenn,

310 Water Street.

Philadelphia

Age 33 years

Stature 5, 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full

Let of the Play
Printed & Run
May 4. 57

I, *George Stern* of the city
of Philadelphia and State
of Pennsylvania

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Stern

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day
of *August* 1862

J. M. Maguire
Maguire

European Exchange Office,
OF
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, August 1st 1862.

Aug 4
To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

7283
AK

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith
1st the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Joseph
Bremke, a native of Hannover and a
citizen of the United States,
2^d his oath of allegiance and
3^d three Dollars Tax
with the request, that a passport for him be
forwarded to my address.
(Inclosed please find his description.)

I am, Sir
with high regard

your obedient servant

Prud 3.

C. F. ADAER
Cincinnati, C. F. A. A.
Sept 24, '62

3. Inclosures.

Description of Joseph Brombe

Age	-	32 years
Stature	-	5 feet 9 inches English Measure
Forehead	-	medium
Eyes	-	brown
Nose	-	large
Mouth	-	d ^o
Chin	-	broad
Hair	-	auburn
Complexion	-	ruddy
Face	-	oval



I, *Joseph Bremke* of
Cincinnati, Hamilton County,
State of Ohio _____

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF *Ohio*.
Hamilton COUNTY. } ss.

Joseph Bremke

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of *August* A. D. *1862*.

first
Runo Meyer
Notary Public.

c. Sept 14

7221

I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Hannah A. Hall

Offd Sworn and subscribed, this second day of Aug^r 1862
before me John White Alderman & Ex Off
of Justice of the Peace
Collector of Customs, District and Port of Philadelphia.

W. B.

Description of Miss *Hannah A. Hall*

Age: *35* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *1* Inches, English.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *dark hazel*
Nose: *straight*
Mouth: *medium*
Chin: *oval*
Hair: *dark brown*
Complexion: *pale*
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Hannah A. Hall*

I, *R. V. Perry* Deputy Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,
do hereby certify, that the above named *Hannah A. Hall* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is a * *native* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport received from the said Department, wherein *her* name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of *August* 18*62*.

Rouland Perry, Secy

I, _____ Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,
do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
to me to be a * _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of _____ 18 _____

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Miss Hannah A. Hale

August 11

1285

I do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Rebecca H. Hall

affo Sworn and subscribed, this *second* day of August 1862
before me *John White* Alderman & Ex Officio
A Justice of the Peace.
Collector of Customs, District and Port of Philadelphia.

W. H. B.

Mrs Rebecca K Hall

Description of Miss Rebecca H. Hall

Age: 33 Years
 Stature: 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches, English.
 Forehead: medium
 Eyes: hazel
 Nose: straight
 Mouth: small
 Chin: oval
 Hair: brown
 Complexion: pale
 Face: oval
 Signature: Rebecca H. Hall

I, *R. Parry, Deputy* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Rebecca H. Hall* having this day produced to
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is a * *native* citizen of
 the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport received from the said Department, wherein *her* name and
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of *August* 18*62*

Richard Parry, Collector
 Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,

I,
 do hereby certify, that the above named
 to me to be a * citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lucius Pitkin a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Edmund Spier who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 2^d day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

L. Pitkin
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Edmund Spier of the City of Brooklyn N.Y.

Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Blankenburg in the State of Prussia of Germany on or about 18th of May 1835

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 7 inches', 'High', 'Blue', 'Straight', 'Medium', 'Round', 'Brown', 'Fair', 'Square'.

Sworn before me, this 2^d of August 1862 Edmund Spier

L. Pitkin, City Comr Brooklyn N.Y.
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

William R. Brown being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Edmund Spier in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Edmund Spier is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 2^d day of August 1862 } William R. Brown

L. Pitkin, Notary Public

State of New York
City & County of New York

I Edmund Speer

do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do so with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law; so help me God

Edmund Speer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2^d day of August 1862

Lucius Pitkin
Notary Public

Mr. Wm. H. Seward
Sec. of State

to enclose the
and Charles Sp
for each Res

they should
therefore have
mailed on
reach here

act of gr

New York August 2^d 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Sec. of State &c.

Sir.

I have the honor
to enclose the applications of Edmund,
and Charles Spear for Passports - one
for each desired -

It is very important that
they should leave on Tuesday, will you
therefore have the kindness to have them
mailed on Monday so that they will
reach here Tuesday Morning -

In this case it would be an
act of great personal favor -

Very Respectfully

Yrs. M^o, O^o, S^ol.

Lucius Pitkin

N^o. 108 Broadway

Please direct them to me -

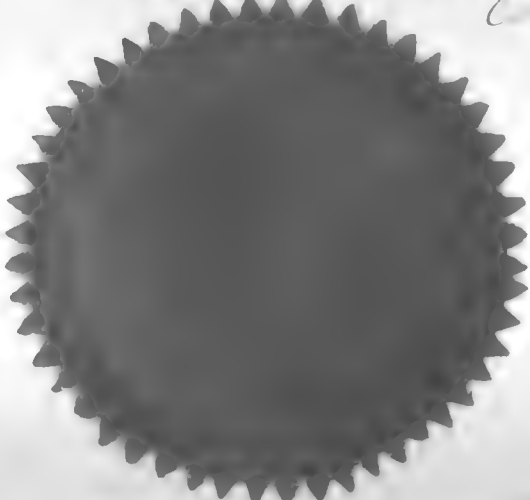
L. P.

support protect us
whenever of the
and whether done
true faith allegian
will have resolution
signature to the
further that I let
and perfect with
whatsoever and fur
perform all duties
help me I
Edmund Spear
2^d day
Lucius Pitkin
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lucius Pittkin a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles Spear who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 2d day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

L. Pittkin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Charles Spear

of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 23 years of age, that he was born in Blattenburgh in the State Kingdom of Germany on or about 19th January 1839

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical features (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion/Face. Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 7 1/2 inches', 'High', 'Hazel', 'Straight', 'Medium', 'Round', 'Brown', 'Fair', 'Coral'.

Sworn before me, this 2d day of August 1862

L. Pittkin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Charles Spear

William R. Brown

being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Charles Spear in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Charles Spear is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 2d day of August 1862

William R. Brown

L. Pittkin Notary Public

State of New York
City & County of New York

I Charles Spren

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolutions or laws of any State, convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Chas Spren

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day
of August 1862

L. Pittman
Notary Public

No 355 Fulton St
Room No 4
Brooklyn N.Y.
July 31/12

Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir:
I have sent a Passport to my Office
for Carl Becken, - who wishes to go
to Germany on business. I enclose
you \$3.00 to pay for said Passport.
Also each of Lewis Becken.

I have the honor
to remain your obedient Servant,
Jacob Rosengarden
Notary Public

Quid B

	Description
Age	34 Years.
Stature	5 ft 6 inches.
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Suavian City Court
Mouth	oval Brooklyn
Chin	Round 20 Oct '87
Hair	Brown
Complexion	fair
Spine	full.

Allois

I, *Allois Berni* of the City of *Brooklyn*
County of *Kings* and State of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

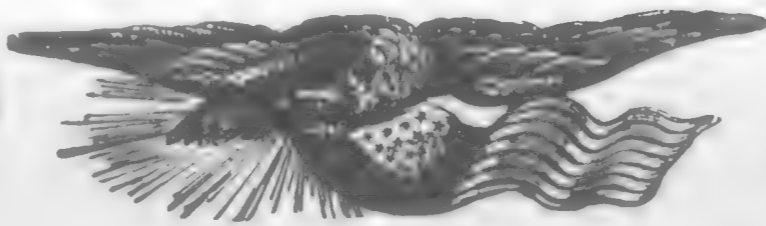
Allois Berni

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourteenth* day
of *July* 1862

Harold R. ...
Notary Public

Pluvieuse
Automne.

August 14th 1860
UNITED STATES
STATE OF



7289
Of AMERICA,
MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Benjamin Newman* an American citizen,

Age, *25* years,
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/4* inches, English,
Forehead, *medium*
Eyes, *dark*
Nose, *straight*
Mouth, *common*
Chin, *broad*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *ruddy*
Face, *oval*

Howard Pappert
to Messrs M. Norns
Baltimore
MD

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born *in the City of Baltimore* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *John L. Brunner* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Benjamin Newman* ever since he was born and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Baltimore City* State of *Md* as he hath sworn.

Benj Newman
John L. Brunner

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Second* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty Two*

Paul A. B.



Leander Warner

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Palo Alto Aug. 1862
Passport Clerk

Dear Sir,
Enclosed I hand
you \$3. for Mr. Benjamin Newman
Application herewith - but
I see a publication in the
papers since I last wrote
for a pass stating that the
time had been postponed
for the operation of the law
to provide internal revenue

I do not know whether
it applies to Passports or
not, if so you will return
me the money.

Respectfully
Yours,
Thos. H. Morris

Washington, Aug. 21 1861

State Department
Receipt of Wash after 7296
C.R.

Please send Report for the following person.

Age 26 years
Structure of head
Nose round
Eyes blue
Face medium
Mouth do
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion light
Tone cool
Wear Ch. Stock

Capt James H. Hill
Baltimore
C. M. S. Co

Respectfully,

F. Lane

Ch. H. B.

Philadelphia August 2, 1862
To the Hon.

Wm F. Seward

Dear Sir

729/1
L.A.

You will oblige me very much by
sending to me by return of the mail
a Copy

Respectfully

Yours

Jefferson Hill

Age 33

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face pale.

Let of C. P. May
Philadelphia
Oct. 5/8

*S. John. Roll a native of
Germany born a citizen of the
United States of America*

do solemnly *swore* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joseph H. Roll

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day
of *August* A. D. 1862

Joseph H. Roll
Witness

New York Aug. 2 1862

S. F. Smith

72 9/16
12 1/2

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to Mr. Joseph Haman, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. - Tax to be charged to my account

To the Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.
Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of Mr. Joseph Haman

1. Age 41 years
2. Stature 5 ft. 7 in.
3. Forehead medium
4. Eyes blue
5. Nose propord.
6. Mouth small
7. Chin oval
8. Hair dark brown
9. Complexion healthy
10. Face round

City of New York
Notary Public
Paul H. Smith

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Christian fourth Harwood
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 2^d Day
of August, in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

C. C. Harwood.

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

New York Aug. 2^d 1861

P. D. Stubbendorf

1/2 93

1/2 94

1/2 95

1/2 96

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of U. S. Passports to P. D. Stubbendorf, M. Kitzinger, L. Stephan & Citizens of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

(Please give me Credits for inclosed \$30. in 2 U. S. Notes (\$10.00 + \$20.00))

Yours

Very respectfully

P. D.

Your most obedient servant

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Guido Schmidt
P. O. Box 3704

1/2 93

Notary Public

Description of (M. Kitzinger (wife of P. D.))	L. Stephan	P. D. Stubbendorf
1 Age 18 years	1 21 years	1 57 years
2 Height 5 ft. 6 in	2 5 ft. 7 in	2 5 ft. 4 1/2 in
3 Complexion medium	3 high	3 high
4 Eyes brown	4 blue	4 blue
5 Hair properly	5 straight	5 thick
6 Mouth small	6 properly	6 full
7 Hair oval	7 small	7 small
8 Hair brown	8 dark brown	8 grey
9 Complexion healthy	9 pale	9 healthy
10 Face oblong	10 oblong	10 oblong

Stubbendorf

Stubbendorf in 2 U. S. Notes

accompanied by his wife Emily, 47 years
son Edward age 20 years

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Moritz Kitzinger, do swear that I am the son
of Joseph Kitzinger; also I
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 2^d day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Moritz Kitzinger

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Ludwig Stephan
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 22 day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

Ludwig Stephan

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *John D. Stubbenduff*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 1st day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John D. Stubbenduff

Guicelo Schmidt
Notary Public

Philadelphia August 2. 1862

To the Hon.
Mr. H. Seward

Sept 4

Sir 7296

You will oblige me much by sending
to me by return of the mail a
Paps.

Respectfully
yours

Valentine Vall

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face good.

Oct of Lynn Mass
Philad
Sept 14. '62

I, *Volentine Vall* a native of
Germany have a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Volentine Vall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *September* day
of *August 9. A. D. 1862* *Joseph B. Collins*
Notary

I, *August Meyer* 7297
 of *Chester* Co State of
New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

A. Meyer

Paul B.
of

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

August 1862

Second day

John

Notary Public

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of August Meyer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 24 day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

August Meyer of Westchester Co. State of N.Y. Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 37 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 7th day of February 1825

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF Stature 5 feet 5/4 inches English. Chin small Forehead high Hair light brown Eyes grey Complexion fair Nose short Face short broad Mouth small age 37

A Meyer

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

Frederick M. Behle being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said August Meyer in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said August Meyer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 24 day of August 1862

Frederick M. Behle John Brown Notary Public



C. Wright H.

*7298
ak*

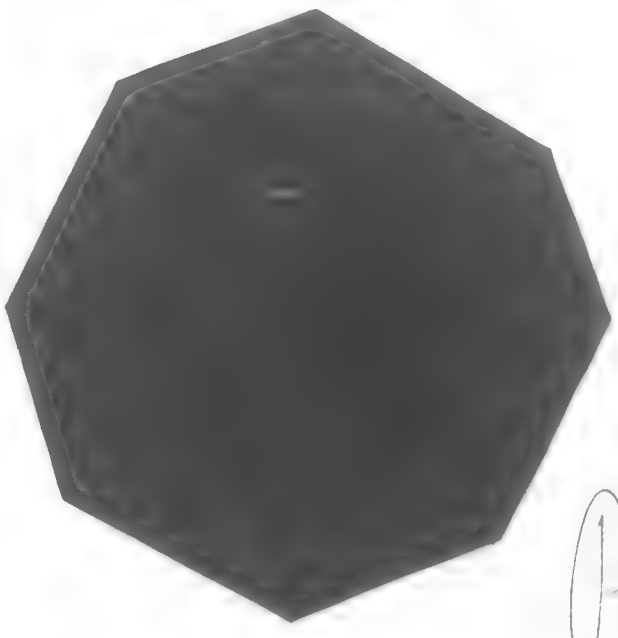
District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

*S. Balhazer Eisenhauer
(Wife Child)*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, knowledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*W. Callan
Notary Public*



Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
4 day of *August* 186*2*.

W. Callan
Notary Public.

9 years
C. N.
high blood
blue gray
april
whimsy
work
dark brown
muddy
owl.

State of Iowa

Des Moines County } ss.

1862

I, Edward Goodwin do solemnly swear, that I will support and protect & defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God!

Edward Goodwin
Sworn to & subscribed
before me by Edward Goodwin
this 28th day of July 1862.

Attest

Co. Judge

Notary

1862

Edw. Goodwin
Notary

Edward Geschwind.

Age: 33 years.

Stature 5. 10.

Forehead: Broad.

Eyes — Brown.

Hair: Common.

Mouth — small.

Chin narrow.

Complexion: Pale.

Complexion Dark.

Tale — Oval.

Report
Boston, July 31 1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
Alonzo Priest whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Alonzo Priest

Boston

map

Pa'd B

I, *Manzo Priest*

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Manzo Priest

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *January* *1902*

Chas. B. f. Seamy

Notary Public.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
— AND —
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,
39 State Street,
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 22 years
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.
Forehead, medium
Eyes, grey
Nose, straight
Mouth, large
Chin, round
Hair, dark Auburn
Complexion, light
Face, oval

I, Alonzo Priest being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Alonzo Priest

I, William P Kane being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Alonzo Priest and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W P Kane

Suffolk, }
City of Boston, ss. }

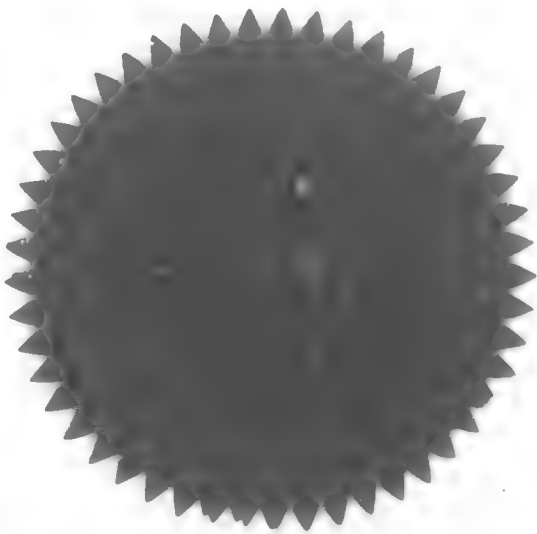
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

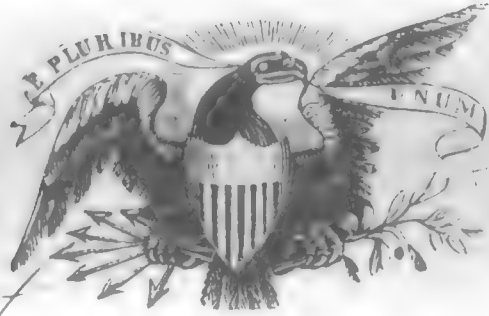
On this 31st day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Alonzo Priest and Wm P Kane and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas Adams } Notary
Public.

Alonzo Priest





Accepted
District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

7301
ck

To wit:

J. Jacob Karr

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

J. Karr

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
fourth day of *August* 186*6*.



W. Tallan
Quib 13

Notary Public.

25.

5.7

ordinary

blue

agouti

ordinary

pointed

light brown

fine

oval

Honorable William H. Seward
Secretary of State
of the United States of America.
Aug 14 1862
Sir

"Charles Engel jr.", a citizen of the
United States of America desires to have a
Passport, and therefore I request Your Honor
to send me the same.

The description of said Applicant is as
follows, viz:

Age 29 years,
Stature 5 feet 10 inches.

Forehead high.

Eyes dark brown.

Nose big.

Teeths ordinary

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval.

An annex is his Certificate of Naturalization
for inspection and also his oath of allegiance
together with "Three Dollars" Tax for
said Passport.

New York,

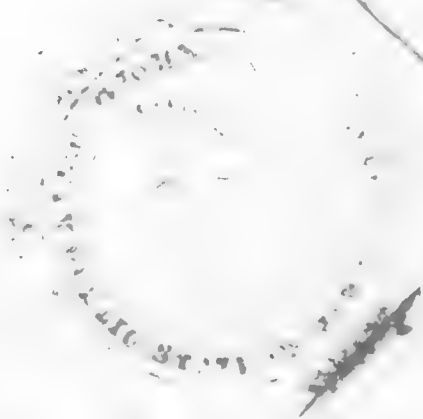
August 2^d 1862.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

John C. Boeckel

Notary Public

Office: No. 98 1/2 Essex St.



I, Charles Engel jr. of the City
of New York, do solemnly swear, that
I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the
United States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution,
or law of any State convention or legis-
lature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and, further, that I do this with a
full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the
duties which may be required of me by
law; So help me God.

Charles Engel Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2^d
day of August, 1862.

John C. Doerflinger

a Notary Public for the State
of New York, residing in the city
and County of New York.

St. Louis July 31st 62

To the honorable the
Secretary of State
City St. Washington D. C.
Your Honor

Will please find enclosed
the certificate of citizenship, oath of alle-
giance and description of the person of
Mr Conrad Mathias Kruse
for whom we would request you
to send a Passport to Messrs
C. D. Richard & Co in New York city

Respectfully

Age 42 years Large & muscular
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inch
Forehead low
Eyes blue
Nose proportionate
Mouth
Skin round
Hair black
Complexion healthy
Face round

St. Louis, Cr. Conrad
July 11, '86.

Enclosed Fee: \$3.00
Paid

I Conrad Matthias Kruse do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend, the Constitution & Government of the United States, against all Enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God:

C. M. Kruse

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirty first day of July 1862.

A. E. Vermaann

Notary Public for St. Louis County, Mo.

No 60

St. Louis, Mo., July 31 1862

Hon. _____

SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Simon Sanders* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

Accepted

7004

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

AK

CARE

R. Mackwitz St. Louis Mo

Very Respectfully

Simon Sanders

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Simon Sanders

being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is *34* years of age, that his place of birth is *Oldenburg* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

31 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Simon Sanders

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned *Rudolph Mackwitz*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid *Abraham Victor* who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Simon Sanders* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Circuit Court* of the County of *Monroe* and State of *Missouri* and dated *Nov 10 1857*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

31 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Abraham Victor

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Simon Sanders* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age *34* years. Stature *5* feet *5* inches (english measure), Forehead: *high* Eyes: *blue* Nose: *Roman* Mouth: *full* Chin: *round* Hair: *black* Complexion: *fair* Face: *oblong*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal

this *31* day of *July* A.D. 1862

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC

I, *Simon Sanders* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

31 day of *July* A.D. 18*62*

R. Mackwitz
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Simon Sanders

The bills are very ugly looking but I can't do any better if the small bills of Mr. Chase were ready I would send them but I think the money is good if not I will send other

Pittsburg, Aug. 20th 1862
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington

Please find enclosed naturalism,
from paper of David Slaughter, who
wishes to get a Passport. ¹⁸⁶²
Respectfully,
J. H. Backus

Description of David Slaughter

Age: 40 years, Stature: five feet 6 inches,
Forehead: medium, Eyes: ~~gray~~ brown,
Nose: medium, Mouth: medium, Chin:
round, Hair: dark brown, Complexion: fair,
Face: round.

Backus

City of Lehigh
Blair, Pa.
Nov. 56.

I, David Slaughter

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

This *second* day of *August* 186*2*
David Slaughter

NOTARY PUBLIC.

J. G. Paescofer
Notary Public

State of Missouri
County of St Louis 1st. Charles Hoffman of the City and
County of St Louis in the State of Missouri, being duly sworn on
his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States,
that he is thirty three years of age, that his place of birth is
Forbach Grand Duchy Baden in Germany and that he intends
to apply to the Department of State for a Passport for himself
and Catharine his wife, aged thirty one years, to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at the County aforesaid this 31st day
of July AD 1862. *Carl Hoffman*

Charles F. Blattau
Notary Public

State of Missouri
County of St Louis 1st. Personally appeared before me the undersigned
Charles F Blattau a Notary public within and for the County aforesaid
Louis Wilde who being duly sworn on his oath deposes
and says, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is
personally acquainted with Charles Hoffman, the applicant for a
passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical
Charles Hoffman, whose certificate of Naturalization is herewith
shown and filed, dated St Louis December 18th 1856 and issued
by the Circuit Court of St Louis County in the State of Missouri.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at the County aforesaid this 31st day
of July AD 1862. *Louis Wilde*

Charles F. Blattau
Notary Public

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis, I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary public
duly commissioned and qualified within and for the County of
St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that I am
personally acquainted with Charles Hoffman, the above applicant
who personally appeared before me at Chambers on the
thirty first day of July in the Year of our Lord one thousand
and eight hundred and sixty two and who answers to the
following personal description: Height 5 ft 8 ^{english measure}/₄ inches
forehead narrow, Eyes grey, nose proportionate
mouth common Chin round, hair light brown complexion
fair, face oval

In Testimony Whereof I the said Notary
have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my Notarial Seal this 31st

day of July AD 1862.

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

I, Charles Hoffman of the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determina-
tion, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faith-
fully perform all the duties which may be re-
quired of me by law; So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 31st day of July } Carl Hofmann
ad 1862

Charles F. Blattau
Notary Public

Charles Hoffmann
Application for a Passport

St Louis Mo July 31. 1862.

Honorable William H Seward
Secretary of State
Washington Dc.

Sir:

The undersigned Charles Hoffman respectfully applies
to Your Department for a passport to Europe for himself and his
wife and hereby encloses the necessary papers in relation thereto

Most respectfully

Charles Hoffman

by B Heruberg

Please Address:

Charles Hoffman

care of Charles F Blattan

Notary public

St Louis Mo

Ampt 7307
Carroll
Carroll
(Kemp)

Carroll
1872
Sept 09

New York August 2/1862
Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Esq.
Secretary - U. S. State.

I take the Liberty of
enclosing you a form (W. T. 1000)
received from your Department
some 3 years ago for me.
& also enclosed you Three Dollars
the amount of Tax as per new
Law with the Request to
return to me by mail as soon
as convenient a new Passport
Business of Importance, calling me
at once to Europe you would
oblige by not delaying.

Yours Truly
Wm. H. Seward

24 West 38th Street

I, *Christian Brod* of
The City of New York
August 2 186*6*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully *perform* all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Christian Brod

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day

of

August 186*6* *2*

Paul A. D.

Wm. H. ...
Notary Public
New York City



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For Christian Brodt

Augt 4
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

1862

On this 2nd day of August A.D. 1862 before me
Nicholas Sayre a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Christian Brodt, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of the City and County of New York and
says, that he is about to travel abroad particularly to Germany
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age 24 years
Stature 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead high
Eyes gray
Nose Medium size
Mouth Do
Chin round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Fair & Healthy
Face Oblong
Imp Court
New York
Oct. 16

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant
Christian Brodt

Nicholas Sayre
Notary Public
New York City

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Christian Brodt*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

New York
2nd August 1869

Wm. Leagert
Com. of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City
No 175 West 2nd Street

No.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Sept 7 1862

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Frederick A. C. Yerega* do swear that I was
born in the *St Thomas N. P.* on or about the
6th day of *Jan'y 1836* That I am

a *Naturalized and Loyal Citizen* of the United States, and about to travel
abroad. *Savanna Naturalized as by Father's certificate who*
was naturalized in the Marine Court of the City of New York
on the 19th December 1836. Came to this country at the age of 3 months
and have resided here ever since.

F. A. C. Yerega

Sworn to before me, this *2nd* day
of *August* 1862.

Wm. M. Miller
NOTARY PUBLIC. *New York*
19 Dec 62

I, do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day
of 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

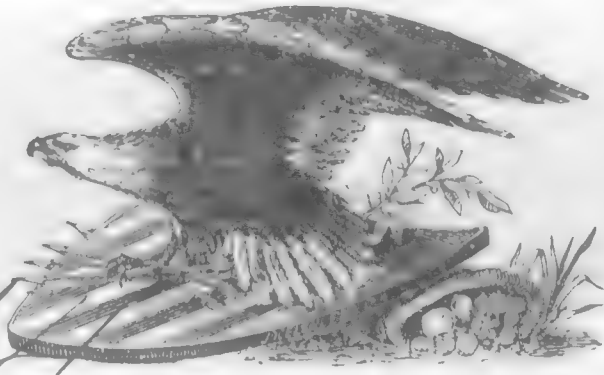
Description of *Frederic A. C. Yerega*

Age, *26* years. Mouth, *Small*
Stature, *5* ft. *6* inch., English. Chin, *Sharp*
Forehead, *Medium* Hair, *Dark Brown*
Eyes, *hazel* Complexion, *Dark*
Nose, *Medium* Face, *Oval*

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Sept 7309
AK

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Frederick A. G. Mereg* do swear that I was
born in the *St Thomas N. B.* on or about the
6th day of *Jan* 1836. That I am

a *Naturalized and Loyal* Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad. *Savanna Naturalized as by Father's certificate who*
was naturalized in the Marine Court of the City of New York
on the 19th December 1836. Came to this country at the age of 3 months
and have resided here ever since.

F. A. G. Mereg

Sworn to before me, this *2nd* day
of *August* 1862.

W. M. Mery *Maryville*
Notary Public *New York*
19 Dec 1862

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

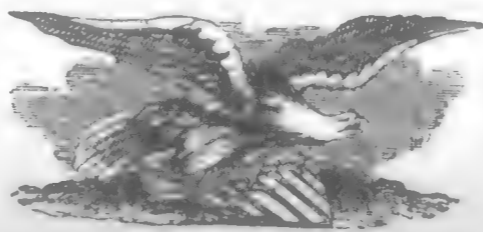
Sworn to before me, this _____ day
of _____ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Frederic A. G. Mereg*

Age, *26* years. Mouth, *Small*
Stature, *5* ft. *6* inch., English. Chin, *Sharp*
Forehead, *Medium* Hair, *Dark Brown*
Eyes, *Hazel* Complexion, *Dark*
Nose, *Medium* Face, *Oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Frederic A. Bergea
A Naturalized citizen
of the United States

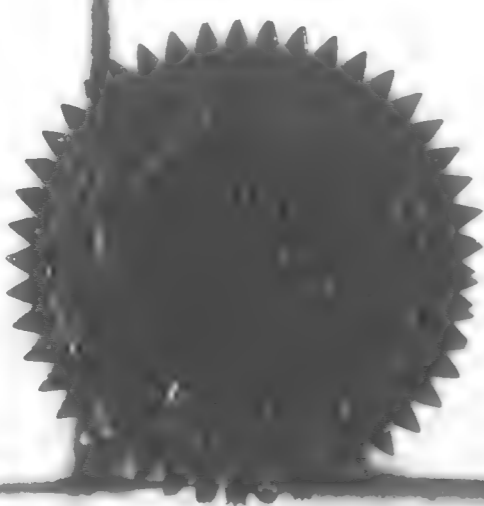
do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. A. Bergea

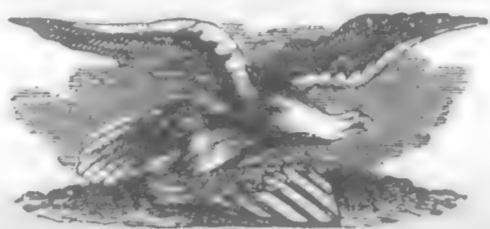
Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-~~sixth~~^{second} year of the Independence of these United
States.

J. P. McLean

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Thaddeus C. Kinnier*
a citizen of the United States

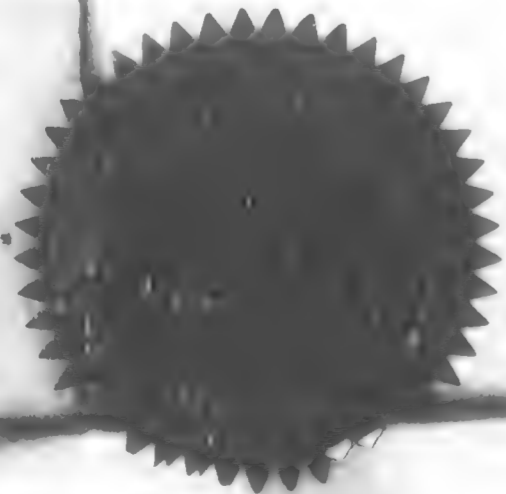
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Thaddeus C. Kinnier

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *2^d* day
of *Aug* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-~~sixth~~^{seventh} year of the Independence of these United
States.

J. P. Kelley

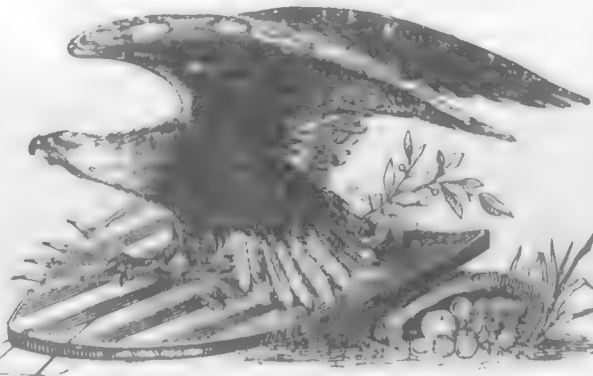
Notary Public of the State of New York.



No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Aug 11 1862

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SS.

I, Thaddeus C. Kinnier do swear that I was
born in the City of New York on or about the
3rd day of February 1832 That I am
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad.

accompanied by my wife
abby a. age 30 years

Thaddeus C Kinnier

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day
of Aug 1862.

Notary Public signature

NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Geo W Dice do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Thaddeus C. Kinnier
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day
of August 1862.

Geo W Dice

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Thaddeus C. Kinnier

Age, 30 years. Mouth, small
Stature, 5 ft. 10 3/4 inch., English. Chin, round
Forehead, high Hair, brown
Eyes, blue Complexion, light
Nose, straight Face, oval

New York Aug 2^d 1862
State Dept
Washington

Sir
I herewith enclose
Application for 3 Passports &
would be glad to see for return
mail

and my thanks
oblige

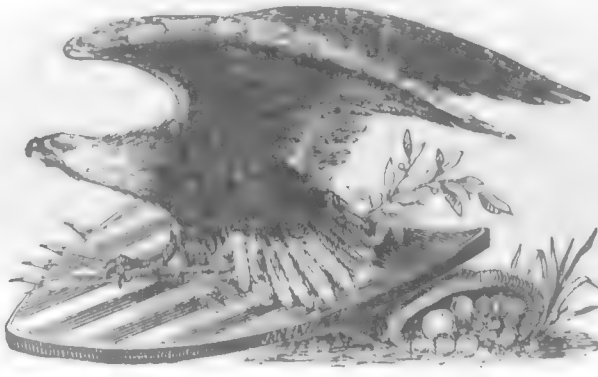
Yours Respectfully &c

J. P. Wiley
Notary Public
No 34 1/2 Pine St

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Aug 4
STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

4311
lll

I, William Kamler do swear that I was born in the Austria on or about the 13th day of Feb 1836 That I am a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad. Europe Naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas City and County of New York on the 8th November 1860

William Kamler

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of August 1862.
In presence of
NOTARY PUBLIC.

lit. H. H. H.
New York
S. W. Co.,

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

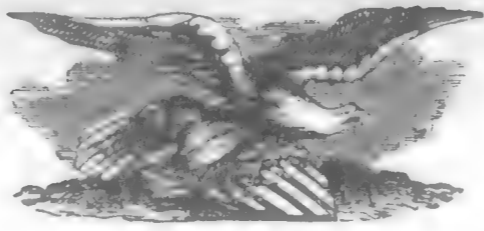
Sworn to before me, this day of 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of William Kamler

Age, 24 years. Mouth, Medium
Stature, 5 ft. 7 inch^s, English. Chin, Sharp
Forehead, Medium Hair, Dark
Eyes, Grey Complexion, Dark
Nose, Medium Face, Oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, William Kamster
A Naturalized Citizen
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:
So help me God.

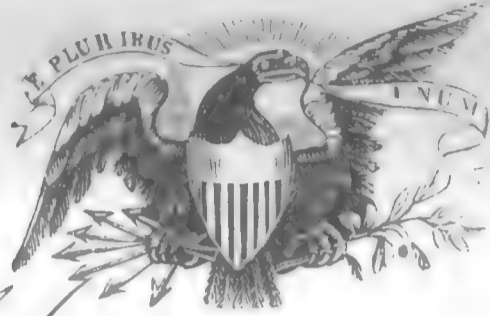
William Kamster

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and ~~sixty-two~~ sixty-two, and the eighty-~~fourth~~ ninth year of the Independence of these United
States.

Dr. P. Wiley

Notary Public of the State of New York.





August 4th
District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

7212
AL

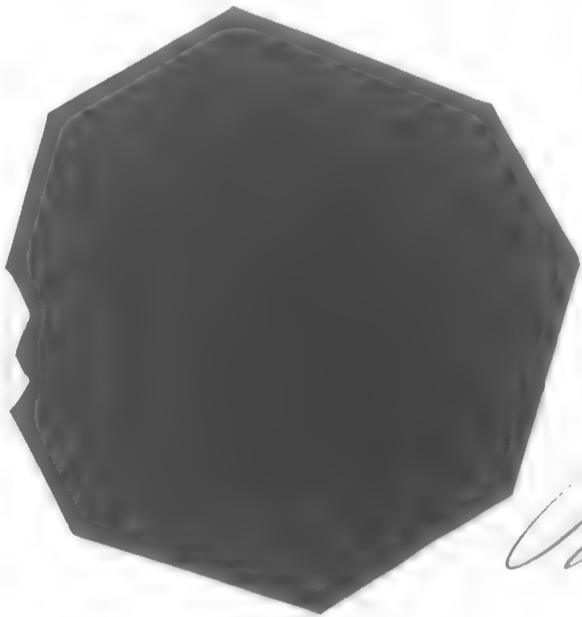
To wit:

Simon
Samuel *Sillheimer*,
Simon *Sillheimer*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Simon Sillheimer

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
4th day of *August* 186*2*.



W. Callan
Notary Public.
Wid. B.

14.
5.7

ordinary
dark blue
straight

ordinary
round
black
dark
cut

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,
405 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Hon *R. W. H.*
M. H. Sevan

Philadelphia Aug 2^o 1862.

Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send to this office a passport
for Moses Rosembaum, a citizen of the
U. States

Respectfully
Hoffman & Morwitz -

Age 36 years
Stature 5ft-3 inches
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose long
Mouth - medium
Chin prominent
Hair black
Complexion healthy
Face oval

C. J. Lambert - Assistant
Philad. Penna
Apr 26. 68

I, *Moses' Rosenbaum* of the *City of Philadelphia*
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States of
America Merchant

do solemnly *Swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

M. Rosenbaum

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Boston August 2 1862

Sir,
At the request of
Rev. Henry J. Bruce an
American citizen, I enclose
an affidavit of his citizenship
to obtain a passport from
your Department J. H.
A. H.

Please forward the
Passport to my address

I am respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Benj. H. Currier

Notary Public

24 Old State House

Boston

To the Honorable
Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
of the United States

I enclose \$3.

Printed

I Henry J. Bruce do solemnly swear, that I will support
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United
States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution or law of any State
Convention or Legislature to the contrary
not with standing; and further, that
I do this with a full determination,
pleage, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or
evasion what soever; and
further, that I will
well and faithfully
perform all the
duties which may
be required of me by
Law
So help me God

Henry J. Bruce.

Sworn to and subscribed,

before me, this second day
of August A.D. 1862

Benjamin H. Currier

Notary Public &

Justice of the Peace

Certificate of Citizenship.

Description of Person.

Age, 27 years.
Stature, five feet ten inches,
English measure.
Forehead, Shape of High
Eyes, Color of Blue
Nose, Shape of Large
Mouth, medium
Chin, Small
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, Fair
Face, Long

Affidavit of an Application for Passport.

I, *Henry J. Bruce*

now resident in *Springfield* do solemnly swear that I am an American Citizen; that I was born in the *Township* of *Hadwick* in the State of *Massachusetts* on the *fifth* day of *February* 1835; that I am now *twenty seven* years of age; and that the annexed is a description of my person.

Henry J. Bruce,

Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

J. Langdon S. Ward of *Boston* in the State of *Massachusetts* do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *Henry J. Bruce* whose affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.
Langdon S. Ward

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co.
City of Boston, ss.

Be it known, That on the date hereof, before me, *Benjamin H. Currier*, Public Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in *Boston*, appeared *Henry J. Bruce* and *Langdon S. Ward* both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at said *Boston*, this *second* day of *August* in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Sixty-two*

Benjamin H. Currier Notary Public.

To Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington City D.C.

Receipt of
notes a passport for
Albert D. Jones
The Undersigned
1878

Age	37 years old
Stature	5 feet 10
Complexion	Dark Brown
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Black
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval
Mouth	Small

Please send to
Philip W. Hays
U.S. Commissioner

Printed

United States of America

Western District of Missouri }
Yes

Albert D Jones

being sworn says that he is a Native
born Citizen of the United States and that
he was born in Rochester in the County of
Monroe and State of New York on the
28th of July 1825 and that he is now
thirty seven years of age

Subscribed and sworn to before
me the 1st day of August 1864
at St. Louis
W. C. Humphreys

W. C. Humphreys

United States of America

Western District of Missouri }
S.S.

George L Webb

being sworn ^{says} that he is personally acquainted
with Albert D Jones, the above named affiant
and truly believes the declaration made by
said Albert D Jones is true, to the best
of his knowledge and belief.

George L Webb

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Chicago

this the 1st day of August 1864

W. C. Humphreys

W. C. Humphreys

W. C. Humphreys

State of Illinois }
County of Cook }
City of Chicago }

I Albert D Jones

do solemnly swear that I will support
protect and defend the Constitution and
Government of the United States, against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and
that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance
resolution or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding
and further that I do this with a full
deliberation (place and purpose), without
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and further that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law so help me God

(Sd, sworn)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me at

Chicago Illinois the 1st day of

August 1868 Philip A. Boyce

Notary Public

Phil A. Boyce

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, O., July 30, 1862.

I, Wilson S. Kennon, Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify John Emmelhainy a native of Nassau, is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, and that the following is a correct description of the person of said Emmelhainy, viz: (Sept. 4, 1862)

Age - 40 years

Complexion - rather dark

Stature - about 5 feet 9 inches Face - round

Forehead - medium ~~round~~ Shoulders - ~~square~~

Eyes - ~~very~~

Nose - straight ~~and small~~

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - dark brown

} said Emmelhainy desires
a passport to Europe

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the great seal of the State of Ohio, at Columbus, July 30, 1862.

W. S. Kennon

Secy of State

Paul B.

I, *John Joseph Emmelhainz*
of the City of Columbus, Franklin
County in the State of Ohio,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God. *John Joseph Emmelhainz*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day
of *July A. D. 1862,* as witness my
hand and Notarial seal.

J. J. Hoffmann
Notary Public in & for
Franklin County, Ohio

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, O., Aug., 1862.

Hon. W. H. Seward,

Secy of State.

Dear Sir,

In close & fine
certified description of the person of John
J. Emmelhany who desires a passport to Europe.
Also find oath attached taken before an acting
Notary public, and three dollars the sum levied
by Government. *Send passport to me.*

Please forward me all necessary blanks
and instructions.

Yours Respectly,

W. S. Kenyon

Secy of State.

By G. W. H.

Sept 24

1862

North Adams Mass. Aug. 2. 1862

Hon. W. H. Seco and

Secy. of State.

Mr. Samuel Ingalls

of this town desires such pas-
ports for himself and wife,
Lydia Maria Ingalls, as will
enable them to travel in England
and on the Continent of Europe,
and wishes me to make appli-
cation for him. I am ignorant
whether I should do it at any

other place than the Department
of State or not. As he is desir-
ous of obtaining them as
early as possible I write
directly to you, holding myself
responsible for Mr. Ingalls
in all regard, for respect to
which these times require a
caution. He is 58 years of age,
5ft. 10. in. in height. Sandy hair
blue eyes. Mr. Ingalls has
dark brown hair nearly black,
black eyes and is 50 years of age.
They travel solely because of his
health.

I am Yrs.
A. H. Dawes

7317

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Saml Ogally*

Age: *38* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *Roman*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *Sandy*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *full*

Signature:

Saml Ogally

To, the honorable

Wm. H. Seward,

Secretary of State
Washington D.C. 4911
Sept 4

The undersigned Leonard
Schubald, who is a citizen of the
United States of North America as
per paper herein enclosed shown is
about to visit his native home,
"Germany", and the Kingdom of Bavaria.
You therefore pray to You that You
will grant, and send him passport
and papers necessary for the above
designated object.

Hoping to receive a speedy answer,
I remain

Your most obedient servant

Leonard Schubald,

In fidelem

John H. Todd
Justice of the Peace
Tazewell County and State of
Illinois

Please send return to me under the
above address.

Yours.

1862

I, Lombard Probal
of the City of Linn County of Iowa
and State of Illinois

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Lombard Probal

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day
of August 1862

John H. Funder J. J. [unclear]

Measurements
Interior

170
150,
75
2,95,

4218

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Leonard Peabody

Age: 32, Years

Stature: 5, Feet 4, Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Common

Mouth: Common

Chin: round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fairly

Face: round

Signature: Leonard Peabody

Cleveland, Ohio, August 1-1862

To his Excellency, William A Seward
Secretary of State,
Washington
D.C.

Aug 1st

Gerard Verbeek makes application to your
Excellency for a Passport, to travel through Europe
Gerard Verbeek

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County.
City and township of Cleveland

Gerard Verbeek being duly sworn by
me, deponent and scribe, that he is a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of America, and
that the enclosed Certificate of naturalization is his
true and proper Certificate of naturalization which
he received at the time of his admission to said citizenship,
Gerard Verbeek

Subscribed in my presence by the said
Gerard Verbeek and sworn to by
him, before me this 1st day of August A.D. 1862,

H. O. Beavis

Notary Public for
Cuyahoga County Ohio.

- 1. Age _____ 40 years
- 2. Stature _____ 5 1/2 feet (English measure)
- 3. Forehead _____ oval
- 4. Eyes _____ Dark Gray Light Brown
- 5. Nose _____ Roman
- 6. Mouth _____ Compressed Cleveland, O.
- 7. Chin _____ Round N.Y. Co
- 8. Hair _____ Dark Mixed
- 9. Complexion _____ Dark
- 10. Face _____ Long

Cold Spring 2^d August 1862

on Sect^r of State

You will favour by forwarding
me a Passport the same as last year it was
dated 24th August 1861 No 2568 for the Island
of Cuba Airt
I am Yours &c

Colin McHenry
Cold Spring,
Putnam Co,
New York

As passport
as stated

W. C. C. Jr.
Wright
Worron
Roman
Small
Worrell
Worron
Fair
Worrell

7320

no.

I, Colin Mc Kenzie,
By Profession, Engineer,
President of Cold Spring Putnam Co N.Y.

do solemnly ~~swear~~ ^{pledge} that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

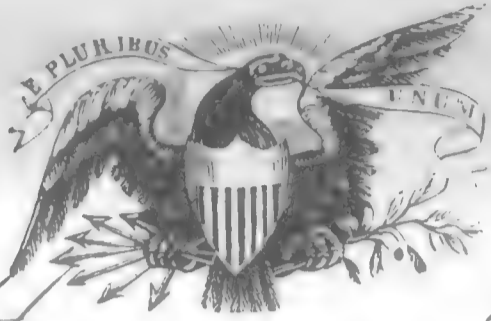
Colin Mc Kenzie

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day

of August 1862

*W. A. Ladue Justice
of the peace in and for
the County of Putnam N.Y.*

Plausivamente
Intorno



Amos H.
District of Columbia,

County of Washington,

To wit:

7321
AK
(wife & child)

I, Morris Husband,

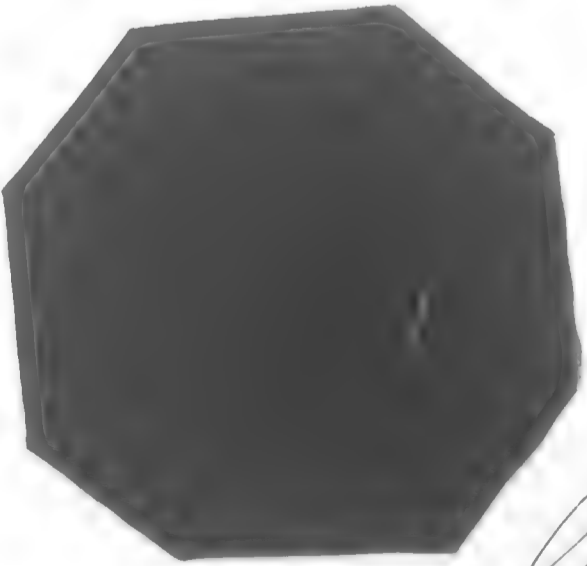
Baltimore in the State of Maryland
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear ~~true~~ faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding,
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Morris Husband

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
4th day of *August* 1862.

W. Callan

Notary Public.



Paid \$3.

24

F. J.

ordinary

gray

large

ordinary

round

round

round

oval

Boston July 31. 1862

Sir

I have rec'd. a favor of 29th.
respecting information from the Navy
Department to be obtained for Consul
at Halifax

Respectfully
Your servant

Wm. M. Anson
United States District Agent

J. W. Sewall Esq
Assistant Secretary of State

Aug 5



7322
CR

District of Columbia,

County of Washington,

To wit:

(wife & children)

I, Theodore Zander of Washington
City, D.C.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



Theo. Zander,

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
fifth day of August 1862.

W. Tallan

Notary Public.

Paris B.

34

to 4/2.

ordinary

blue

pointed

ordinary

above

light

hair

coal

I. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Accepted Philadelphia *August 11 1862*

To the Hon.:

Wm A Seward

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir,

You will please send to this Office a passport for

M. Nicolas Kochler

a Citizen of the United States.

Very Respectfully

J Hoffman & Morwitz

Nicolas Kochler

Description of

Age: *40*
Stature: *5 feet 11 inch*
Forehead: *Low*
Eyes: *brown.*
Nose: *Small*

Mouth: *medium*
Chin: *square*
Hair: *dark*
Complexion: *fair*
Face: *long*

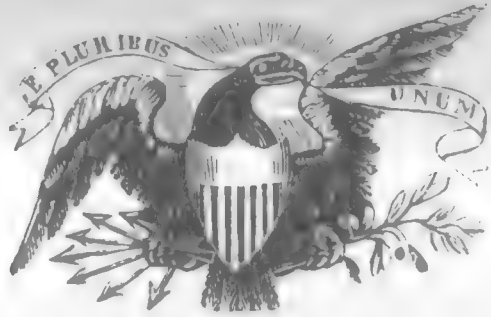
Nicholas Hoopes of the City of Philadelphia
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States
of America Confessionner

do solemnly *Swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Nicholas Hoopes

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.



Aug 5

*7324
A*

District of Columbia,

To wit:

County of Washington,

*J. W. Kellheimer, son of Moritz
Kellheimer,*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, judgment, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**

J. W. Kellheimer

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
5th day of *August* 1862.



W. Tallaw
Notary Public.
Prud. B.

20

5 1/2

board

pane

thick

whitney

yellow pointed

dark brown

perley

long

Philadelphia,
516 North Third Street, August 4th 1862.

To the Hon: William M. Seward,

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Accepted
Sew

1229

Mr Christian Benedict of Philadelphia,
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Most Respectfully
J. M. Reichard

Description of Christian Benedict:

Age: 26 years
Stature: 5 feet 3 inches engl.
Forehead: high,
Eyes: gray,
Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,
Shin: round,
Hair: brown,
Complexion: healthy,
Face: oval.

Signature of the Bearer: Christian Benedict

Accepted
1229
Sew

I, Christian Benedict of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United
States of America, Barber,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Christian Benedict

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August 1862.

J. M. Richard
Notary Public.

Philadelphia,
516 North Third Street, August 4th 1862.

To the Hon: William M. Seward,

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir,

12/2/62

Mr Christian Seeger of Philadelphia,
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Most Respectfully

J. M. Reichart

Copy to A. A. 1.
Sept 20. 1862

Description of Christian Seeger :

Age: 34 years,
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches engl.
Forehead: high,
Eyes: blue,
Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,
Shin: round,
Hair: brown,
Complexion: healthy,
Face: full.

Signature of the Bearer:

Christian Seeger

I, Christian Seeger of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United States
of America, Carpenter;

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Christian Seeger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Philadelphia,
516 North Third Street, August 4th 1862.

To the Hon.: William M. Seward

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Accepted
Sir,

1862

Mr Rudolph Koelble of Philadelphia,
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Most Respectfully

J. M. Richard

Description of Rudolph Koelble:

Age: 27 years,

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches high

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue,

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,

Shin: round,

Hair: brown,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval.

Signature of the Bearer:

Rudolph Koelble

Accepted
1862

Rudolph Hooble of the City of
Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania, Plans now

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Rudolph Hooble

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
of August 1862.

fourth day

J. M. Reichart
Notary Public

Accepted

1828
A.R.

Baltimore, 11th August 1862

To Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and ^{and oath of allegiance} the following is a description of my person:

Age *23* Years
 Stature *5* Feet *7* Inches Engh.
 Forehead *high*
 Eyes *blue*
 Nose *straight*
 Mouth *common*
 Chin *round*
 Hair *dark brown*
 Complexion *fair*
 Face *round*

*Please forward
 passport to
 Tho. M. Norris
 Baltimore
 Md.*

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

*Max Blumenthal
 Erie Court
 Norfolk Va.
 Jan 20. 61*

I, *Max Blümlein of Baltimore City*
State of Maryland

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign. and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

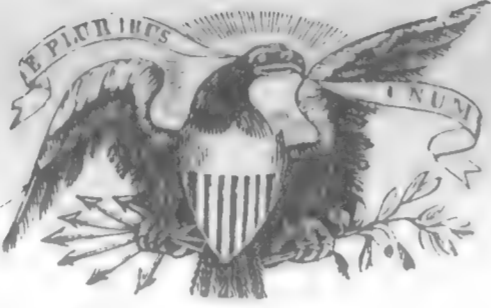
Max Blümlein

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August* 186*2*.

Leander Warren

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.



1329

1329

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this *Fifth* day of *August* A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared *Lazarus Sackerman* and makes oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of *Maryland*, and that he now resides in *Washington City*, in the State of *District of Columbia*; and at the same time also personally appears *John Sackerman* who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said *Lazarus Sackerman* is a *Native* citizen of the United States.

L Sackerman

J Sackerman

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Waller

W. Waller
Notary Public.



17
S. S.
Low
hazel
Chapman
ordinary
Tenn
in K. C. or
ready
p. 11

I, Lazarus LaMer

do solemnly swear that I will support
and Government of the United States
foreign, and that I will bear true faith
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State
notwithstanding; and, further, that
purpose, without any mental reservation
I will well and faithfully perform
law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed
of August 1862

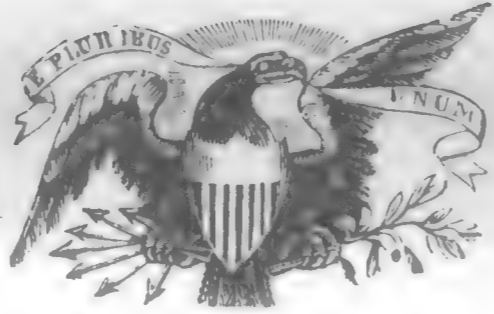
I, *Lazarus Sackermore of Maryland*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Lazarus Sackermore

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August 1862*

James H. Baustrop
Notary Public



Aug 15

1862

District of Columbia,

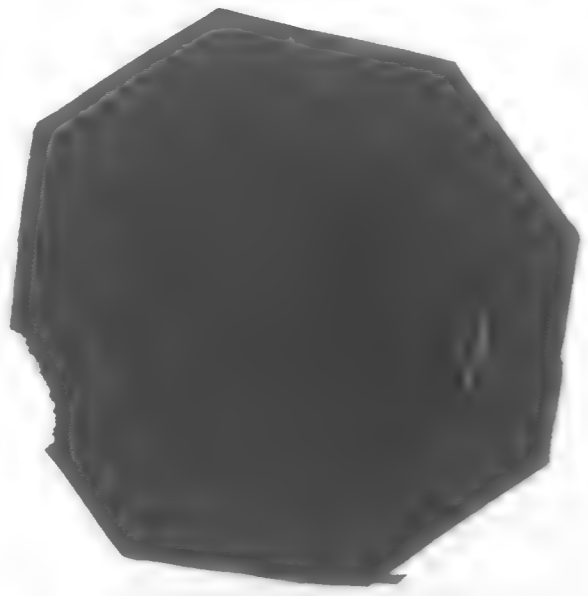
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Fifth day of
August A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary
 Public in and for said county, personally appeared Louis
Sackman and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-
 mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,
 that he was born in the State of Maryland, and that
 he now resides in Washington City, in the State of District
of Columbia: and at the same time also personally appears
Simon Sackman, who makes oath in like manner that,
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Louis Sackman
 is a Native citizen of the United States.

L. Sackman

S. Sackman

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above



M. Callan

Notary Public.

I, *Louis Sackerman of Maryland*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Louis Sackerman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August* 1862

James H. Austin
Notary Public

Philadelphia August 4, 1862

To the Editor.

Wm. H. Seward

Friend

1321
1321
1321

Please send me by return of the mail
a Copy

Very respectfully

yours

Charles J. Rumbf

care of

L. H. Mollenweber

210 Callowhill.

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face full

Act of Secret Sessions

Philadelphia

Oct 27, 1862

1. Charles J. Rumbf. a native
of Germany, has a citizen of
the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles J. Rumbf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *9th* *month* day
of *August* *A. D.* *1862*

J. Williams
Notary

Philadelphia August 4. 1862
To the Honr.

Wm. F. Leland

Accepted
Sir.

Please send me by return of the mail
a Sup.

Yours
Respectfully
yours

age 26.

Stature 5 feet 4 inches.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round.

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face quiet.

Wm. F. Leland

care of John W. Hallowell

310 Calverhill.

Anti-Corn

Phil. A.

19 April 58

Casper Banff a native of
Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Casper Banff.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day

of August A.D. 1862.
Wm. W. Williams,
Minister,

Philadelphia August 1862
To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Accepted

Sir 333

Please send me by return of the mail
a Pap

Respectfully

Yours

J. Nathan

care of Lila Williams Esq
310 Calverton Hill

Age 30

Stature 5 feet 7 inches.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

face full.

Superintendent

Phila.

Accepted 11. 62

I, Samuel Nathan, a native
of ~~Mass~~ a citizen of the
~~United~~ States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

S. Nathan

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *24th* day
of *August* A. D. *1862*

Wm. Williams
Notary

Philadelphia August 4. 1862.

To the Honr

Wm. H. Sewell

Esq

Please send me a Pap by
return of the mail 4/3 PM
Respectfully

Accepted

Age 22 years.

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

complexion fair

face good.

Julius W. Jayne
care of Dr. Wollenweber
110 Calumet.

Supplemental
No. 1
Accepted

I, *Julius W. Jaeger*, of the City of
Philadelphia, Accountant,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Julius W. Jaeger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day

of *August* A. D. 186*2*

Witness my Hand and Seal

M. H. Wald
Seal

Philadelphia August 1862

To the Honor.
Wm. H. Seward

Accepted

Lis 7/30/62
OK

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pap

very respectfully
yours

Age 32 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
forehead high
Eyes, blue
Nose regular
mouth medium
Chin round
Hair, dark
Complexion fair
Jaws good

Josephus Wood
care of L. H. Wollweber
300 Cottonwhites

Am. Soc.
Philad.
Sept 2. 62

I, John Bang, a native of
Germany, and a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Bang

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August* A.D. *1862*.

W. Williams
Notary

Trila. August 1862
To the Honor.
Mm. H. Sewall

My dear

Sir

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pap.

Respectfully
Yours

Age ^{28.} ~~29~~ years
Stature 5 feet 3 inches.
Forehead high

E. Porter
born in the U. S. of America.

Eyes brown
Nose regular

H. Miller
310 Calumet

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face pale.

I, Edward Portner, a Citizen
Born in the United States
of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22^d of Edw. Portner day
of August A. D. 1862 Wm. H. Williams
Miner

Inda. August 4. 1862

To the Honors,

Accepted
677m H. Seabro
List 7334
C.R.

Please send me a
Pass by return of the mail
Respectfully
yours

Age 29 years
Stature 5 feet 6 inches
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark
Complexion fair
Face good

Christian Müller
care of L. W. Wallenwiler
310 Callowhill.

Let of C. P. H. A.
Inda.
Sept. 20, 62

1. Christian Müller, a native
of Germany, once a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly swore that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Müller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Ninth day
of August A.D. 1862

Wm. H. Miller
Notary

Philadelphia Aug. 4. 1862

To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Accept of

1838
Sir A.D.

Please send me by the next mail
a Pap

Respect fully

Yours

From J. C. Stein

care of Dr. Hollenweber
310 Callowhill.

Age 32 years

Stature 5ft 8 1/2 inches.

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth median

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face full

Dr. C. P.

Phil^a

Callowhill

I, *Francis Klein* of the City of
Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania and United States of America

do solemnly *swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. Klein

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Philadelpia Aug. 4, 1862
To the Honr.

Wm. H. Sewan

Secretary of State

Accepted

Sept 13 1862
A.R.

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pap

Respectfully

yours

Heinrich Daube

care of La Mollenwey

310 Cassville.

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion ruse

fac. good.

Sept 13

Philad.

A. S. C.

I, Henry Daube, a native of
Germany, and a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Daube

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day

of August A.D. 1862

Wm. Williams

Notary

Philadelphia Aug. 4. 1862
To the Honrs.

Accepted
Wm. H. Seward
724 D
St. R

Please send me by return of
the mail if accompanied by my wife,

Respectfully
Christian Gruber
care of La Wollenweber
310 Callowhill

Age 28

Stature

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

jaw good.

Chas. H. Plar
Merrick St.
Feb. 27.

I, Christian Grumber of the City of Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and United States of America,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Grumber

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August 1862

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public

India Aug. 4. 1862
To the Hon

Accepted
Mr. H. Seward
Sir
Please send me by return
of the mail a Copy
Respectfully

Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Cheek round
Hair light
Complexion fair
Face full

C. Wellenroth
care of La Mollenroth
310 Cannonhill.

Oct 16 1862
Sept 26 1862

C. Wellenmier of the City of
Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania and United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

C. Wellenmier.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August 1862.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Wila Aug. 4. 1862
To the Hon.

Wm. H. Seward
Circuit

Please send me a copy by
return of the mail

Respectfully
yours

Age 39 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches.
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark
Complexion fair
face good.

I am accompanied
by my wife & three
children.

Frank Gradwohl
care of Lt. Mollenweber
310 Calowhill.

Wm. H. Seward
of the U.S.
Military Academy
Sept 17. 60

I, *Frank Gradwohl* of *Wilmington*
in the State of *Delaware* and United
States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frank Gradwohl

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Philadelphia July 31. 1862.

To the Honr.

Accepted. Wm. H. Shepard
7249
Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending
to me by return of the mail a Pap.

Very respect fully

yours

Age 33 years
Height 5 feet 8 inches.
forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Oblin round
Hair dark
Complexion fair
face good.

Johan Kuipper

310 Callow Hill

La Moenwebe

Atty of Genl. P. P. Smith

Phil

Oct 1. 62

I, John Knapper of the City
Philadelphia, Grocer,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Knapper.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day
of August A.D. 1862
Witness my Hand and Seal

J. M. Agan Seal
clerk

Philadelphia August 4
To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Cryptog

1844
L. L. R.

Please send me by return of
the mail a Dap.

Respectfully

yours

Edward Kumbf

care of L. Mollenweber
W. Calverhill.

Age 27.

Stature

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin pointed

Hair's light

Complexion fair

Face pale

Dr. Lomb

Phil^a

11 Sept 46

I, Edward Rumbly of the City of Philadelphia,
Tailor _____

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

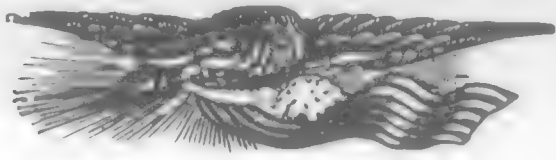
Edward Rumbly

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day
of August, in the year One thousand eight hundred and
sixty two.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Wm. J. Delleker
EDMOND WILCOX,

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

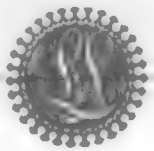
Solomon S Haas 134th
Augt 4 A.D.

Aged 22 years.
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead - *High*
Eyes - *Bluish Grey*
Nose - *Prominent*

Mouth *large*
Chin - *Medium*
Hair - *Light Brown*
Complexion - *Light*
Face - *oval*

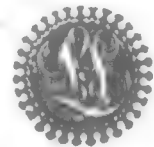
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Germany* and is a
Citizen of the United States.

Solomon S Haas



And *Solomon S Haas* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmond Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *Fourth* day of *August* 1862

Wm. J. Delleker

Notary Public.

Inferia Court
De Kalb Co. Ga.
June 23 1866

I Solomon L. Haas of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly ^{affirm} ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and
defend the Constitution and Government of the
United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution,
or law of any State Convention or Legislature to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that
I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and
faithfully perform all duties which may be
required of me by law. ~~In~~ ~~testimony~~ ~~whereof~~

Sol L Haas

Affirmed

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth
day of August 1862 at the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania

J. M. L. R. R.
Notary Public

Honble Wm Seward
Secretary of State
Washington City D.C.

Filed August 4 1862

Dear Sir

Certificate of Solomon I Naas, for whom I would request the favor of a Passport.

Mr Naas came with his Parents to this Country when he was a child, and therefore I place before you the Naturalization Certificate of his Father.

The Certificate will be returned to me.

I remain very Resp^{ly}
Your most serv^t
Edmund Wilcox

Aug 18
I, *Abraham J. Semel, 7240*
residing at 167 Suffolk St
in the City of New York,

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Abraham J. Semel


Sworn to and subscribed before me this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*

D. W. Taylor
Notary Public *Abraham J. Semel*

Description of *Abraham J. Semel*

Age, <i>18</i> years.	Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>8 1/2</i> inch., English.
Forehead, <i>medium</i>	Eyes, <i>dark</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Chin, <i>rounded</i>	Hair, <i>black</i>
Complexion, <i>dark</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

ED STATES OF AMERICA.



TE OF NEW-YORK,
COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Abraham J Semel do swear that I was
born in the State of New York on or about the
25 day of August 1844 That I am
a native
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day
of August 1862 } Abm J Semel
D P Taylor
Notary Public.

I Joseph Semel do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Abraham J Semel
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day
of August 1862 } Joseph Semel
D P Taylor
Notary Public.

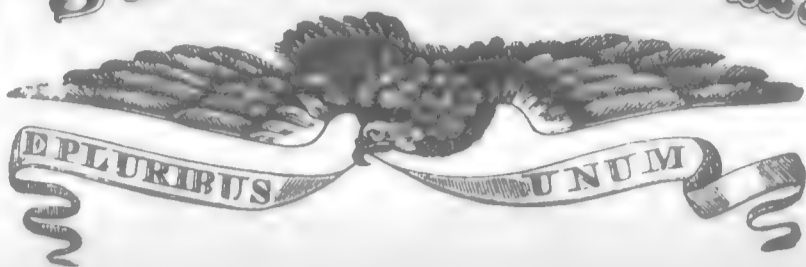
Description of Abraham J Semel

Age, <u>18</u> years.	Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>8 1/2</u> inch., English.
Forehead, <u>medium</u>	Eyes, <u>dark</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>	Mouth, <u>medium</u>
Chin, <u>round</u>	Hair, <u>black</u>
Complexion, <u>dark</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>

Am J Lowell

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

Please return Passport to
D. B. Taylor
130 Nassau

I Moses L Cohen do swear that I was
born in the State of New York on or about the
23 day of July 1843 That I am
a Native

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day
of August 1852 } Moses L Cohen
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

I Joseph Simel do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Moses L Cohen
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day
of August 1852 } Joseph Simel
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of Moses L Cohen

Age, 19 years. Stature, 5 ft. 5 inch., English.
Forehead, medium Eyes, black
Nose, straight Mouth, small
Chin, rounded Hair, black
Complexion, dark Face, oval

Allegiance.

I, *Moses L. Boh*
No. 288 - Third
the City of New

do solemnly swear that I will support
and Government of the United States against
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith,
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any
contrary notwithstanding; and, furthermore
and purpose, without any mental reservation,
that I will well and faithfully
by Law: So help me God.

Moses L. Boh

Sworn to
of *As*

o Jansen & B

sh

d

ro

support

ates aga

Faith,

of an

further

y ment

thfully

the God

sworn t

As

Allegiance.

W. Reid Gould, Successor to Jansen & Bell, 158 Nassau St. N. Y.

Moses L Cohen, residing
at No. 288. Third Street in
the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me
by Law: So help me God.

Moses L Cohen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day
of August 1862

D D Taylor
Notary Public

Moses L Cohen

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD01700

ROLL NUMBER

109

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1



MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15X

DATE FILMED

20 DEC 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-2

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039-4837-09-09

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2-1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MDO1700

ROLL NUMBER

109

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 109

Target 2

Vol. 235

Aug. 5-7, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I George Samuel do swear that I was
born in the State of New York on or about the
5 day of August 1843 That I am
a Native

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day } George Samuel
of August 1852 }
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

I Abraham Samuel do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named George Samuel
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4 day } Abraham Samuel
of August 1852 }
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of George Samuel

Age,	<u>19</u> years.	Stature,	<u>5</u> ft. <u>5</u> inch., English.
Forehead,	<u>medium</u>	Eyes,	<u>dark</u>
Nose,	<u>straight</u>	Mouth,	<u>large</u>
Chin,	<u>round</u>	Hair,	<u>dark</u>
Complexion,	<u>dark</u>	Face,	<u>oval</u>

Please return passport to
D. B. Taylor
140 Nassau St.

Geo. Small

I, *George Samuel* residing
at No 137 Lewis Street in the
City of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

George Samuel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day
of *August* 186 *2*

D J Taylor
Notary Public
Am 13

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

*Read return certificate - Walter
Alexander & Paper to W.D. Taylor
130 N. 4th St
N.Y.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

1858

I *Moses Straup* do swear that I was
born in the *Kingdom of Prussia* on or about the
22 day of *June 1817* - That I am
a *naturalized*
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *4* day
of *August 1858*
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Moses Straup

I *Moses Straup* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Moses Straup*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *4* day
of *August 1858*
D. B. Taylor
Notary Public.

Moses Straup

Description of *Moses Straup*

Age, *46* years. Stature, *5* ft *9* inch., English.
Forehead, *high*. Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *acutic*. Mouth, *small*
Chin, *rounded*. Hair, *brown*
Complexion, *fair*. Face, *oval*

I, *Moses Strouff*, residing
at No 81 Avenue "C" in the
City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Moses Strouff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day
of August 1862

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public
D. B. Taylor

Bel

Post Department,

36 years

was sent to

the ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Wm. Hisselbach & Co.

ig

for pick

ing

take

the

ing

ragan

I, ^{Moritz Lengberg} ~~August~~ ^{4th} 1851
do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Union and constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by the Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, being under no obligation to the contrary, as law of any state or nation, or by contract to the contrary, or by any other obligation; and I hope that I do so with a full understanding, goodly, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Moritz Lengberg ^{sub}

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4th day August 1851.
Benj. H. Hall, J. P.

Printed by
Let of the Press
Baltimore
Nov 3. 1851

D.

Art Department

Please send photographs

Age 34 years

Height 5' 11 1/2"

Forehead round

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth do.

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion do.

Teeth oval

Name Mary Langley
& Lady

Sumner, Aug 4, 1862

Receipt 4352

Age	15 years
Height	5 / 4 inches
Build	high
Complexion	fair
Stature	medium
Teeth	do
Hair	dark
Complexion	do
Build	do

Name Henry Kellogg
son of George S. Kellogg

Signed

Henry Kellogg
 Copy Court
 Baltimore
 13 Oct 76.

George S. Kellogg
 will support, protect, and defend
 the Constitution, and the Govern-
 ment established by that Constitution,
 against all enemies, foreign or domestic;
 against all such faithless
 allegiance, resolution, or law of
 the Legislature to the contrary
 further, that I do this with a
 good conscience, and purpose, without any
 evasion whatsoever; and, further,
 I will faithfully perform all the
 duties required of me by law: So help me
 God.

Henry Kellogg 

Witness my hand, this 4th day of August 1862.

Benny J. Niles, C. P.

I, Henry H. Hall, do hereby
solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Govern-
ment of the U. S. as established by that Constitution,
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign;
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loy-
alty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding, and, further, that I do this with a
full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any
mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the
duties which may be required of me by law: So help me
God.

Henry H. Hall 

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4th day of August 1862.

Benj. J. Niles, J. P.

Printed

I, George Wagner 4353
Affirm

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution and the Government of the United States established by that Constitution against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, faithfulness and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Commission or legislative body, which may be passed, and further, that I do so with a full and determined purpose of heart and purpose without any sinister motive or purpose, and further, that I will bear true and faithful performance of the entire duty may be required of me by law.

George Wagner Seal

and do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing, this 4th day of August 1862.

Benj. F. Wells, U. S.

Chas. E. Hunt
Capt. U. S. A.
A. W. S. S.

D.

Department

29 years,

6 feet

low

blue

large

medium

round

light

light

oval

George Wagner

Res.

H. L. Haight

I have signed the Constitution of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether foreign or domestic; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; and that I will not take any Oath, or give any testimony, or make any declaration, resolution, or vote of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary, and that I will, with a full determination, pledge and promise, without any mental reservation or exception whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

H. L. Haight Seal

Witness my hand and subscribed before me, this 4th day of August 1862
Benj. F. Wells S. P.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten notes on the left margin:
I have signed the Constitution of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether foreign or domestic; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; and that I will not take any Oath, or give any testimony, or make any declaration, resolution, or vote of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary, and that I will, with a full determination, pledge and promise, without any mental reservation or exception whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

J. Henry Haskins
August 2

4309-
A.R.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution and the Govt. of the
U. S. as established by that Constitution, against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and
faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law: So help me God.

H. Haskins Seal

Taken and subscribed before me this 4th day of August/62.
Benj: H. Hall, C. J.

Asst. to Comm. Court
Palmer
Aug 2. 62

Aug 4, 1862

Age	25 years
stature	6 feet
forehead	high
eyes	grey
nose	medium
mouth	do.
chin	round
hair	dark
complexion	light
face	long
name	Henry Post.

New York Aug 4th 1862

Prept D

1386
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of 2 U.S. Passports to Peter Döder & Phil. Knobloch Jr Citizens of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. Tax to be charged to my account

To the Very respectfully
J. T. Your most obedient servant
Secretary of State -
Washington D. C.

Guido Schmidt
P. O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of Peter Döder ^{wife}

Description

1. Age 32 years
2. Stature 5 ft 7 in.
3. Build free
4. Eyes grey
5. Nose large
6. Mouth small
7. Chin small
8. Hair brown
9. Complexion pale
10. Face long

of Phil. Knobloch

wife included old Passport

with wife, Catharine and son Philipp, 6 mths

with wife, Gesche, 34 years old

Rapid copy

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Peter Doscher

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Peter Doscher

Luigi do Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Sept 18 1866

"I, *Philip Knoblach*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God."

I have to and subscribed, this *2^d* day
of *August* in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

Philip Knoblach

John Schmidt
Mayor

1111 1/2 Ave
1212 1/2
Sept 30. 66

DESCRIPTION

34 years ^{old now: July 1862} ~~30~~ Years error of age

Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng^l

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose prominent

Mouth small

Chin full

Hair black

Complexion dark

Face square

Signature of the Bearer

Philip Knobel

No 422

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom

it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

Philip Knobel

(accompanied by his Wife) &

a Citizen of the United States and in

case of need to give him all lawful Aid and

Protection

Given under my hand and

the impression of the Seal of

the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the

City of Washington on 30th

of August A.D. 1862

in the 8th Year of the Independence

of these United States.

W. L. Marcy



DESCRIPTION

years old now: July 1862
 Age ~~20~~ *Years error of 20*
 Stature *5 Feet 6 Inches Eng*
 Forehead *high*
 Eyes *hazel*
 Nose *prominent*
 Mouth *small*
 Chin *full*
 Hair *black*
 Complexion *dark*
 Face *square*

Signature of the Bearer
Philip Knobel

1862

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Philip Knobel (accompanied by his wife) & child a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Aug '62
98



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington on the 30th day of August, A.D. 1862, in the 8th Year since Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

United States Military Telegraph,

Time Received, Washington. Aug 5. 11:31 AM

Receipt

New York 5th

Hon W. H. Jeward

Pass sent to seven
Thousand two hundred & sixty five
(7265) Henry E Allwell should
read June (5) Feb Eight (8) can I
correct

B. L. Van Nostrand

No 60 Wall St

20 pd

News[?] permission from

FRANCIS A. HOFFMANN'S LAW AND COLLECTION OFFICE,
47 LA SALLE STREET.

Chicago, August 2^d 1862

COLLECTIONS
MADE IN ALL PARTS OF U. S
AND EUROPE.
EXCHANGE ON EUROPE.
FUNDS SAFELY INVESTED
on Commission.
Fire Insurance.

To his Excellency

Wm. H. Seward
Sec. of State
Washington, D. C.

Ampt

Sir

A passport is respectfully
solicited for Frederick Best

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Age: 29 years.

Nose: large

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark.

Wm. H. Seward
Chicago, Ill.
July 13, 62

Enclosed please find certificate of
Naturalisation and affidavit

I am

Yours Excellency's
obedient servant

Francis A. Hoffmann

State of Illinois

County of Cook

I Frederick Best
of the City of Chicago, do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States
against all enemies, wether domestic or foreign
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution
or law of any State convention or legislature to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I
do ~~with~~ this with full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or
excuse whatsoever; and further that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law:

So help me God

Frederick Best.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
second day of August A.D. 1862.

Rud. Schloesser

notary public



Peoria (Ills) August 20th 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

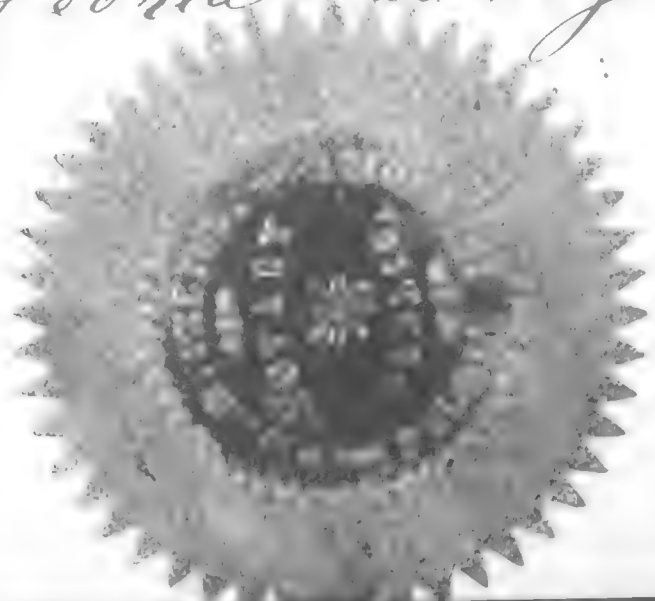
Accepted

Dear Sir

135
Bodley

Desirous of travelling with my wife
through Europe, I wish to have the
protection of my Government, and
therefore make application to you
for a passport. Enclosed please find
my naturalization paper, and the
necessary personal description, viz:
Age: Twenty six years, Stature: five feet
ten inches, Forehead: high, Eyes: grayish-
blue, Nose: pointed, Mouth: small,
Chin: pointed, Hair: brown, Complexion:
fresh, Face: oblong.
Name of my wife: Mary Schwin, ~~Schwin~~
her age: twenty one years.
Yours most obedient
Henry Schwin

State of Illinois
Peoria County



Signed and sworn to before me
a Notary Public duly commissioned
and qualified to administer oaths
at Peoria, County of Peoria, and
State of Illinois this second
day of August A.D. 1862.
M. Pruppelius,
N.P.

Ponia (Jels) August 2th 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.
Dear Sir

Enclosed
you will find an application for
a passport, and the necessary
naturalization paper. Be kind enough
to send the documents to me.

Yours most obedient
M. Prusselius.

7354

I, *Henry Schwinn* of the *City of Peoria*
State of Illinois

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Schwinn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirteenth* day
of *August* A. D. *1862*.

Ab. Prusselius.
N. P.



Pleasant
Evening

New York. Aug. 4 1862

S P Dept

1360
C.R.

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Theodore Geiser a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. Tax to be charged to my account

To the
S. S.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Guido Schmidt
Postage Box 3704

Notary Public

Description of Theodore Geiser

- 1. Age 24 years
- 2. Stature 5 ft 4 in
- 3. Forehead medium
- 4. Eyes brown
- 5. Nose ordinary
- 6. Mouth proper
- 7. Chin oval
- 8. Hair brown
- 9. Complexion healthy
- 10. Face strong

W. C. Mearns

Notary Public

S. S. C. P.

Guido Schmidt

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Theodore Tilton
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

*Sworn to and subscribed, this 4 day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

Theodore Tilton
Frederick Smith
Notary Public

I, *William Dunseith*
of New York City 430
Adopt

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

William Dunseith

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August* 186*2*

John Brown
Notary Public

Wm. Y. B.

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *William Dunsceith* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *4th* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*

J. John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

William Dunsceith of *New York City*

Being sworn says, that he is a *Native* citizen of the United States of America, that he is *25* years of age, that he was born in *Brooklyn Kings County* in the State of *New York* on or about *4th day of November 1837*

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature <i>5</i> feet <i>4</i> inches, English.	Chin <i>Small</i>
Forehead <i>low</i>	Hair <i>curly</i>
Eyes <i>blue</i>	Complexion <i>dark</i>
Nose <i>short</i>	Face <i>short & thin</i>
Mouth <i>small</i>	

age 25 *William Dunsceith*

Sworn before me,

John Brown
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

John Dunsceith being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said *William Dunsceith* in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said *William Dunsceith* is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this *4th* day of *August 1862*
John Dunsceith
John Brown
Notary Public

I, Isaac B. Kramer
of New York City 1862
Sept 3 1862

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sup Court
New York
19th Oct 62

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day
of Oct 1862

John Brown
Notary Public

Isaac B. Kramer

Paids

City and County of New York } Isaac
93 Kramer of the City of New York
being duly sworn deposes and says
that he is the son of Meyer Kramer,
and that the annexed certificate
of Naturalization is the Certificate
of the said Meyer Kramer his
father.

And this deponent further
says, that he is about to travel
abroad and wishes the protection
of the United States Government.

Sworn to before me }
this 4th day of August 1862 } Isaac B. Kramer
John Brown
Notary Public

City & County of New York } Meyer Kramer
of said City being duly sworn
says that he is personally acquainted
with the above named Isaac B. Kramer
knows him to be the son of Meyer
Kramer, and that the said Meyer
Kramer is a naturalized citizen
of the United States, and that the
Certificate of Naturalization hereto
annexed is the Certificate of the
said Kramer.

Sworn to before me }
this 4th day of August 1862 } Muller Kraemer
John Brown
Notary Public

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Isaac B. Granger, who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 4th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Isaac B. Granger of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a natural citizen of the United States of America, that he is years of age, that he was born in on or about day of October 1856

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 11 inches, English. Chin small. Hair black. Complexion fair. Face long thin. Mouth small. Isaac B. Granger

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Isaac B. Granger being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Isaac B. Granger in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Isaac B. Granger is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August 1862

Walter Granger

John Brown Notary Public

I, *Morris Pinous*
of *New York City*
Archd.

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Morris Pinous,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day
of *August* 186 *2*

John Brown
Notary Public *New York*
Paul H. Oct. Co.

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Morris Pinous who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Morris Pinous of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in New York in the State of New York on or about 14th day of August 1825

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten entries like '5 feet 5/4 inches', 'black', 'dark', 'large + thin'.

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Simon Harry being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Morris Pinous, in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Morris Pinous is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of August 1862

John Brown Notary Public

New York, Aug 4 1862

Accepted

J. B. [unclear]
C. R.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Henry Semmes

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

J. B. [unclear]
Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

City of New York
New York
Oct 25. 249

Recd by [unclear]

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fourth day of August 1862, personally appeared before me

Henry Herman,
son of Henry Herman,
to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 19 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches,
Forehead, medium
Eyes, brown
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, oval
Hair, black
Complexion, healthy
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant: }

Henry Herman

[Signature]

Notary Public.

I, Henry Herman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Herman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

fourth day

of August 12 1862

M. H. Hines
Notary Public

New York, Aug 4th 1862

Sir: *Accepted*

1205
LR

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Jacob Stern

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. H. Davis
Notary Public.

To the Hon. *M. H. Seward*

Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

at of Henry Place
New York
19th Nov 61
Recd by
Sept

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fourth day of August 1862, personally appeared before me

Jacob Stern

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 22 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches,

Forehead, low

Eyes, grey

Nose, ordinary

Mouth, ordinary

Shin, oval

Hair, black

Complexion, healthy

Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Jacob Stern

W. H. Miller

Notary Public

I, Jacob Stern

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Stern

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day

of August A D 1862

Wm. H. Miller
Notary Public

I, Charles Deekinger of Number 87
Fourth Street in the City of New York
New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Charles Deekinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day
of August 1862

Philip Jordan

Notary Public

20 Nassau St. New York

let of Lemuel
New York
Aug 12. 62

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Philip Jordan a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles Seckinger who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

Philip Jordan No 20 Nassau St. New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Charles Seckinger of No 87 Fourth Street New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 26 years of age, that he was born in Bavaria in the State of on or about the fourth day of November 1835

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Physical characteristics (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Stature: five feet, six inches, English. Forehead: broad & rather low. Eyes: hazel. Nose: straight and thick. Mouth: large. Chin: short. Hair: red. Complexion: fair. Face: oval and much freckled.

Sworn before me, this 5th day of August 1862 Philip Jordan Notary Public

Charles Seckinger

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Sheeline Wattenheimer

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Charles Seckinger in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Charles Seckinger is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862 Philip Jordan Notary Public

Sheeline Wattenheimer

Hon. Mr. H. Seward
Sec. of State.

A. Passport of the within
description is respectfully solicited by

Philip Jordan

20 Nassau St. N. Y.

Application for Passport

for

Charles Seckinger

for Philip Jordan

20 Nassau St

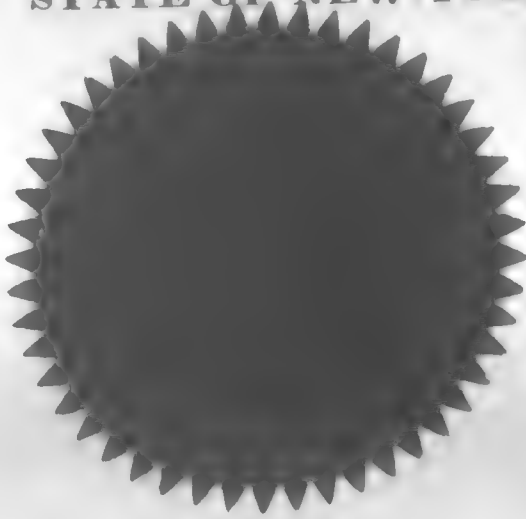
N. Y.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Fredrick Munk*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Benjamin Lessing* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *4th* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Eighty two* *F Munk*
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in *New York* about the *Seventeenth* day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *4th* day of *August*.

Benjamin Lessing
Benjamin Lessing
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Benjamin Lessing* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *4th* day of *August*.

David Lessing
David Lessing
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *Five* feet, *4 1/2* inches, English.
Forehead *widling*
Eyes *Black*
Nose *slgt Roman*
Mouth *Small*

Chin *Round*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Light*
Face *Round*

I, Benjamin Lessing of the
City County & State of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God. *Benjamin Lessing*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day of
August 186 *2*

J. M. McKel
Notary Public

New York Aug 4th 1862
Mr Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Mr Lessing a citizen of
the United States about visiting
a Foreign Country is desirous
of obtaining a passport -
You will please direct
to James A. Black No
41 Avenue, S. N. Y. City

Yrs Oth^r
James A. Black

I, Joseph Lissa
of the city County + State of New York
April 8 1868

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Joseph Lissa,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th " day of

~~April~~ 1868

J. M. Kelly
Notary Public

Paul J. Kelly

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Frederick Munkle* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Joseph Lissa* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

Joseph Lissa

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *4th* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*

J. Munkle
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in *new york* about the *ninth* day of *February* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Joseph Lissa

February *eighteen hundred and forty three* on or *1843*

Sworn to before me, this *4th* day of *August* }
J. Munkle }
Notary Public

Joseph Lissa

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Joseph Lissa* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Benjamin Lessing

Sworn to before me, this *4th* day of *August* }
J. Munkle }
Notary Public

Benjamin Lessing

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *Five* feet, *Eight* inches, English.
Forehead *Low*
Eyes *Dark Blue*
Nose *Straight*
Mouth *Small*

Chin *Round*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *Dark*
Face *Thin*

N.Y. August 4th / 62

Mr. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Mr. Lisa, Citizen of United States
about visiting a Foreign Country
is desirous of obtaining a
passport. Please direct to
James S. Black no 41
Avenue D. N.Y. City

Yours most obed^t
James S. Black

United States of America

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 14th day of August 1852 personally appeared before me *H. Hallendorn* to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and depised that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Archt. J.

Age: 22 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 11 inches.
Forehead: small
Eyes: gray
Nose: medium
Mouth: small
Chin: beak
Hair: black
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

1852

*Archt. J.
New York,
Archt. H. O. W.*

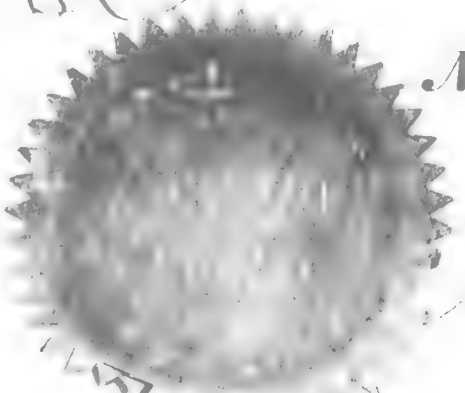
In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Henry Hallendorn

Notary public.

No. 411 Broadway, New York.



Sir,

New York, August 14th 1852

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of

Very respectfully your most obt. Servt.

To the Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Galvin H. O. W.
Notary public.

Archt. J. Hallendorn

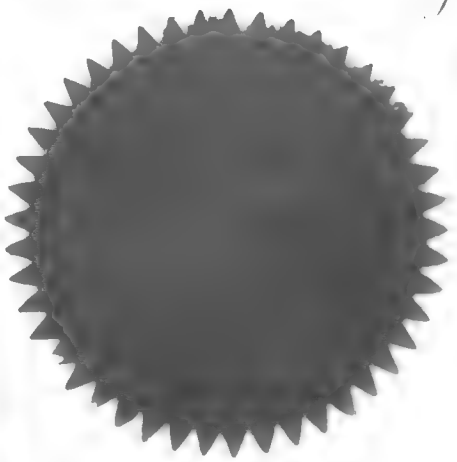
I, *Heinrich Kattenhorst* of the State, County of
City of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *1th* day
of *August* 186*2*

Julius Kover
Notary Public.

H. Kattenhorst,



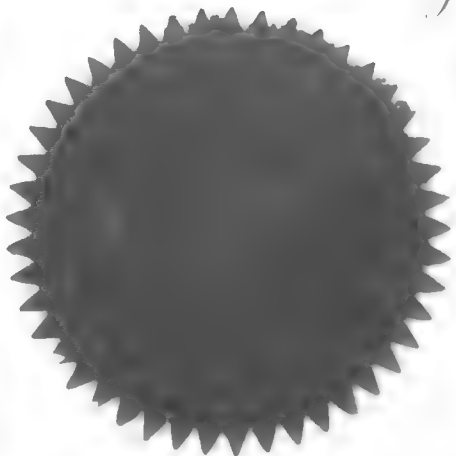
I, *Heinrich Wattenhorst* of the State, County
City of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *7th* day
of *August* 186*2*.

Julius Kover
Notary Public.

H. Wattenhorst,



United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *4th* day of *August* 18*59*, personally appeared before me

August Sterngruber

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *32* years,
Stature, *5* feet, *8* inches.
Forehead, *medium*
Eyes, *grey*
Nose, *medium*

Mouth, *small*
Chin, *oval*
Hair, *black mixed with grey*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *oval*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

August Sterngruber

Wm Sinclair

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No.

New York
City of New York
New York
18th Oct 59.

New-York, 185

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *August Striguber*
a naturalized citizen of the United
States

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Michael G. Goff
~~Notary Public~~

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*
SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, August Heingruber
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

August Heingruber.

J. M. Sinclair
Notary Public
City of New York

New-York, August 3^d 1862

Sir, *Ampt*

*1341
A.R.*

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Franz Weiss* a *naturalized Citizen*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Richd. P. Gage

~~NOTARY PUBLIC~~
*3 Chambers Street
New York*

To the Hon. *Wm. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

*City of New York
New York
April 30*

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } s.s.

On this 2^d day of August 1852 personally appeared before me

Franz Weis

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 34 years,
Stature, 5 feet, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Forehead, *medium*
Eyes, *Grey*
Nose, *Roman*

Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *Oral*
Hair, *Blonde*
Complexion, *Healthy*
Face, *Oral*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Franz Weis

J. M. Enclis

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I am subscribed, this 2^d day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Henry Heis

Victor R. R. R. Notary Public

New York August 7th 1850

Sir

Referring to the named statement
and the enclosed A. M. paper, I
respectfully app. to your most
honorable committee of 1849
App. of Henry Becker A. R.
Naturalized citizen of the United
States, who desires to go to Europe
with his family, for a few months,
from Oct. 1st next.
Yours truly,
G. M. S. G. S.

3 Parkers Street
New York City

Gen: Wm. S. Edwards A. C. M. A.
Secretary State New York
Washington D. C. Oct 11. 50

United States of America
City, County & State of New York.

On this
fourth day of August 1881, personally
appeared before me Henry Becker
to me known to be a citizen of the
United States, and desired that he
should be admitted to apply for an United
States passport, whereupon I took his
personal description as follows:

Age, 32 years	mouth; medium
Stature, 5 ft 11 inches	Chin: Oval
Forehead, high	Hair; dark brown
Eyes, grey	Complexion; healthy
Nose, medium	Face: Oval

In witness whereof I have
signed my name and caused
my Notarial Seal of Office to be
affixed hereto.

Signature of the applicant

Henry Becker

Wm. Sinclair
Notary Public

State of New York

City & County of New York

do hereby swear, that I will sup-
port, protect, and defend the

Constitution and Government of the
United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law
of any State Convention, or Legislature, to
the contrary notwithstanding; and give
my assent to this with a full determination,
pledge and purpose without any mental
reservations or exceptions whatsoever, and
further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn

to this 4th day of August

AD 1862 before me

Henry Pecker

John Sinclair
Notary Public

United States of America: }

STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Patrick Byrne

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at *Skene*
Ireland on ^{or about} the *17th* day of *April* (A.D. 1837).
that he is a *Naturalized American* citizen, and about to travel
abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *4th*
day, of *August* 1862

Patrick Byrne

Patrick Byrne Notary Public.

I *Stephen Byrne* solemnly swear that I am ac-
quainted with *Patrick Byrne* above named, and I believe the
statement made by him to be true.

Stephen Byrne

Sworn to before me, this *4th*
day, of *August* 1862

Patrick Byrne Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age. *25*
Stature. *5 feet, 9 inches.*
Forehead. *Medium*
Eyes. *Hazel*
Nose. *Medium*
Mouth. *1*

Chin. *Square*
Face. *Oval*
Complexion. *Ruddy*
Hair. *Black*
Signature *Patrick Byrne*

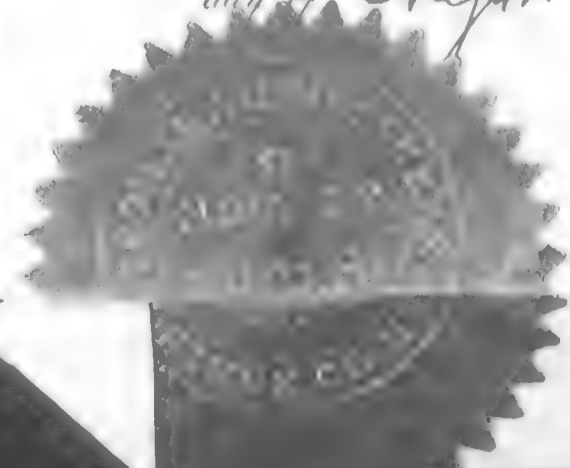
I *Patrick Byrne* do solemnly swear that I will
support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge
and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *4th*
day of *August* 1862

Patrick Byrne

Patrick Byrne

Notary Public.



Daily, per Year, \$6.

Semi-Weekly, \$3.

Weekly, \$2.

"The World," Office,

No. 35 PARK ROW,

New York, Aug 4th 1862

William H. Seeward

Secy of State &c &c

Sir

Please examine
the enclosed application
of Patrick Byrne for
passport & if correct
please forward to my
address -

Most Respectfully

J. M. White,
Notary Public

Office of Henry & Schraft
14 Wall St. N.Y.
August 1, 1862.

Hon^{ble} W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State.

13411
L.R.

Sir, Please forward to my address Number
14 Wall St. a passport for Louis J. Schiltz,
a naturalized citizen of the United States.
The Certificate of Naturalization of said
Schiltz is hereto annexed.

Description name Louis J. Schiltz.
age 38 years.
height 5 feet 3 inches
hair black.
nose ordinary
mouth " " " " " "
chin. " " " " " "
face oval
eyes dark brown.
Beard. black.

Sept 10th
New York
A. Kelly, Jr.

Mr Schiltz desires to depart for Europe on
Thursday 7th inst.

Your most obed^t Servt.
C. H. Schraft.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT

For *Charles Schaeffer & wife & child* to accompany him

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this *4th* day of *August* A.D. 18*62* before me
a Notary Public for the State of New York,

duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Charles Schaeffer known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of *the city of New York*, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad *to Germany*
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *38 years*
Stature *5 feet 4 inches*
Forehead *Medium size*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Medium size*
Mouth *So*
Chin *round*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *Oval*

*let the Seal
New York
Community*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

Charles Schaeffer

*Nicholas Sagorin
Com. of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City*

To the Honorable *Wm H Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Charles Schaeffer* *Wm Child*
(accompany him)

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

Nicholas Shapiro
Clerk of Court
and Notary Public
New York City
175 West 42 Street

New York
15 August 1862

I, *Charles Schaeffer* of
the City New York

do solemnly *swears* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

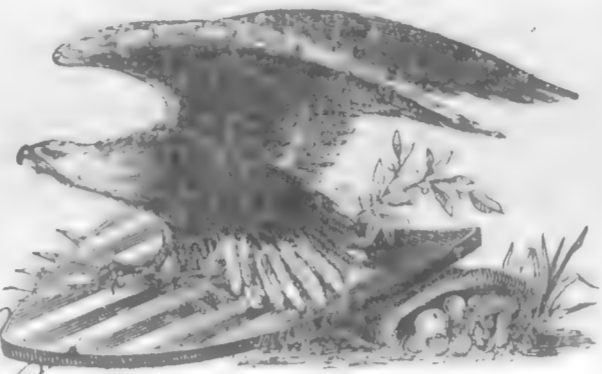
Charles Schaeffer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day
of *August* 186*2*

Wm. H. Bagritt
Com. of. Recd
New York City

No.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

4376
AR

I, Osae Hartmann do swear that I was
born in the Bohemia on or about

December 1824 That I am
a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad. Naturalized at a County Court
held at Hartford Conn'ty 4th March
1851. as shown by a Citizens Paper

Osae Hartman

Sworn to before me, this 4th day
of Aug 1862.

J. M. Miller
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day
of 1862.

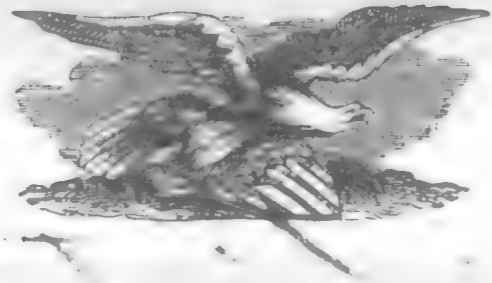
by Court
Hartford Conn
J. M. Miller

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of

Age, 38 years. Mouth, Large
Stature, 5 ft. 4 1/2 inch., English. Chin, shar
Forehead, Medium Hair, Brown
Eyes, Blue Complexion, Medium
Nose, Prominent Face, oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Isaac Hartmann
a Citizen of the United
States

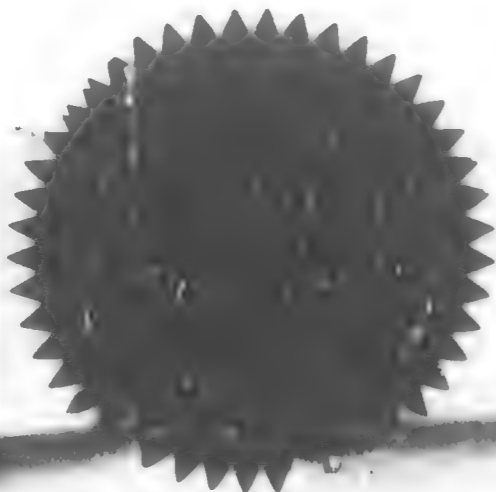
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Isaac Hartmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty ~~sixth~~ year of the Independence of these United
States.

Geo. W. Miller

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York Aug 4. 1862

City of State
Washington.

Sir
I herewith inclose
papers for Recd. & would
thank you to return as early
as convenient.

and oblige

Yours Respectfully

C. P. Kelley
Asst. Secy Public
34 1/2 Pine St.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York,

I, George Linford, Jr. do swear
that I was born in the City of New York on
or about the 2^{8th} day of March 1831 and
that I am a Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 4th day of August 1852 } George Linford Jr
of }
W. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Siskind Swan do swear that I am
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named
George Linford Jr and with the facts above
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 4th day of August 1852 } S. Swan
of }
W. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF George Linford Jr.

Age, 23-	Years.	Stature, 5 Feet 11	Inches, English.
Forehead, High		Eyes, Dark Gray	
Nose, Straight		Mouth, Small	
Chin, Round		Hair, Dark Brown	
Complexion, Fair dark		Face, Oval.	

State of New York,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *George Linford, Jr.*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

11 day of *Aug* 186*2* } *George Linford Jr*

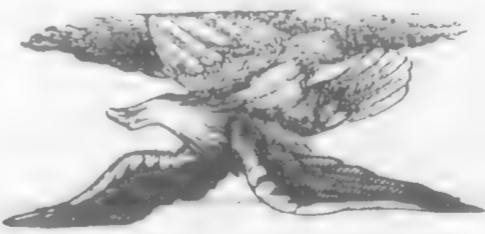
H. H. Rice
Notary Public

Notary Public, New-York.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Assistant Clerk of Office to be hereunto affixed the *11th* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same shall come, that *HENRY H. RICE*, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby certify, that the persons named in the within papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *George Linford Jr* who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his house to be correct.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York, } ss.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

247 Broadway
New York,
August 11, 1862

Now Mr H. Sewall

Please forward to my
address a Passport for Mr
George Linford Jr, and
oblige
Very Respectfully Yours

A. N. Rice

Custom House, New York
Collector's Office.

Augt 4 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per enclosed
affidavit and description
of Augustus S. Fitch a
Native born Citizen
of the United State

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. H. Hillier

Wm.

W. H. Leonard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Sept 5 1878.
DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

I, Augustus S. Fitch do solemnly
swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Aug. S. Fitch.

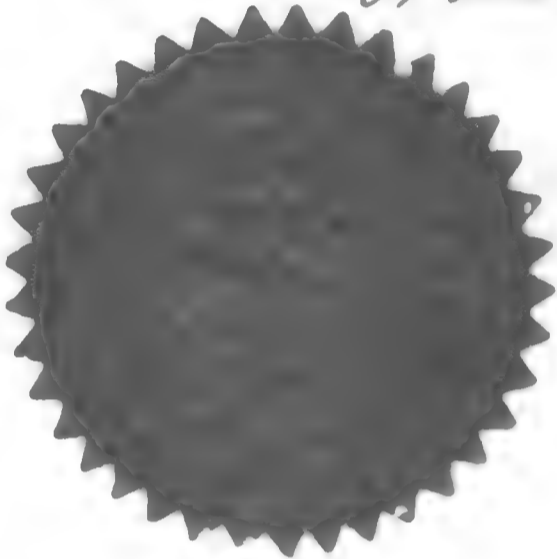
Notary Public
Paul H. ...



J. Augustus D. Fitch do solemnly swear and
true swear that I am a Citizen of the United
States having been born in the City of Troy State
of New York
Sworn to before me
the 4th day of August 1862

Josephine End

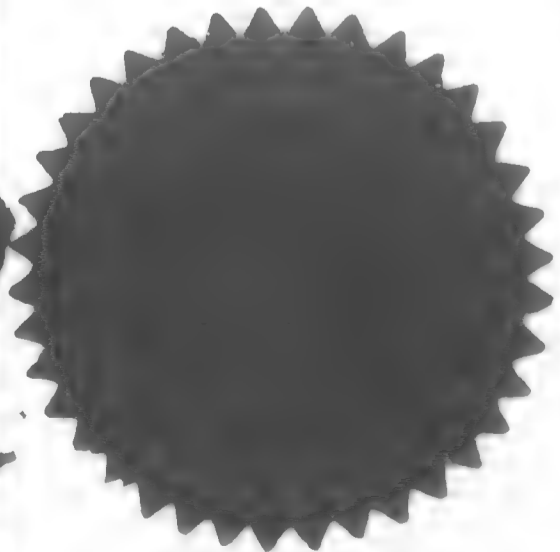
Josephine End
Notary Public Aug. 4. 1862.



Age 18 years
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2
Complexion Fair
Eyes Dark Blue
Hair Dark Brown
Build Medium
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

J. Augustus D. Fitch of New York do
swear that the foregoing is true to the said
Augustus D. Fitch being my son
Sworn to before me
the 4th day of August 1862

Josephine End
Notary Public D. M. Fitch



New-York, August 4th 1862.

Receipt

*7379
L.R.*

SIR.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Aaron I. Jacobs*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Newell

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*,

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

*Let file New York
Philip: Sept 24 '60*

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *fourth* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me
Aaron J. Jacobs

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *43* years,

Stature, *5* feet, *3* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *black*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Aaron J. Jacobs

Joseph A. Resseles
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 13. Chambers Str.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

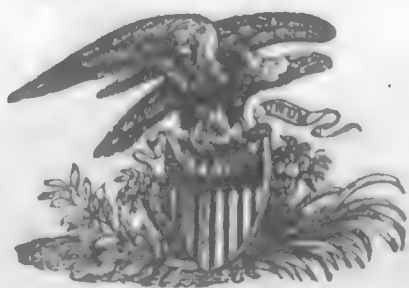
I, Aaron J. Jacobs
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Aaron J. Jacobs.

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph A. Nessler
Secretary Public.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. *John A. M. Sorley* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Kaufmann Kaufmann* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*

Kaufmann Kaufmann

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in *Germany* about the *thirtieth* day of *April* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *Second* day of *August*

John A. M. Sorley
Notary Public

Kaufmann Kaufmann
I, *Kaufmann Kaufmann*
on or *Eighteen hundred & forty one*
son of *Hayuk*
New York
2 July 55

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *5* day of *August*

John A. M. Sorley
Notary Public

Noah Morgan Roth

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *Five* feet, *6* inches, English.
Forehead *Medium*
Eyes *Black*
Nose *Straight*
Mouth *Small*

Chin *Sharp*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Dark*
Face *Long*

I, *Kaufmann Kaufmann*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God. *Kaufmann Kaufmann*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

2^d August day of

186 *2*

John A. Soley
Notary Public

Chicago August 1st 1862.

Hon. John H. Seward
Secretary of State of U.S.
Washington City

Hon. Sir
Accept enclosed please find the
naturalization papers, oath of allegiance and
description of Reinhold Schick, who being
about to visit Europe, would hereby respect-
fully apply for a passport.

Description of Reinhold Schick.

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 3 inches high

Forehead rather high

Eyes brown

Nose straight

Mouth prominent

Chin small Chicago, Ill.

Hair reddish brown 20 Oct. 58

Complexion healthy

Face long

will probably be accompanied by his wife
named Anna, 35 years old.

Please send the passport to my address
care of Postbox 2215.

Your obedient servant

William Eschenburg.

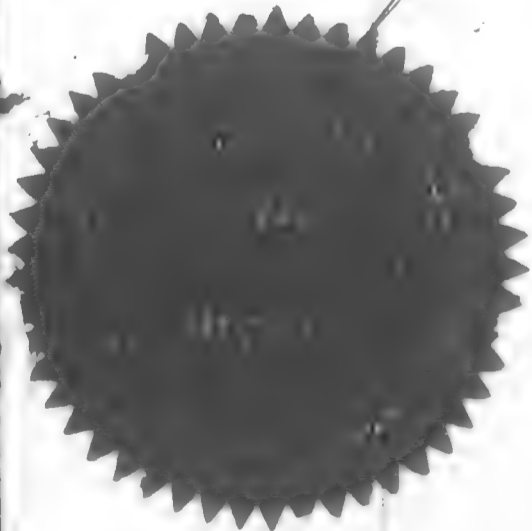
State of Illinois }
Cook County }
City of Chicago }

H. Reinhold Schick
do solemnly swear that I will support
protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States
against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State
convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion
whosoever; and, further, that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law: So help
me God.

Reinhold Schick

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
first day of August. A.D. 1862.

William Eochenberg
Notary Public



Personal description of ^{Luke} ~~Lucas~~ ^{Beckle}

Age 3⁴ years 432
AK

Age 3⁴ years

Stature 5 feet 6 in.

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose }
Mouth } proportional

Chin round

Hair blonde

Complexion healthy

Face round

Christ Church
Chicago, Ill.
Nov 1. 1858.

Chicago Ill July 31 1862

Department of State.

Washington D.C.

Please issue passport for Lucas
Buhle who is accompanied by his
wife Ephrosine Buhle —

Return the same

to
Chas. J. Lodging
Box 3046. Chicago Ill.

State of Illinois
County of Cook
City of Chicago

ss.

I Lucas Bahrle

do solemnly
swear that I will support,
protect and defend the Consti-
tution and Government of the United States, against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State
Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstand-
ing; and further that I do this with a full determina-
tion, pledge and purpose, without any mental reser-
vation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law: So help me God!

Lucas Bahrle

Witness my hand and subscribed before me
this 29th day of May A. D. 1862.

J. H. C. Forrest

Clerk of the Recorder's Court
of the City of Chicago.

New-York, August 27th 1862

August 27

1862

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Leisel Jacobs

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph S. Kessler
NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. William A. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Print 1/3

*Sup Court
New York
July 16/68*

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *fourth* day of *August* 18*82*. personally appeared before me

Geisel Jacobs

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took *his* personal description, as follows:

Age, *36* years, —
Stature, *5* feet, — inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *brown*
Nose, *small*

Mouth, *proportionate*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *brown*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Geisel Jacobs

Joseph A. Reseller
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 13, Chambers Str

an \$3- bill for tax enclosed.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

...I, *Jesiel Jacobs*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Jesiel Jacobs

Joseph A. Hessler
Notary Public.

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

August 13

*1321
CR*

On this *13th* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me

John Schupp

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *40* years,
Stature, *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *black*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Schupp

Joseph A. Wheeler

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. *13*. Chambers Str.

John 13

*at 9 o'clock
New York*

Jan'y 8. 58

New-York, August 4th 1862.

SIR.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply
for a Government passport in behalf of John Schupp

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Joseph A. Hesselius

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. William H. Seward.

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

The tax on a \$3.-bill is enclosed.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

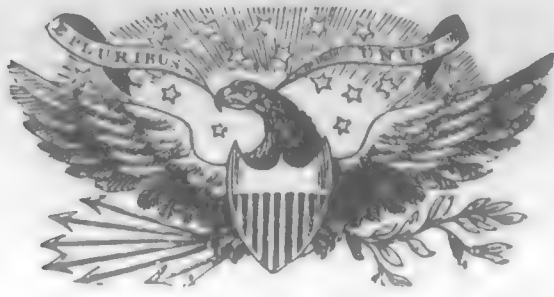
..I, *John Schupp*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

John Schupp

Joseph A. Nessel
Notary Public.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For Henry N Limberger
UNION
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, } ss.
State, County and City of New York, }

On this 2^d day of August A.D. 1862, before me
Nicholas Seagriv a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Henry N Limberger, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of the City and County of New York, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad, particularly to Germany
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age 19
Stature 6 feet and 1/2 inch
Forehead medium height
Eyes gray and short sighted
Nose medium
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion fair
Face oval

Wm Bond
New York
19 Oct 1862

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant Henry N. Limberger

Nicholas Seagriv
Com. of Depts
and Notary Public New York City

and that he is the person whose name is subscribed to the application for the United States
and that he is the person whose name is subscribed to the application for the United States

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Henry M. Limberger*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

Nicholas Magrini
Corn. of Sees &
and Notary Public
New York City
at No 174 West 12th Street

New York
August 2^d 1862

I, Henry A. Limberger
Resident of New York City, County and
State

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Henry A. Limberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day
of August 1862

Nicholas Seagrave
Com. of Deeds
Notary Public
179 West 42nd Street

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Samuel Wels who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Samuel Wels
of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 24 years of age, that he was born in Germany on or about March 1838 in the State

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Large
Mouth	Medium
Chin	round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Slight
Face	full

Samuel Wels

Sworn before me, this 4th day of August James G. White Notary in City

David Rosenheim

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Samuel Wels in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Samuel Wels is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August James G. White Notary in City

David Rosenheim

Oath of Allegiance,

I, Samuel Wels of the City
of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Samuel Wels

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day
of August 1862
James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

United States of America:



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Benoit Cerf who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. Benoit Cerf City and County of New-York } of the City of New York Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Eddyville in the State of New York on or about 1835

DESCRIPTION OF Stature 5 feet 6 1/8 inches, English. Chin round Forehead high Hair black Eyes hazel Complexion fair Nose straight Face full Mouth small

Sworn before me, this 4th day of August 1862 James G. White Notary Public N.Y. City Benoit Cerf

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. Peter Lemmon City and County of New-York } of the City of New York being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Benoit Cerf in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Benoit Cerf is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August 1862 James G. White Notary N.Y. City Peter Lemmon

I, *James G. White* of the City
of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

James G. White

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day
of *August* 186*2*

James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of David Rosenheim who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

David Rosenheim of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 25 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 1827

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	5 feet, 5 3/4 inches, English.
Forehead	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Long
Mouth	Large
Chin	round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Swarthy
Face	thin

David Rosenheim

Sworn before me, this 4th day of August

James G. White Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Abraham Rosenheim

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said David Rosenheim in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said David Rosenheim is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August of James G. White Notary Public

Abraham Rosenheim

I, *David Rosenheim* of the
City of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

David Rosenheim

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day
of *August* 1862

James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Abraham Rosenheim who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

Abraham Rosenheim
of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a ~~native~~ naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 24 years of age, that he was born in Bavaria Germany in the State of on or about August 1838

That the following is a description of deponent's person

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	5 feet, 4 1/4 inches, English.
Forehead	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Swath
Face	full

Sworn before me, this 4th day of August 1862

Abraham Rosenheim

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

David Rosenheim of

being sworn says, that he is a ~~native~~ naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Abraham Rosenheim in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Abraham Rosenheim is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of August 1862
James G. White
Notary Public

David Rosenheim

I, *Abraham Rosenheim* of the
City of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Abraham Rosenheim

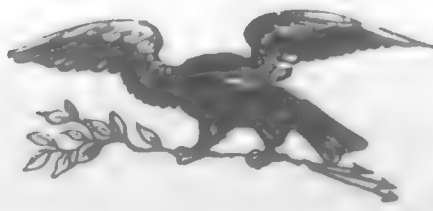
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day
of *August* 186*2*

James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

J. Thomas P. Rich Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Daniel W. Going* of *Baltimore City State of Maryland* an American Citizen

Aged *Twenty Six* (26) years or thereabouts,

Height *Five feet Ten* 10 inches,

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *light hazel*

Nose *Roman*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *flat ordinary*

Hair *dark*

Complexion *Flourid*

Face *rather sharp*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Lancaster Pennsylvania*

Daniel W. Going

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *John M. Hoff* of *Baltimore City State of Maryland*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Daniel W. Going* about *twenty years* and knows that he is a native born American Citizen.

John M. Hoff

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *fourth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two



J. T. Rich

Notary Public.

Rich

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

Daniel W. Going of Baltimore City State of Maryland

solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the *United States*, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Daniel W. Going

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day

of *August* A. D. 186*7*

J. H. Pich

Notary Public,

81 Second street.

North 4/16/62
P.O. of
New York

Location & Name of City of New York
and Capital to Washington
I would like to see a copy of note upon Citizens of
Washington D.C. to help me in my work, if you
do not accept this time please in payment please
and I will send this copy of note to Postmaster General
I'll settle with him.
Government has used \$100 notes since 1862 and I cannot
send \$100 notes

Wm. H. C. Seward, Secy. of State
Washington, D.C.
Aug. 4/62

Sir: I beg to inclose
herewith the declaration of
Henry Reager, a resident
of this city, to become a citizen
of the U.S. Mr. Reager is
about to visit his native
land, for a short time and
is desirous of obtaining a
passport for that purpose.
May I ask the favor of
having same granted if
in accordance with laws
or regulations upon that
subject.

Very Respectfully
J. E. Jelena
5th Dist. Pa.

Receipt of
The undersigned Joseph Heimmer of the City of
Brooklyn hereby applies for a passport to Germany

Description

Age 38 years
Stature 5 ft. 9 1/2 inches
Fore head broad
Eyes brown
Nose long & pointed
Mouth quite large
Chin broad
Hair Black
Complexion dark
Face wax
Joseph Heimmer

1841
18

Carry on
Brooklyn N.Y.
19 March

State of New York
(County of Kings)
City of Brooklyn)

I hereby certify that I am
acquainted with the abovesaid Joseph Heimmer
that I believe him to be the person aforesaid and in
tends to make a visit to Europe.

Joseph Ammann
Notary Public

Paul 13.

7391

I, Joseph Himmel of the City of New York
County of Kings and State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Joseph Himmel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventh day
of August A.D. one thousand eight hundred & sixty two
J. Joseph Amnerworth
Notary Public

Measurements
of the

The undersigned, most respectfully, applies for a Pass
port to Germany being born in the City of New York
in the year 1840 May 23.

Description
Age 27
Stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
Fore head large
Eyes brown
Nose pointed
Mouth medium
Chin small
Hair sandy
Complexion light
Face long
John Bertges

1872

City of New York
County of Kings } ss.

I hereby certify that I am ac-
quainted with John Bertges and foregoing applicant
for a passport to Germany that I know the said
John Bertges to be the individual and that I know
him for to be a citizen of the United States.

J. Joseph Ammannweber
Notary Public

Amannweber

1392

1. John Bertiges, do solemnly swear
that I was born in the City of New York,

do solemnly *and* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

John Bertiges

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Seventh* day
of *August*, one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

J. Joseph Ammann
Notary Public

Plasseuante
Artemis

The undersigned most respectfully applies for a Pass
port to Germany being born born in the then
City of Williamsburgh now City of Brooklyn County
of Kings and State of New York

Frank
Description

7345

Age 17 years 10 months

Stature 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead small

Eyes Grey

Nose quite large

Mouth middling

Chin small

Hair sandy

Complexion light

Face long

Frank. Haver Haslach.

City of Brooklyn

County of Kings

State of New York

I hereby certify that I am
acquainted with Frank Haver Haslach the fore
going applicant for a Passport, that he is the in
dividual described and know him to be born in the
United States of America

J. Joseph Ammerwirth
Notary Public

Paid 73

7393

I, Frank Aaron Haslach, do
 solemnly swear that I was born
 in the City of Williamsburg now Brooklyn,
 County of Kings and State of New York
 do solemnly ~~and~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
 and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
 foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
 ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
 notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
 purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
 I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
 law: So help me God.

Frank. Aar. Haslach

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day
 of August A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

J. Joseph H. Munnick
 Notary Public

Ansuarante
Antem.

Brooklyn August 4, 1862
Hon. W. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir
Please return the 3 Pass
Ports applied for to and oblige
Yours

most obedient servant
G. Joseph Ammerworth
No 8 City Hall
Brooklyn Kings Co
N. Y.

March 21st 1841
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
17th inst. in relation to the
United States of New York
Signature of the Beaver
Age 34 Years
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Complexion High
Eyes Brown
Hair Black
Mouth Shining
Skin (same)
Hair Brown
Complexion Healthy
Face Shining

(Care of Fr. Miller
will pay same after the 15th inst. to
the State of New York
and in the State of New York

7394

I, *Francis Mueller*
a *Naturalized Citizen*
of the *United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Francis Mueller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8 day
of August 1862



Edgar Irving
Notary Public

Recd. from Hospital Agency Aug. 8. 1862

Resuscitate
Intern

#1 Wall Street New York
August 1, 1862.

Hon. Wm. W. Seward
Asst. Secy of State -

7395

Mr. Walter S. Davies

applies for a passport, to visit Europe -

On May 24, 1860 a passport was issued
from the Department of State to Mr Davies
upon the requisite proofs to which he begs leave
to refer - The passport issued was numbered -
19726 -

Mr Davies is to be accompanied by his
sister, Mariana Jane Davies, aged 17 years -

With this I forward Mr. Davies oath
of allegiance -

Please forward passport to me
as soon as possible -

Very Respectfully
D. B. Burnett

Notary Public

Box #156 -

New York, P. O.

Old Receipt

as stated

27

15.8

broad

blue

regular

do

round

tejal

fris

—

I, Walter S. Davies do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law - So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Fourth day of August A. D. 1862.

In testimony whereof I have

hereto set my hand

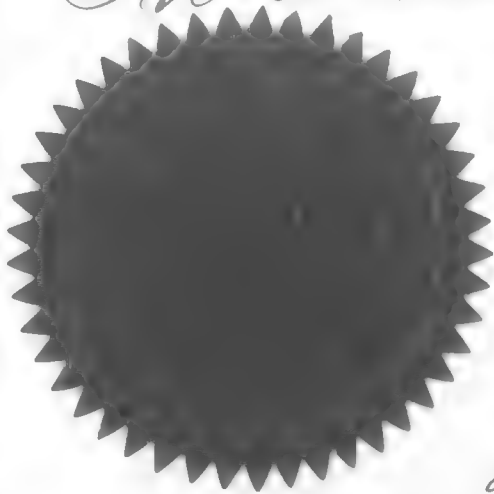
and affixed my official

seal the day & year aforesaid

W. H. Furnett

A Notary Public in & for the State
of New York, duly commissioned & sworn,
dwelling in the City of Brooklyn in said State

Walter S. Davies



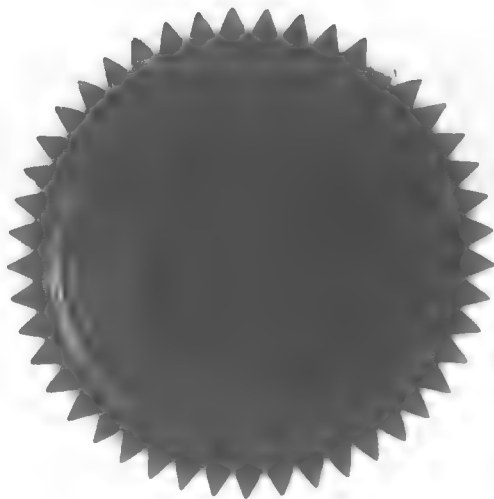
Accepted



1876

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
that *J.* EDWIN F. COREY, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of
State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Henry M.*
Benedict and *Alexander*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly
sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively,
which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Henry M.*
Benedict

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *Fourth*
day of *August* — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty *two* in the *87th* year of the
Independence of these United States.

Paul H.

Edwin F. Corey

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

United States of America,)
STATE OF NEW-YORK,) SS.
City and County of New-York,

I, *Henry M Benedict* of the City of
New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry M Benedict

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Tenth* day
of *August* A. D. *1862*

Edwin F. Corey
Notary Public.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

Henry Benedict

Age, 38 years.

Stature, 5 feet 10 in.

Forehead, ordinary

Eyes, Blue

Nose, ordinary

Mouth, small

Chin, small

Hair, Brown

Complexion, ruddy

Face, ordinary

General description of

I, Henry M Benedict do swear,
that I was born in North Greenbush on
or about the thirteenth day of May A. D. 1824,
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August 1862 } Henry M. Benedict

Edwin Corey
Notary Public, New-York.

I, Alexander Amende do swear, that I am
acquainted with the above named Henry M Benedict
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day of August 1862

Edwin Corey
Notary Public, New-York.

Accepted
New York, August 11 1862
Hon. Mr. Seward

Enclosed you will find
a description of my person, having not attained
the age of twenty one (I being born in this
- my) I would not presume to give a
- date of of Citizenship.

I hereby respectfully request you
to issue a passport for me for the purpose
visit the English Colonies on a Business

Yours very respectfully

John B. Seward

No. 550 4th Street
New York City

New York Superior Court,
Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall.

New York, August 4, 1862

Dear Sir

Enclosed please
find application for 4 Receipts
with \$12 for tax, send same
to above address by return mail
and much oblige

Yr. respectful
Yours truly
Linn. White

Mr Wm H. Sewall
Secretary of State of the U.S.
Washington DC

Ames

Bloomington Ill.

Aug 1/62

Dear Sir:

Fredrick Riefen - a native of
Saxony (in the Country of the Duke of Saxe-
Meiningen) but now a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States - desires a passport - to
enable him to visit his native land
on business -

We are entirely ignorant of the Steps
necessary to be taken to procure this - or other
document necessary in the premises -

Will you be so good as to instruct
me on the subject - and as time is, in this
case, more than usually valuable, without
much delay - Excuse the liberty -

Respectfully

Richard Ames

Boston August 4th 1862

Sir
I am forwarding three proposals
for Mr. Bloet's for Passports.
Also letter for Stearns for
George H. Palmer Consul.

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jonathan Assury
United States Dispatch Agent

J. W. Lawrence Esq.
Assistant Secretary of State

Conrad C.
United States of America,
City, County and State of New York) No. 1347

On this fifth day of August 1862 personally
appeared before me Conrad Lang, to me known to be
a citizen of the United States, and deposed, that
he wanted to apply for a United States Passport in
order to be protected during a journey through
Europe, whereupon I took his personal description
as follows:

- Age: - 27 years.
- Stature: 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
- Forehead: low.
- Eyes: brown.
- Nose: }
- Mouth: } medium.
- Chin: pointed.
- Hair: brown
- Complexion: light.
- Face: pointed.

By C. C. Lang
Notary Public

In witness whereof I have signed my name
and caused my notarial seal of office to be
affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant
C. C. Lang

Bernard Anand
Notary Public
No 533 fourth str

Lang

New York August 5th 1862

Sir!

Referring to the foregoing statement
and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully
apply for a United States Passport in be-
half of Conrad Lang.

Very Respectfully

Your

most obedient servant,

Bernard Amend

Notary Public

No 533 fourth street

To the
Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.



No 7397.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Conrad Lang
a Citizen of the United States
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 9th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Bernard Amend
Notary Public
533 Fourth Street

C. Lang

To passport papers 7397.

Letter No. 2. of this date

New York Aug. 5 1862

PP

4398
99

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of U. S. Passport to Henry Altheimer & David Baer } & Citizens of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. Tax to be charged to my account

To the Secretary of State
Washington D. C.
Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
Guido Schmitt
Notary Public

Description of:	Henry Altheimer	David Baer
1. Age	38 years	28 years
2. Height	5 ft 8 in.	5 ft 7 in.
3. Forehead	medium	low
4. Eyes	hazel	blue
5. Nose	straight	hooked
6. Mouth	full	small
7. Chin	square	pointed
8. Hair	black	dark brown
9. Complexion	dark	healthy
10. Face	oblong	round

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Henry Atheimer
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Henry Atheimer

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *David Baer*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

David Baer.

I am to and subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Guido Schmitt
Notary Public

Letter No. 3.
of this date New York Aug 5/ 1862

J. J.

7400
7401
7402

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U.S. Passport to George Lang, George Beck & Aug. Arnold, 3 Citizens of the United States as per Certificates of Naturalization herewith presented. - Tax to be charged to my account

To the Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3904

Description of <u>George Lang</u>		<u>George Beck</u>	<u>August Arnold</u>
1. Age	24 years	1. 35 years	1. 21 years
2. Height	5 ft 9 in	2. 5 ft 8 in	2. 5 ft 8 in
3. Complexion	free	3. medium	3. free
4. Eyes	light brown	4. blue grey	4. light grey
5. Nose	straight	5. small	5. pointed
6. Mouth	full	6. small	6. full
7. Chin	oval	7. oval	7. black
8. Hair	light brown	8. brown	8. healthy
9. Complexion	pale	9. healthy	9. oblong
10. Face	oblong	10. round	

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *George Lang*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God.”

I have to and subscribed, this 5 day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

George Lang

Guido Schmidt

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *George Beck*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have so subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two } *George Beck*

Amelia Schmitt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, August Storckel, do swear that I am the son
of Andrew Storckel, also I
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I am to me subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

August Storckel.

Chas. L. Johnson
Army Public

S. KAUFMANN,
A. FRANK,
M. V. B. WILCOXSON. }

Office of Kaufmann, Frank & Wilcoxson,

Counsellors at Law,

No. 39 NASSAU STREET,

New-York, Aug. 5th 1862

Hon: Am. H. Ferrard Secretary
of State

Sir

Within please find application of Sol.
Brown for passport together with three
dollars fees for issuing the same.

Please forward the passport to the
office of the undersigned

Yours Respectfully

S. Kaufmann

I, Solomon Drann of the
City of Brooklyn County of Kings
State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

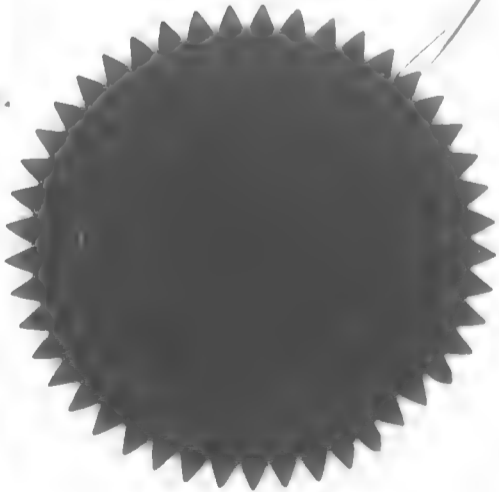
Solomon Drann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

fifth day of

August 1862

J. Kaufmann
Notary Public



Brooklyn

City of Brooklyn
August 20, 1862

United States of America,
State of New York ss:
City & County of New York ss: Solomon
Draun being duly sworn says that
he is a citizen of the United States
that he was born in Offenroff in
the Empire of France on the 15th
day of October 1818, and is now forty
four years of age and is about
travelling abroad, in company with his
wife Elise, and his son Herman and
his daughter Harriet
Sworn to before me this } Voluntary Swearing
5th day of August 1862 }
Olivier E. Merrick
Notary Public

City & County of New York ss:
J. Kaufmann being duly sworn says
that he is well acquainted with Solomon
Draun the person who has made the fore-
going affidavit and believes the statements
made by him to be true
Sworn to before me
this 5th day of Aug. 1862 } J. Kaufmann
Olivier E. Merrick
Notary Public

Description:

Age	44 Years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Face	oval
Forehead	High
Hair	auburn
mouth	middle
nose	long
Chin	oval
Eyes	Blue

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Peter Field

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

I was to and subscribed, this 5 day of Aug. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty - two

Peter Field

Peter Field
25 y
5 ft 5 1/2 in
medium
brown
propose
small
dark brown
pale
yellow

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
AND TO
Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Peter Fieth

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I was to am. subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty - two

Peter Fieth

John do [unclear]
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Frederick Blatt

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Frederick Blatt

I was so subscribed, this 5 day

August in the year of our Lord

1862
41 y
5 ft 10 1/2 in
low
brown
fair
full
brown
brown
healthy
other

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Frederick Blatt

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

I have subscribed, this 5 day
of August the year of our Lord
eight hundred and sixty two

Frederick Blatt

Guido Schmidt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Aug 10 1862
M.C.
A.A.

I, *Henry Gerdt*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Henry G. Gerdt

D. H.
Gerdt

Boys
5 ft 9 in
free
blue
prominent
full
prominent
light brown
hale
round

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Sept 6

1862

I, Henry Gerds

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Given & subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Henry G. Gerds

Spencer
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

George C. ...

"I, *August Darity*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

<i>August</i>	<i>Darity</i>	<i>26 y.</i>	<i>6 ft. -"</i>	<i>not ind</i>	<i>hazel</i>	<i>prominent</i>	<i>ordinary</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>prominent</i>	<i>pepp</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>oblong</i>
<i>Age</i>	<i>Stature</i>	<i>Forehead</i>	<i>Eyes</i>	<i>Nose</i>	<i>Month</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Complex.</i>	<i>Face</i>				

1911

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Accepted

Wm. H. ...

I, August Deitz

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*I have read and subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

A. Deitz

*John de Schaindt
Notary Public*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Wm. W. ...

W. W. ...

I, Otto Müller

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I was to and subscribed, this 5 day of Aug. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Otto Müller

Otto Müller
28 y.
5 ft 10 in
low
brown
small
full
in all
dark brown
blue
oblong

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

August 5

1862

I. Otto Müller

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

I have to and subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Otto Müller

*Wm. A. ...
Notary Public*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

August 10

7409
A.C.

I, Louis Dentz,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have so subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight h.

Louis Dentz

Louis
Dentz

24 year

6 ft. 0 1/2 in

free

blue

straight

cord'ny

parmies

light brand

hole

stony

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

August 5

7409
A

I, Louis Deitz

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

I have so subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Louis Deitz

J. M. de Schmitt
Notary Public

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Sept 6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

*7410
AK*

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Wallach

Sworn and subscribed this *5th* day

of *August* 1862,

Before me,

[Signature]

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Prud. B.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

I do solemnly swear — that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Samuel Wallace

Sworn and subscribed this 5th day
of August, 1862.

Before me,



NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

description of
Wallach
son of Samuel Wallach

Age	20 years
Stature	5' 11"
Forehead	Common
Eyes	gray
Nose	large
Mouth	Common
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

Capt. C.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

7411
AA

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John A. ...
...

Sworn and subscribed this *6th* day *G. Staffase*
of *August* 1862,
Before me, *Walter J.P.*

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Perd B.

Description of
George Stappan

Age	39 years
Stature	5' 2"
Forehead	high
Eyes	gray
Nose	proportioned
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

July 20 1862
to Mr. G. H. Galt
to Mr. G. H. Galt
Andrew Hilgartner

to Mr. G. H. Galt
fourth day of August
1862 W. H. Hayward, JP

Description.

Name :

Augustus

Age :

30 years

Stature :

5 feet 10 inches

Forehead :

high

Eyes :

grey

Nose :

straight

Mouth :

usual

Chia :

round

Hair :

dark

Complexion :

fair

Face :

small

Sub Lieut
of the N.S.
Ball's
Sept 27. 36
Prick's

H. W. Gilgarter
of Ludwig Gilgarter
to whom I have had the
support, protection and
the Constitution of the
of the United States against all
enemies whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance and
-litig" to the same and
resolution was one of the
Conventions by which the
contrary intention and
further that I do hereby
determination, and
purpose, without any mental
reservation, and that I will
sovereign, and further that I will

I George K...
solemnly swear that I will
support the...
Constitution and...
the Union...
enemies, to...
and that I will...
Virginia...

Some...
or law of any...
or legislative...
without...
do this...
pledge and...
mental...
wrote...
with...
all the...

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Guido Schmidt, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Jacob S. Cohn who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Guido Schmidt

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, ss.

Jacob S. Cohn of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is twenty years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about the 24th December 1841.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Physical features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten entries like '5 ft 1/2 inches', 'black', 'dark brown', 'pointed', 'small', 'pointed', 'black', 'dark', 'oblong'.

Sworn before me, this 5th day 1862

Guido Schmidt Notary Public

Jacob S. Cohn

Handwritten signature/initials

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, ss.

Lewis Cohn being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Jacob S. Cohn in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Jacob S. Cohn is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862

Guido Schmidt Notary Public

1200151

I stand for Lewis Cohn

Handwritten signature/initials

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Jacob J. Cobb

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Given to and subscribed, this 5 day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Guido Schmitt
Notary Public

Jacob J. Cobb

Hon. William H. Chvard
Secretary of State
of the United States of America.

Sept 6

7415
AR

Frederick Albert, a citizen
of the United States of America, desires
to have a Passport, and therefore
I request your Honors to send me
the same.

The description of said Applicant
is as follows, viz:

Age 30 years.
Stature 5 feet 6 inches.
Forehead low.
Eyes dark blue.
Nose long.
Ears ordinary.
Chin oval.
Hair brown.
Complexion healthy.
Face oval.

He will be accom-
panied by his
wife Martha &
his 2 children
Frederick & Augustus

Attest
New York
10 May 57

Annexed is his Certificate of Natural-
ization, and also his oath of allegiance,
together with a true Dolar Tax
for said Passport.

New York August 5th 1862.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant
John C. Doerflinger

Secretary Public

Office: No. 98 1/2 Essex St.

I, Frederick Mellert of the City
of New York, do solemnly swear, that I
will support, protect, and defend the Consti-
tution and Government of the United
States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State convention or legislature
to the contrary notwithstanding; and
further, that I do this with a full
determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and further,
that I will well and faithfully per-
form all the duties which may be
required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Mellert

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 5th day of August, 1862.

John C. Doekel

a Notary Public for the
State of New York, residing
in the City & County of
New York.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *John Denner*

*7416
C.R.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, }
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this *5th* day of *August* A.D. 18*62*, before me
Nicholas Hayward a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
John Denner, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of *The city of New York*, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad to *Germany*
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *34*
Stature *5 + 5 1/2 inches*
Forehead *high*
Eyes *Blue*
Nose *Medium size*
Mouth *Do.*
Chin *round*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *fair*
Face *long*

*City of New York
New York
Sept 20. 62*

[Faint circular stamp]

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

John Denner

*Nicholas Hayward
Com. of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City*

To the Honorable *Wm H Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *John O'Brien*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

Nicholas Hayward
Com. of Secs &
Notary Public
No 177 West 4th Street
New York City

New York
5 August 1862

I, John Deumer of
the City of New York

do solemnly swears that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

John Deumer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day
of August 1862

Nicholas Segrin
Com. of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Apple

7417

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

CA

S. Samuel Davis

do solemnly

swear

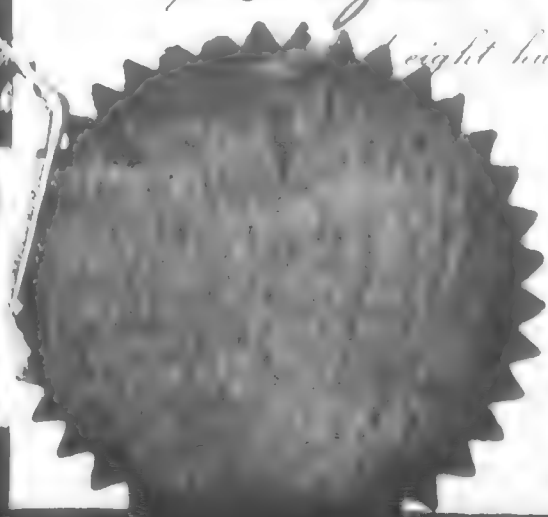
that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day of August in the year of our Lord eight hundred and sixty two

Sam. Davis

Charles H. Platts
Notary Public New York

Sept 14. 57



Custom House, New York
Collector's Office.

August 5th - 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask for
a passport in me, entered
Affidavit and description
of Samuel Davis a
Citizen of the United
State

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
Geo. H. Bell

Dear Sir,

W. H. Leonard

I Samuel Davies do solemnly sincerely and
truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United
State, having been Naturalized, in the City, County
and State of New York

Sworn to before me

the 5th day of August 1862

Geo. Keller

Notary Public

So help me God
Saml. Davies
#



Age 35 years
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Regular
Mouth Moderate
Chin Rounded
Hair Light
Complexion Florid
Face Oval

I, Alexander T. Elliot Merchant
of the City of County and
State of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:
So help me God.

Alexander T. Elliot

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

August 1862

fifth day of

Wm. B. Duncan



August 3/62
Hon H Seward
Secy of State

Mr Alex Pittot leaves
Europe on Saturday will you please
send me his passport for return mail
and believe

Your obedt Servt
D MacArthur

No 11 Broad St
N York City

Age, 33 Years
 Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead, prominent
 Eyes, blue
 Nose, small
 Mouth, small
 Chin, round
 Hair, dark brown
 Complexion, light
 Face, full

Signature of the Bearer

Wm. P. Willot



3174
 as Et
 pleasy
 No. 11
 187

5,35 Regu

I, *Peter Kippert of the City of*
San Francisco,
County of San Francisco,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Peter Kippert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day

of *August 1862,*

Amold A. Benson
Sotary Public

at of San Francisco
County of San Francisco
Calif.

United States of America
City, County & State of New York } 20.

On the fourth day of August 1862
personally appeared before me
Peter Kippport to me known to
be a Citizen of the United States
and deposed that he wanted to
apply for an United States pass-
port, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows

Age: twenty six

Stature: five feet six inches.

Fore head, high.

Eyes: blue.

Nose small.

Mouth medium.

Chin: pointed.

Hair ~~sandy~~ sandy

Complexion, healthy.

Signature of the Applicant:

Peter Kippport

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold A. Benson

Notary Public.

N. 9 Avenue N.

New York.



Paid 1/3

New York August 4. 1862.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed notes, statements and Citizen papers, I respectfully apply for Government passports in behalf of. Moses Sussbaum, Frederick Lobert, Peter Kippert, Charles Vogel, & Theodore Beer.

I enclose enclosed \$15.00 Fee for five Passports and send the same, also the Citizen papers by returning mail.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Arnold A. Benson.

(Notary Public)

107 Avenue D.

New York.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Secretary of State.

Washington, D. C.

I, *Charles Nagel* of the City
of *New York*
Accepted *7/11/62*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Nagel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August* 1862.

Arnold A. Pennington
Notary Public

Printed



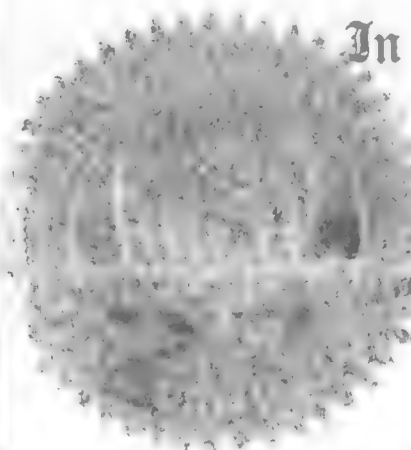
United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, *Arnold A. Benson*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Charles Nagel*, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fourth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty-two*. *Arnold A. Benson*
Notary Public.
119 Avenue N. York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Charles Nagel*
do swear that I was born in *the City of New York* on or
about the *eleventh* day of *November* 18*40*
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *fourth* day }
of *August* 1862. }
Arnold A. Benson *Charles Nagel*
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Louis Schaefer*
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Charles Nagel*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *fourth* day }
of *August* 1862. }
Arnold A. Benson *Louis Schaefer*
Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *five* feet, *six* inches, English.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *dark brown*
Nose *large*
Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*
Hair *black*
Complexion *healthy*
Face *long*

Paid 1/3

I, *Theodor Baer* of the City
of *San Francisco*
Calif.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

The Baer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

fourth day

of *August 1862*

Arnold A. Benson
Notary Public

July 3

United States of America
City, County, and State of New York }
On the fourth day of August 1902,
personally appeared before me
Theodore Baer, to me known
to be a citizen of the United States,
and deposed that he wanted
to apply for an United States
passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age: thirty nine

Stature: Six feet $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch

Forehead, high

Eyes, blue

Nose, large

Mouth, large

Chin, round

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Signature of Applicant:

The Baer

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial
Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold A. Benson

Notary Public

N^o 9 Avenue A.

New York



Pa. d. 13

I, *Frederick Lobert of the City*
of New York
do hereby

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Lobert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day

of *August 1862*. *Arnold A. Benson*
Sotary Public

1-15
Sup Court
New York
Oct 14. 57

United States of America }
City & County of New York } 29

On this second day of August 1862
personally appeared before me
Frederick Lobert to me known
to be a Citizen of the United States,
and deposed that he wanted to
apply for an United States passport,
whereupon I took his personal
description, as follows:

Age: thirty eight.

Stature: five feet six inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: small

Mouth: medium

Chin: beard

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy.

Signature of the Applicant:

Frederick Lobert

In witness whereof I have signed my
my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold A. Benson

Notary Public

N: 9 Avenue St.
New York.



Paid 13.

I, *Moses Nussbaum* of the city of
New York
Sept 1862

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Moses Nussbaum

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day

of *August 1862* *Arnold A. Benson*

Notary Public

*116 E. 10th St
New York
July 21/62*

United States of America
City, County and State of New York } 21.

On this second day of August 1862 per-
sonally appeared before me Moses
Kiepsbaum, to me known to be a Citizen
of the United States, and deposed that he wanted
to apply for an United States passport, whereupon
I took his personal description, as follows:

Age: twenty three years.

Stature: five feet four inches.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: sallow

Face: long.

Signature of the Applicant:

Moses Kiepsbaum

In witness whereof I have signed
my name, and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold N. Pennington

Notary Public,

129 Avenue D, New York.



New-York, August 5th 1862.

Recd. 5/13

*7/12/11
ER*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *John George Lieb*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Nesselu

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William A. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Paid 13

*Sup. Court
New York
Aug 5. 62*

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 186*2*, personally appeared before me

John George Lieb

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took h personal description, as follows :

Age, *32* . years,

Stature, *5* feet, *6* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *small*

Mouth, *small*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fresh*

Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

John G. Lieb.

Joseph A. Nesbitt
NOTARY PUBLIC,
No. 13. Chambers Str

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

..I, *John George Lieb*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

John G. Lieb

Joseph A. Messler
Notary Public.

New-York, August 5th 1862.

Receipt

*4125
LX*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *John Adam Lieb*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Nessel
NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William A. Seward*.

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

*Mr. Comptroller
New York
I receipt on*

4125

*H. C. - are enclosed for both the
Twp. —*

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me

John Adam Lieb

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took *his* personal description, as follows:

Age, *31* years, —

Stature, *5* feet, *6* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Adam Lieb

Joseph A. Newell
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. *13*. Chambers St

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *John Adam Lieb*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

John Adam Lieb

Joseph A. Nessel
Notary Public

New-York, August 5th 1862.

August 5th

*741 26
C.R.*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Andreas Ludwig, accompanied by his Brother Alfons Ludwig.*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Nessler

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William A. Seward.*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

97-3

*Let of Com. Pleas
New York
S. W. 31*

Philip Ludwig accompanied by his
Brother Alfons Ludwig 17 years
of age.

an \$ 3. Bill for the Tax enclosed.

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } s.s.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*. personally appeared before me

Andreas Ludwig Son of Philip Ludwig

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *23* years,
Stature, *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *brown*
Nose, *large*

Mouth, *large*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *black*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Andreas Ludwig

Joseph A. Nessler
NOTARY PUBLIC,
No. 13. Chambers Str.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Andreas Ludwig,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Andreas Ludwig

Joseph A. Nessel

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } s.s.

On this *5th* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me

Philipp Schmidt

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took h personal description, as follows:

Age, *32* years, —
Stature, *5* feet, *5* inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *brown*
Nose, *small*

Mouth, *proportionate*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *brown*
Complexion, *pale*
Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Philipp Schmidt

Joseph A. Messier
NOTARY PUBLIC.
No. 12. Chambers Str.

enclosed a \$3. - bill for the Tax

New-York,185

SIR,

Receipt

*7/11/57
L.R.*

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Philipp Schmitt, accompanied by his two children, Carl F. 7 years of age and Emma 5 years of age*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Joseph A. Gessler
NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *William H. Seward,*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Card 83

*Sup Court
New York
Oct 25. 57*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Philipp Schmidt
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Philipp Schmidt

Joseph A. Nessler

Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I *Simon Adler* do swear that I was
born in the *State of New York* on or about the
12 day of *October 1843* That I am
a *native born*
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *5* day }
of *August 1862* } *Simon Adler*
D.P. Taylor
Notary Public.

I *Moses L. Cohen* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Simon Adler*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *5* day }
of *August 1862* } *Moses L. Cohen*
D.P. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of *Simon Adler*

Age, *19* years. Stature, *5* ft. *4* inch., English.
Forehead, *high* Eyes, *light*
Nose, *straight* Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *prominent* Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *fair* Face, *oval*

Paid 1/3

Simon Adler

I, *Simon Adler* residing
at No. 18th Avenue "29" in
the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Simon Adler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August* 186*2*
D. J. Taylor
Notary Public

D. B. TAYLOR,
Counsellor at Law,
180 NASSAU STREET.

New York, Aug 5th 1862

U. S. Dep. of State

Enclosed I send
you \$15: tax on the five
Passport applications, which
Passports please send at
your earliest convenience
to -

Yours truly
D. B. Taylor

late U. S. Dep. of State

I, Joseph Fox, residing at
No. 201 Second Street in
the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Joseph Fox

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth - day
of August 1862.

D. J. Taylor

Notary Public
J. H. B.

Return Passport to Joseph Fox New York

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Joseph Fox do swear that I was
born in the State of New York on or about the
21 day of October 1843 That I am
a Native born
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day }
of August 1856 }
D. P. Taylor
Notary Public.

Joseph Fox

I Moses L. Cohen do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Joseph Fox
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day }
of August 1856 }
D. P. Taylor
Notary Public.

Moses Cohen

Description of Joseph Fox

Age,	<u>19</u> years.	Stature,	<u>5</u> ft. <u>5</u> inch., English.
Forehead,	<u>medium</u>	Eyes,	<u>dark</u>
Nose,	<u>straight</u>	Mouth,	<u>medium</u>
Chin,	<u>notched</u>	Hair,	<u>black</u>
Complexion,	<u>dark</u>	Face,	<u>oval</u>

Paid 13

Joseph Fort

I, *Abraham Schinger* residing
at No 17 Avenue "B." *443rd*
in the City of New York

do solemnly *sworn* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Abraham Schinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th* day
of *August* 186 *2*
W B Taylor
Notary Public

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. }

I Abraham Solinger do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 5 day of March 1845 That I am a native born

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day of August 1856

Abraham Solinger

D. P. Taylor
Notary Public.

I Moses L Cohen do swear that I am

acquainted with the above named Abraham Solinger and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day of August 1856

Moses L Cohen

D. P. Taylor
Notary Public.

Description of Abraham Solinger

Age, 17 years. Stature, 5 ft. 5 1/2 inch., English.
Forehead, medium Eyes, dark
Nose, straight Mouth, medium
Chin, round Hair, dark
Complexion, fair Face, oval

Return passport to D. P. Taylor

July
13

Abm Solinger

I, *Charles Brownfelder* residing
at No. *687* *Fifth* Street in
the *City* of *New York* *4431*

do solemnly *sworn* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the con-
trary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me
by Law: So help me God.

Charles Brownfelder

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* — day
of *August* 186 *2*

D. B. Taylor
Notary Public *City of New York*
New York
July 6, 1862

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
COUNTY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

I Charles Braunfelder do swear that I was born in the Kingdom of Bavaria on or about the 24 day of January 1817. That I am a naturalized CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day of August 1862 }
D B Taylor
Notary Public.

Charles Braunfelder

I Moses Stamm do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Charles Braunfelder and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5 day of August 1862 }
D B Taylor
Notary Public.

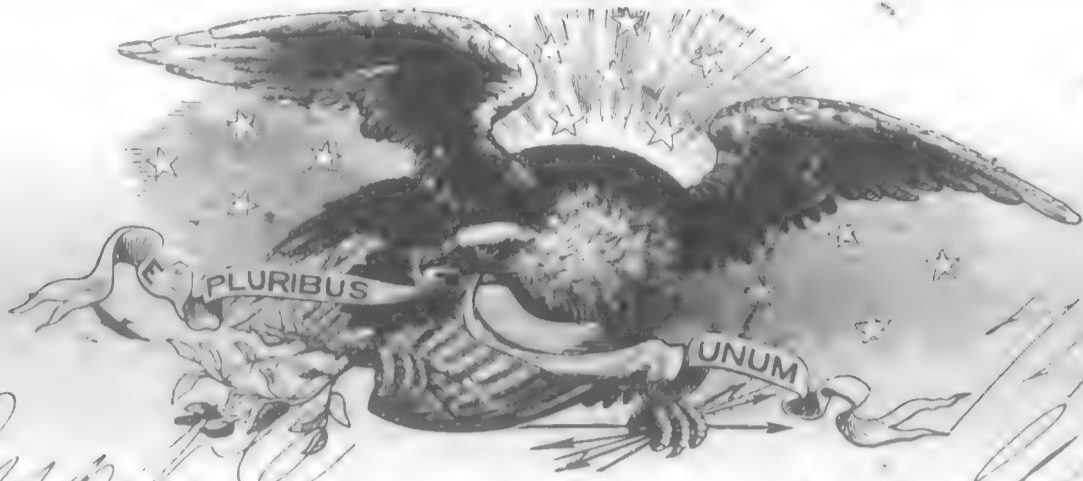
Moses Stamm

Description of Charles Braunfelder

Age, 46 years. Stature, 5 ft. 5 inch., English.
Forehead, high. Eyes, light
Nose, straight. Mouth, small
Chin, rounded. Hair, brown
Complexion, fair. Face, rounded

Party
13.

Charles Braunfölder



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Sam Stern* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in *Poland*

Sworn to before me, *Henry Public,* so help me God, this *day of* *18* *Sept* *11* *56* *New York* *Samuel Stern* *Benj. Van Rossum* *Notary Public*

do swear, that I am acquainted with and have always understood him to be an American citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, *Notary Public,* so help me God, this *day of* *18*

Personal description of *Sam Stern*
Age *29* years. Stature *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches. *High* Forehead.
Eyes. *Aquiline* Nose. *Medium* Mouth. *Round* Chin.
Hair. *Fair* Complexion. *Wal* Face.

State of New York
City & County of New York

I, Samuel Stern do
solemnly & truly swear, that I will
support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States,
against all its enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same -
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention or Legislature, to
the contrary notwithstanding; and further
that, I do this without any mental
reservation or evasion whatever; and
further that I will well and
faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by
law - So help me God

Samuel Stern

Shown before me
this 5th day of Aug 1862
Gus Van Nostrand
Notary Public

Hon
Wm H Seward —

Sir You will please
send passport a quibble
with enclosed papers, by return
of mail

I Oblege Keep
Genl Stan Washburn
Mary Tubbe

Wm Washburn
N York
Aug 5th

Letter
no 4 New York Aug 5/ 1862
of this date

P P

7433

Receipt

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Max Marcus, a Citizen of the United States, as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented. — Tax to be charged to my ^{account}

To the
S. S.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Guido Schmidt
P.O. Box 3704
Notary Public

Description of: Max Marcus

- 1. Age - 36 years
- 2. Stature 5 ft 2 in
- 3. Forehead free
- 4. Eyes brown
- 5. Nose short
- 6. Mouth ordinary
- 7. Chin prominent
- 8. Hair black
- 9. Complexion dark
- 10. Face oblong

City of New York
New York
August 28. 1862
Guido Schmidt
Notary

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Max Marcus*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

Max Marcus

Ernst Schmidt
Notary Public

General Description

Count of
Frederick Melotz 7/4/31

Age	—	32 years
Stature	—	5 ft 2 inches
Forehead	—	broad
Eyes	—	brown
Nose	—	proportional
Mouth	—	middle
Chin	—	round
Hair	—	black
Complexion	—	fair
Face	—	round

Jan 13

U.S. Dept. of War
Apr 19
Apr 19, 30

State of Pennsylvania
City of Philadelphia

I, Frederick Klotz
residing in the city and county
of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Klotz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August A. D. 1862

Geo. W. Dittmann
Notary public

Honor. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir

Will you please grant me
4 Passports for the following
4 Persons

- 1) Andrew Hammerberger
- 2) Augustus fr. Metzler
- 3) Francis Wohler
- 4) Frederick Klutz

The necessary Papers are
enclosed as well as the fees with
\$12 — Twelve Dollars

Philadelphia
August 5th 1862

Very respectfully
Your most obed. Servant

W. F. Shwert

Philadelphia Pa

Personal Description

of
Francis Kohler
Capt. U.S.A.

7/13/38
C.R.

Age - - - 38 years
Stature - - - 5 ft 5 inches
Forehead - - - broad
Eyes - - - blue
Nose - - - proportional
Mouth - - - middle
Chin - - - round
Hair - - - light brown
Complexion - - - fair
Face - - - long

Paints
Capt. U.S.A.
Philadelphia
Oct 13 '38

State of Pennsylvania,
City of Philadelphia.

I, Francis Koller
residing, in the City, and County
of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania.

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Francis Koller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August* A. D. 1862.

Frederick A. M. M.
Notary public

Personal Description

of

Andreas Heunberger
Capt. Co. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Age	37 Years
Height	5 ft 8 1/4 inches
Forehead	middle
Eyes	gray
Nose	middle
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	sound
Face	long

Wm. P.
Dr. A. C. Conch
Phil. A.
May 3. 98

State of Pennsylvania
City of Philadelphia

I, Andrew Hemberger
residing in the City and County
of Philadelphia State Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Andrew Hemberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August A. D. 1862.

Fred Pittman
Notary public

Personal Description

of
Augustus J. Metzler
August 11 1857
A.R.

Age	39 years
Stature	5 ft 6 1/4 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	gray
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	middle
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	sound
Face	round

July 3

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Phil^a

Oct 25. '52

State of Pennsylvania }
City of Philadelphia }.

I, Augustus Jr. Metzler
residing in the City and County
of Philadelphia, State Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Augustus Jr Metzler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August - A. D. 1862

Geo. H. Moore
Notary public

Philadelphia Aug. 5th 1862

To his Excellency William H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Aryst C

Will you have the kindness to transmit to my address a Passport for Mr. Michael Cherla, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe under the Protection of the United States. I subscribe a description of his Person and enclose the Certificate of Citizenship & of Allegiance & \$3.00, in Gold as Tax for the Passport.

I have the honor to be

Your obedt Servt

J. Fortenbacher

1 W. Corner of 3^d & Green Sts.

Phil. Pa

Description of M. Cherla

Age: 25 years

Stature: 6 ft. 1 in.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: long

Hair: light brown

Face: long

Complexion: healthy

Sir + Comb

Phil. Pa

Apr 20. 62

I, the undersigned Michael Cherla, a
naturalized Citizen of the United States and
inhabitant of the City of Philadelphia Pa

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Michael Cherla

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August A.D. 1862,

Fred W. H. ...
Notary public

Philadelphia Aug. 5th 1862

To his Excellency William L. Seward 7434
Secretary of State 7440
Washington D. C.

Will you have the kindness to transmit to my address two Passports for Mr. Frederick Wagner & Jacob Mohr, two naturalized Citizens of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe under the Protection of the United States. I subscribe a description of their Persons and enclose their Certificates of Citizenship & of Allegiance with the Tax \$3,00. each, or together \$6,00. Gold.

I have the honor to be
Your obedt Servt,
D. J. Fortenbacher

S. W. Corner of 3^d & Green Sts.
Phil^a Pa

Mr. Fr. Wagner	Age:	36 years.
5 ft 5 in.	Stature.	5 ft 9 in.
broad.	Forehead.	high.
blue.	Eyes.	black
proportional.	Nose.	long
proportional.	Mouth.	proportional
oval.	Chin.	oval
brown.	Hair.	black
oval.	Face.	long
healthy.	Complexion.	pale.

[Handwritten signature]

I the undersigned Frederick Wagner, a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, an inhabitant of the City of Philadelphia, Pa do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Wagner.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of August A.D. 1862,

Frederick Wagner
Notary Public

I the undersigned Jacob Mohr, a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of America, an inhabitant of the
City of Philadelphia, Pa do solemnly swear, that I will support
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any state
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,
and further, that I do this with a full determination,
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion, whatsoever, and further, that I will well
and faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Mohr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of
August A.D. 1862.

Frank A. H. H. H.
Notary public

Mr. Eidig will be accompanied by the
his daughter. —

Aug 5

74441
EK

Baltimore, Aug. 5th 1862.

To Hon. Mr. W. Seward,

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, ^{oath of allegiance} and the following is a description of my person:

Age 44 Years
Stature 4 Feet 1/4. — Inches Engh.
Forehead rather low.
Eyes blue.
Nose common.
Mouth common.
Chin broad.
Hair chestnut.
Complexion fair.
Face thin.

Forward Passport
to Thos. M. Norris
Baltimore Md.

Paige

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Friedrich Eidig.
Dir. Cit of the U.S.
Bal. 9 Oct. 1862.

I, *Frederick Eidig* of *Baltimore city,*
state of Maryland

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign. and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Eidig

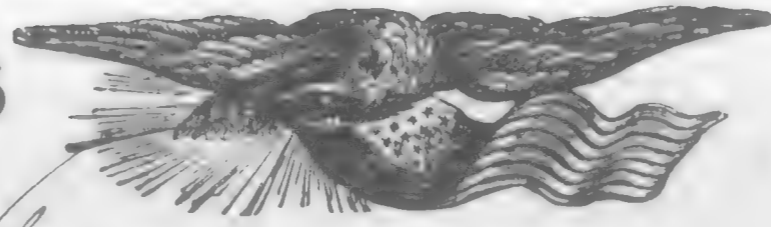
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fifth* day
of *August* 186*2*.

Leander Wanner

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

UNITED STATES



Of AMERICA,

MARYLAND, to wit:

STATE OF

Annapolis

7442

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Lewis Rosenberg* an American citizen,

Age, *Nineteen* years,

Stature, *5* feet *9 1/4* inches, English,

Forehead, *medium*

Eyes, *dark*

Nose, *Common*

Mouth, *Common*

Chin, *short*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fallow*

Face, *oval*

*Forward Passport
to Mrs M. Morris
Baltimore Md.*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born *in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland*, that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Abraham Rosenberg* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Lewis Rosenberg* ever since his birth *(he being his son)* and verily ~~believes~~ ^{thinks} him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Baltimore City* State of Maryland — as he hath sworn.

A. Rosenberg

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Fifth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *eighty two*

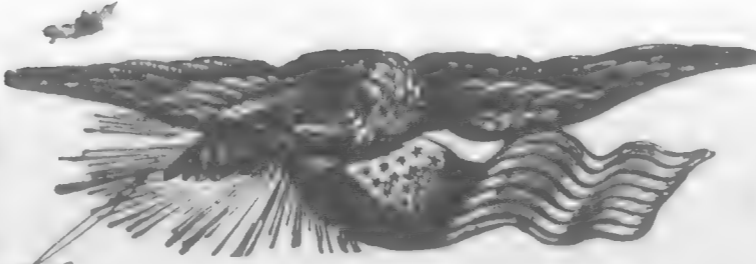
Lauder Warner

NOTARY PUBLIC.



Paid 1/3

UNITED STATES



Of AMERICA,
MARYLAND, to wit:

STATE OF

Apple

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Leon Seliger* an American citizen,

Age, *18* years,

Stature, *5* feet *4* inches, English,

Forehead, *medium.*

Eyes, *brown.*

Nose, *common.*

Mouth, *common.*

Chin, *round.*

Hair, *light.*

Complexion, *fair.*

Face, *rather long.*

*Forward Passport
to Hon. M. Norris
Baltimore Md.*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Green County, state of Ohio* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Joseph Seliger* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Leon Seliger* all his life, he being his son and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Green County state of Ohio* as he hath sworn.

*Leon Seliger
Joseph Seliger*

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

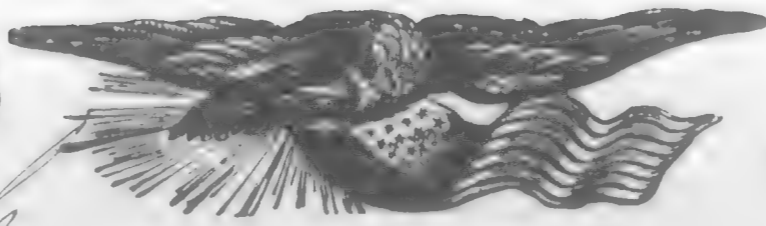
and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *Fifth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two.*



Lauder Wanner
NOTARY PUBLIC.

UNITED STATES



Of AMERICA,
MARYLAND, to wit:

STATE OF

Annapolis

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Meyer Ehrman* an American citizen, Age, *20* years, Stature, *5* feet *4 3/4* inches, English, Forehead, *medium*.

Eyes, *grey*.
Nose, *roman*.
Mouth, *common*.
Chin, *slightly dimpled*.
Hair, *dark brown*.
Complexion, *fair*.
Face, *thin*.

Forward Passport to Thom. M. Morris
Baltimore Md.

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore city, state of Maryland* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Mrs. Ehrman* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Meyer Ehrman* all his life, he being his son and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Baltimore city, state of Maryland* as he hath sworn.

M. Ehrman
Mrs. Ehrman

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Fifth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two*.

Paul



Leander Warner

NOTARY PUBLIC.

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company,
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 151 BROADWAY,

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
ODER.

New York, Aug. 5th 1862.

Ansble.

1445
AR

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States:

Washington, D. C.

Sir

Carl Pannenberg a Citizen of the United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal description, oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

at Ple. Mass.

Springfield, Mass.

Very respectfully, C. B. R. & B.

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas

by J. Wäckerlin

Carl P

I, Charles Ransenberg of South Hadley
Falls, Massachusetts

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Carl Ransenberg

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day
of August 1862

Personal Description

OF

Carl Rannenberg

Age: 38 years

Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches, Engl.

Forehead: rather broad

Eyes: brownish gray

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: d.

Chin: small

Hair: black

Complexion: light

Face: oval

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company.
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
ODER.

New York, August 5th 1862.

Receipt of

41146,
C.B.R.

To the Honorable:

The Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Augustus Stietz a Citizen of the
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal
description, oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most
respectfully apply.

Ant. Horn

New Haven, Conn.,

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas
by J. W. Martin

Rec'd 13.

1. In front of me City
and County of New Haven and
State of Connecticut

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

August 11th

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day
of August 1861

W. H. ...
Notary Public

Personal Description

OF

Augustus Stietz

Age: 38 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches, Engl.

Forehead: oval

Eyes: blue

Nose: long

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: blonde

Complexion: healthy

Face: rather long

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company.
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 161 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
ODER.

New York, August 5th 1862.

Ampt

7447

L.R.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Frederick Steffan a Citizen of the
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal
description oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most
respectfully apply.

J. P. Bond

New York,

Very respectfully, Oct 24. 60

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas

by G. W. Wierlin

Printed

I, *Frederick Steffon* of the city
County and State of New York
United States of America

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Frederick Steffon

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th*day
of *August 1862*

Adolf Levin
Notary Public
N.Y.

I, *Frederick Steffon* of the city
County and State of New York
United States of America

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Frederick Steffon

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th* day
of *August* *1862*

Adolf Levin
Notary Public
N.Y.

Personal Description

OF

Frederick Steffan

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches, Engl.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brownish blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: broad

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company,
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 151 BROADWAY,

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
ODER,

New York, Aug. 5th 1862.

Accepted

74148
C.B.R.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Frederick Henne a Citizen of the
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal
description, oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most
respectfully apply.

Sup Court
Springfield, Mass.

Very respectfully, Oct 4. 62

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas
by G. Waverlin

Waverlin

I, *Frederick Hennes* of *South Hadley Falls* *Massachusetts*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Hennes

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day
of *August - Eighteen hundred sixty two.*

Personal Description

OF

Frederick Hemmes

Age: 40 years

Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches, Engl.

Forehead: low.

Eyes: gray

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: do.

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: pale

Face: oval

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company.
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
OBER.

New York, August 5th 1862.

Aupt 6

74449
C.B.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,
Washington, D. C.

Sir

John Kufner a Citizen of the
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal
description oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most
respectfully apply.

Supplement
New York

Very respectfully, I Aupt, C.B.

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas
by J. Waverlin

Recd

I, *John Hafner* of the city
County and State of New York
United States of America

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Hafner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th*day
of *August 1862*

Adolf Levinge

Notary Public

(N.Y. City)

Personal Description

OF

John Hafner

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet, 5½ inches, Engl.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: brownish gray

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: d^o

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: pale

Face: oval

STEAMSHIPS.
SAXONIA,
BORUSSIA,
HAMMONIA,
TEUTONIA,
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE
OF THE
Hamburg American Packet Company.
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,
AGENTS,
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.
DEUTSCHLAND,
DONAU,
ELBE,
MAIN,
NECKAR,
ODER.

New York, August 5th 1862.

Accepted
To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States.
Washington: D. C.

Sir

Philip Firstenfeld a Citizen of the
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal
description with of Allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most
respectfully apply.

Chas. Court
New York

Very respectfully, I remain Sir
Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas
By G. W. Kerlin

We further enclose

\$15⁰⁰ in treasury notes

3⁰⁰ one dollar gold pieces

total \$18⁰⁰

Government tax for Passports
Firstenfelds. Hafners, Steffan, Hennes
Ramenberg and Stiets Total 6.-

Enclosing
\$18.00

I, *Philip Firstenfeld* of the
city, county & State of New York
State United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Philip Firstenfeld

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th*day
of *August 1862*

Adolf Levin
Notary Public
W. M. City

Personal Description

OF

Philip Firstenfeld

Age: 26 years

Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: blonde

Complexion: pale

Face: oval

New York, Aug. 11 1862

Arzt Co.

115
C.R.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Chas. Volz

[Signature]

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

[Signature]

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Fr. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Arzt Co. Volz

Support Paid
New York, N.Y.

Aug 13. 62

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fifth day of August 1862, personally appeared
before me

Char. Woetz

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 28 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 10 Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, brown
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, common
Ehin, oval
Hair, brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Ch. Woetz

W. H. Davis

Notary Public.

I, *Ona May*,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ona May

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day

of *August 1888*

Wm. H. Miller
Notary Public

New York, Aug. 5th 1862

Wm. H. Seward

Sir:

745
CR

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

David May

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

Wm. H. Seward

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sup Court

New York

At 23 Co. Prind B.

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fifth day of August 1862, personally appeared
before me

David May

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 20 Years,
Stature, 6 Feet, . Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, blue
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, oval
Hair, brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant: }

David May

W. H. Miller
Notary Public.

I, David May

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

David May

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

fifth day

of *August A. D. 1862*

W. H. Miller
Natary Public

New York, Aug 5th 1862

715 3
L.R.

Sir: *Aug 6*

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

John Winkelmann

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

Hillier & Co
Notary Public

To the Hon. *W. H. Seward*

Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

*Sup Court
New York
At 11.53*

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fifth day of August 1862, personally appeared
before me

John Winkelmann

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 38 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, brown
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, common
Ehin, oval
Hair, brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

John Winkelmann

Notary Public.

I, John Winkelmann

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Winkelmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day

of August 1862

W. H. Jones,
Notary Public

New York, Aug 5th 1862

Aug 5th

J. H. H.
C. R.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Jacob Wuest

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

[Signature]

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Asst Comm

Sir Ryan Co. Cal.

New York, N. Y. 1862

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fifth day of August 1862, personally appeared
before me

Jacob Mues

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 47 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet, 3 Inches,
Forehead, high
Eyes, blueish
Nose, broad

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, oval
Hair, light brown
Complexion, healthy
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Jacob ^{his} Mues
mark

Witness:
Schuman

W. H. Davis
Notary Public.

I, Jacob Muesel

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

^{his}
Jacob X Muesel
marks

Witness:
Mr. Scher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day

of August 1886

Wm. H. Jones
Notary Public

New York, Aug 5th 1862

Accepted
Sir:

711 St
AK

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Louis Scheick

I beg to enclose twenty dollars for my credit.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

W. L. Davis

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Recd
L. Scheick
New York, N.Y.
Sept 5th 1862

I, Louis Scheidt

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Louis Scheidt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August 1862

Wm. H. Hines
Notary Public

Bruno Speyer

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

Aug 4th 1860

Wm A. Howard
Secretary of State

74 St. Cl.
N.Y.

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age	20 years
Stature	5' 10 1/4"
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Mouth	proportioned
Nose	straight
Hair	abrown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	round

I beg leave to send you here
with affidavit, & citizen papers of Mr
F. Rattermann with the humble request
to forward passport for his son
Frederic, in care of
Messrs B. Richard & Coas
151 Broadway New York
at your earliest convenience, unexpired
please find \$3⁰⁰ for tax.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Bruno Speyer

Recd 1/3

Handwritten notes: *May*, *arrived*, *arrived*

INNO SPEYER,
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Notar.

State of Ohio
Hamilton, County 358

B. Ratterman personally
appears before me the under
signed a Notary public
within and for said
County and State, being
duly sworn according to
law. Says.

F. Ratterman my son
is twenty years and
eight months old. he
is gone with my consent
to Europe and needs a
Passport. he is over
Eighteen years in this
Country. B. Ratterman
Signed subscribed and sworn
to this 4th day of Aug. 1862
Inno Speyer Notary pub



I. *F. Ratterman*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF

Ohio

Hamilton

COUNTY.

} ss.

F. Ratterman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of *August* A. D.

Fayrth
Reno Meyer
Notary Public.



1. *B Ratterman*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF *Ohio*
Hamilton COUNTY. } ss.

B. Ratterman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Fourth*
day of *August* A. D.

Renno Meyer
Notary Public.

Bonne Speyer.

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

to Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

and California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

New York

Cincinnati

August 4th 1862

To His Hon. H. Seward
Secretary of State

7457
A.R.

Washington, D.C.
Dear Sir,

Age	34 years
Stature	5' 9 1/4"
Forehead	medium
Eyes	blue
Mouth	proportioned
Nose	straight
Hair	light
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	rd.

I beg leave to enclose herewith
 Citizen paper & oath of allegiance,
 of Mr J. J. Ratterman
 with the humble request to forward
 passport in care of
 " C. B. Richard & Co
 157 Broadway New York
 at your earliest convenience & oblige

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

[Signature]

Encl. # 3rd tax



I, *J. H. Ratterman*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF

Ohio
Hamilton

COUNTY.

} ss.

J. H. Ratterman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

Aug

A. D.

1862

Fourth

Sam. Hayes

Notary Public.

Head Department

Age ... 29 years

Height ... 5 ft. 6 inch

Face ... round

Nose ... medium

Mouth ... do.

Eyes ... gray

Hair ... light

Complexion ... round

Build ... light

Complexion ... oval

Name ... (Ch. Wright)

Receipt

*7454
CR*

I.

Henry Hunt

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henrich Prift.

Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.

Benj. H. Wall, J. R.

*Wm. C. ...
of the U.S.
Balt. Md.
12 Oct '62*

Page 13

Age... 38 years
Stature... 5 ft. 6 inch
Forehead... round
Nose... small
Mouth... medium
Eyes... grey
Hair... dark
Cheek... round
Complexion... light
Face... oval
Name Henry Kroft

Russell

J. Tamm

Ampt
Ampt

7/1/60
C.A.

I, *Chas. F. Mueller*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Chas. F. Mueller *Esq.*
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *1st* day of *August*, 1862.

Wm. D. [unclear]

at the City of the U.S.
Baltimore
Aug. 2. 62

W.D.

Aug 10, 1902
No.

Age ... 37 years
Sex ... M
Height ... 5 ft 6 inch
Forehead ... high
Nose ... medium
Mouth ... do.

Eyes ... blue
Hair ... light
Cheek ... round
Complexion ... light
Face ... round
Name ... Chas. F. Winter

1st Department

11th

These are the Papers of

Age 35 years

Height 5 feet 6 inch

Forehead high

Nose .. medium

Mouth .. do.

Eyes .. blue

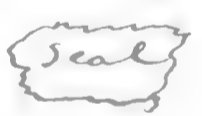
Hair .. light

Chin .. round

Complexion .. light

Face .. round

Name .. F. Sharp

7462
I, ^{Sept 6} John G. Johnson, do solemnly
swear that I will support, protect and
defend the Union and Constitution and
the Government of the United States estab-
lished by that Constitution, against all enemies
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the
any ordinance, resolution or law of any State,
Convention or Legislature to the contrary
withstanding, and, further, that I do this with
a free determination, steady and purpose,
without any mental reservation or condition
whatsocver, and, further, that I will well &
faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law. So help me God.
J. Johnson 

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
5th day of August 1862.

Benj: H. Wells, C. R.

Aug. 4. 1872

For

the following persons:

Age... 31 years
Stature... 5 feet 8 inch
Forehead... low
Nose... medium
Mouth... do.
Eyes... blue
Hair... light
Cheek... round
Complexion... light
Face... oval
Name... Capt. Lufkin

Sept 1863
4463

Age	27 years	LR
Height	5 feet 3 inches	
Forehead	round	
Hair	medium	
Mouth	do.	
Eyes	brown	
Nose	dark	
Chin	round	Little of the nose
Complexion	dark	Dark skin
Face	round	
Name	Henry Bader	Mar 2. 57

Keap
F. H. ...
Paid 43.

I, _____
do hereby certify that _____
and _____
to Mr. T. _____
_____ will bear true faith, allegiance, and support to
_____ and _____
_____ that I do this with a full determination,
pledge, and purpose, without reservation
or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me
by law: So help me God!

Henry Bader 

I have to you subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.
Benj. H. Wells, V. P.

[Faint signature]

July 4, 1862

Age 30 years
Height 5 feet 1 inch
Forehead... round
Nose... large
Mouth... do
Eyes... grey
Hair... dark
Chin... round
Complexion... dark
Face... oval
Name, Sal. Hamburger

G. H. ...

George
August 5 *74 65*
C.R.

I, *George* ...

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Sachs seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5th* day of *August* 1862.

Benny F. Walls, A. P.

Publicity Co.
St. Louis Mo.

Department,

Age... 19 years

Stature... 5 ft. 2 in.

Forehead... round

Hair... medium

Mouth... do.

Eyes... blue

Hair... light

Chin... round

Complexion... light

Face... small

Name... George Lane,
son of Aug. Lane.

Fleischman

Krapf

Wright

Humboldt

Heim

F. Flamm

H. Baden

Casperling

George Lane

Chas. F. Smith

Kraft

by 5/10

of the

Aug 1862

I, ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~W~~ ^W ~~Clark~~ ^{Clark} ~~man~~ ^{man} ~~seal~~ ^{seal}
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the present Constitution, and the Government of the United States, as established by the said Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and support to same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State inconsistent or repugnant to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or exception whatsoever, and, further, that I will not lawfully perform all the duties which may be required of me, by law, so help me God!

John Clarkman seal

Sworn to & subscribed before me this day of August 1862.

Benj. H. Hall, J. P.

Age ... 44 years
Sex ... male
Hair ... brown
Eyes ... brown
Complexion ... dark
Build ... slender
Occupation ...
Name ... J. H. Fleischman

Aug 6

*7/16/62
C.R.*

I, *Frederick Kamm*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. Kamm

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5th* day of *Aug.* 1862.

Benj. F. Kalm, J. J.

*Col. of the U.S.
Baltimore.
11 Apr. 57.*

Handwritten mark

July 4, 1862

Age . . . 40 years
Stature . . . 5 feet 6 inches
Forehead . . . high
Nose . . . medium
Mouth . . . do.
Eyes . . . blue
Hair . . . light
Complexion . . . round
Face . . . oval
Name . . . T. Rainey

Respectfully


T. Rainey

I, Andreas Heim

Accepted

4468

do solemnly swear that I will support the
Constitution and the Union, as they stand
of the U.S. as established by that Convention
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
will bear true faith, allegiance and
any, any, resolution or law of any
Convention, Legislature or the contrary
and, further, that I so this will do to the
minution, peace and purpose, without
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and
that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by
Law: So help me God.

Andreas Heim 

Received and subscribed to for me, this 5 day of August 1862

Benj. H. Hall, J.P.

Phillips

Department

House and Paper

Age ... 33 years

Height ... 5 feet 11 inch

Forehead ... round

Nose ... medium

Mouth ... do.

Eyes ... blue

Hair ... light

Chin ... round

Complexion ... light

Face ... round

Name - And Nevin &
family.

7464
I, ⁷⁴⁶⁴ ~~James~~ ^{James} ~~W. Guffey~~ ^{James W. Guffey}, do hereby certify
that I will support, protect and
defend the Union and Constitution and
the Government of the United States,
as established by that Constitution,
against all Enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty, to the same, any and all laws,
statutes or laws of any State, Territory or Possession,
contrary to the contrary notwithstanding;
further, that I do this with a full and
solemn intention, pledge and purpose, without any
reservation or exception of any kind,
and, further, that I will well & faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law, to help me to

James W. Guffey Seal

Given to & subscribed before me, this
5th day of August 1862.

Benj. H. Niles, J. P.
Pau

Capt 6

7170
OK

I, *Harman Helms*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Harman Helms

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.

Wm O. Raymond

*Wm O. Raymond
Notary Public
C. Ind. 30*

Dear

Sick Department,
Wa

Please send Papap

Age... 31 years

Height... 5 to 4 inch

Forehead... round

Eyes... blue

Nose... medium

Mouth, do.

Chin... round

Hair... light

Complexion... light

Name... H. Walker

To

Accepted

7/11/62
Col.

I, *John John*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John John Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5* day of *August* 1862.

Bump J. Nallo, J. P.

John John
Dir. of the U. S.
Revenue
Dept.

Aug 3, 1862

Age... 33 years
Height... 5 ft. 5 in
Face... round
Nose... medium
Mouth... do.
Eyes... blue
Hair... dark
Complexion... dark
Cheek... round
Jaw... round
Name... John Sch...

Residence

J. H. Kinnear.

Aug 5, 1863.

Age... 33 years
Height... 5 ft. 5 in.
Forehead... round
Face... medium
Mouth... do.
Eyes... blue
Hair... dark
Complexion... dark
Chin... round
Jaw... round
Name... John John

Received

J. H. Kinnear.

Receipt

*7/14/62
L.A.*

I, *James Anderson*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5th* day of *August* 1862.

Wm. H. Hayward

Wm. H.

*Wm. H. Hayward
Notary Public
Sept 21*

Receipt

*7/17/62
ER*

I, *James Anderson*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5th* day of *August* 1862.

Wm. H. Hayward

Wm. H. Hayward

*Wm. H. Hayward
Notary Public
Sept 1862*

Aug 5. 1862

Light

to

Age... 32 years
 Height... 5 ft. 5 inch
 Forehead... round
 Eyes... blue
 Nose... large
 Mouth... medium
 Chin... round
 Hair... dark
 Complexion... light
 Name James Anderson

to

J. Keane

Recd. 11/11/62

11/11/62
C.R.

I, Conrad Erbel,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Conrad Erbel Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.

Benny F. Walls, J.P.

Recd. 11/11/62
C.R.
C.R.
C.R.

Bel.

Eye . . . 41 y.
Nose . . . 5/5 inch
Forehead . . . round
Nose . . . medium
Mouth . . . do.
Eyes . . . brown
Hair . . . dark
Complexion . . . dark
Face . . . oval
Name . . . Cass. Ebel
Cheek . . . round

9, Simon Witzal

7474

do solemnly swear that I will support, defend, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of
U. S. as established by that Constitution, against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, hope,
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all the duties which may be required of
me by law. So help me God.

Simon Witzal seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.

Benny F. Naves. J.P.

Printed at the U.S.
District
of Cal. Co.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, possibly a list or a set of instructions. The text is arranged in several lines and includes words such as "Handwritten", "small", "Mittel", "Handwritten", "small", "Mittel".

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.
Amos Kessler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August, 1862,
W. H. Hayward JP

Barber
Harris
Ward
Kobler
Meyer
Watson
Kemp
Mott
Harris
Harris
Proctor

I, ^{Joseph} ~~John~~ ^{Batzer} ~~Batzer~~ 7476
do solemnly swear that I will support, defend
and defend our Constitution, and the Government
of the U. S. as established by that Constitution
against all enemies, whether foreign or domestic
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution
law of any State to the contrary notwithstanding;
and I will with a full determination of heart
and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me as such:
So help me God! Joseph Batzer
John Batzer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th of August 1862
W. H. Hayward JP

Age 41 years
Height 5 feet 10 inches
Build Slender
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Hair Dark
Complexion Light
Face Oval
Name J. Batjer & Sons

1803
1804

I, ¹⁴⁴⁶ ~~James~~ ~~Spillmeier~~ ¹⁴⁴⁶
Aupt C

do solemnly swear that I will support, defend and maintain
defend the Union and Constitution, and the Govern-
ment of the U.S. as established by that Constitution,
against all enemies, whether foreign or domestic;
and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,
further, that I do this with a full intention of my
mind and purpose, without any mental reservation or
whatsoever; and, further, that I will faithfully
perform all the duties which may be
required of me by Law: So help me God.

Wm Spillmeier seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862
By: J. H. Hall, U. S.

John Depperson

Mass and Pappeal

Age 35 years

Height 6 feet 1 inch

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth do.

Hair light

Chin rounded

Complexion light

Acne on forehead

Small ears

I, ~~James M. Smith~~ 7/4/44
Accepted

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government
of the United States as established by that Constitution
against all enemies, whether foreign or domestic, and
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and
to the same, any ordinance, resolution
any State Convention or Legislature to the
contrary notwithstanding; and further,
this with a full determination, judgment and
purpose without any mental reservation or
excuse whatsoever, and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law:
So help me God.

James M. Smith
Louis Thanzler.  

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1844
Benj. H. Wells, C. P.

Aug 2. 1861

Age . . . 31 years
Stature . . . 5-7 1/2 inch
Forehead . . . round
Eyes . . . brown
Nose . . . medium
Mouth . . . do.
Hair . . . dark
Chin . . . round
Complexion . . . dark
Face . . . oval
Name . . . L. Hoyle

I, H. Steinbarger

Accepted

do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States by that Constitution, against all domestic or foreign enemies; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, in all my resolutions or acts of any State Government here to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a free and unobscured judgment and purpose, without any coercion, constraint or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will with fidelity perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Steinbarger seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1864
Benja. H. Stalls. U. S.

Handwritten text on a folded piece of paper, possibly a letter or document, with some lines appearing to be in a non-Latin script.

I, ^{4479 R}
~~do solemnly swear~~ that I will support, protect, and
defend the Union and Constitution and the Government
of the U. S. as established by the Constitution, against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, to the
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and
further, that I do this with a full determination
to pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, and, further, that I will, now
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law: So help me God.

Peter Matthias Gerffenberg ⁵⁰

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.
Benj. H. Hall, J. P.

Aug 13

41
...
...
...
...
Mouth ... do.
Chin ...
Hair ... dark
Complexion ... dark
Face ... oval
Name P. M. Genshaw

I, *[Name]*, do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Union and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, and all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will willfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 5th day of August 1862.

[Signature]

Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862.

Benj. H. Walls, J. P.

[Faint signature]

July 1901
Columbus, Ohio
The head is brown
Eyes are brown
Nose is medium
Mouth is do.
Hair is dark
Cheek is round
Complexion is dark
Face is round
Name is Ch. Nicholas

I have sworn to the
Oath of Allegiance

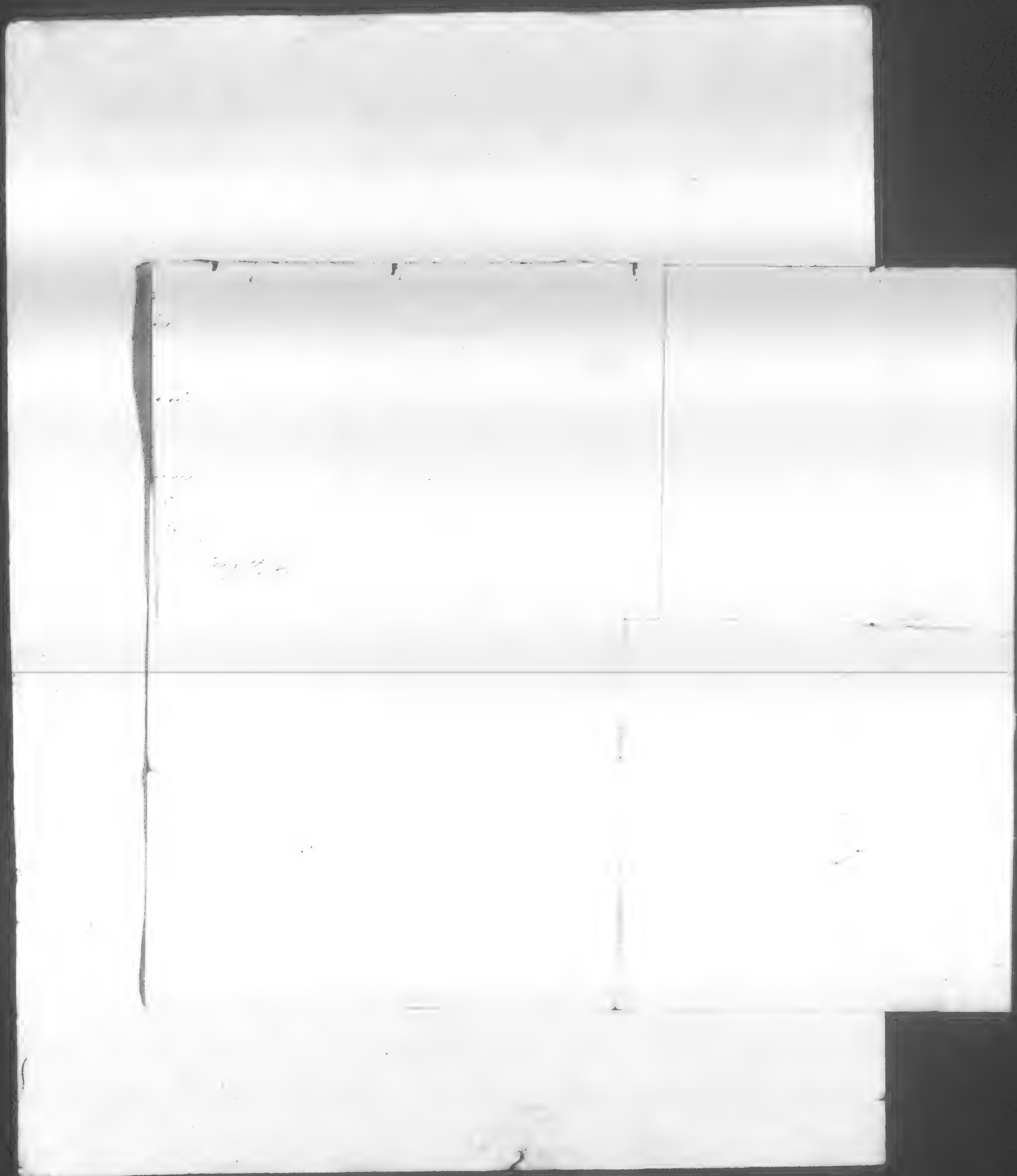
THH
1864

do hereby swear that I will support, defend, and maintain the Union and Constitution of the U. S. as established by the Constitution, against all enemies, whether a foreigner; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, and will not take part with the enemy, nor will I do anything to the contrary, notwithstanding that I do this with a free determination, fully and properly, without any reservation or condition, and with full faith and confidence that I will do and perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: I help me God.

Joseph Imhof

Imhof

Sworn and subscribed before me this 5th day of August 1864
H. C. Hayward JP



Joseph B. Hallinger
Overt

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Union and Constitution and the Government of the United States as established by their Constitution and laws, all treaties, whether domestic or foreign, that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Joseph B. Hallinger

Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862

[Signature]

Benj. H. Hall, J. P.

I, *Amos* 7483
Amos ck

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the U. S.
as established by that Constitution, against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution,
or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding and, further, that I do this with a full
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law. So help me God.

Thos. Brewer

Seal

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of August 1862

Berry H. Wells, J. P.

Part 43

St. Louis
June 5, 1850
Dear friend
I have
just received
your letter
and am
glad to
hear from
you.
I am
well
at present.
I have
not
time
to
write
you
more
at
present.
I
am
yours
truly
John
Drew

9. August
Joseph & Stephen Hönig, 18 years old

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Union and Constitution and the Government of the U.S.
as established by that Constitution, against all enemies,
whethere domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, and to the
resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to
the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the
duties which may be required of me by Law. To
help me God!

Joseph Hönig

Stephen Hönig

Stephen Hönig

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5. day of August, 1862.

W. R. Hayward, J. P.

74185

I, *Arpt C.*
John Heinz of *Baltimore*
City State of *Maryland*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign. and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same. any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Heinz

sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fifth* day
of *August* 186*2*

Leander W. Warner

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Part 3

*Letter of the Not.
Call No. 1.
24 Sept. 07.*

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page]

in the

[Faint, illegible text in the middle section]

[Faint, illegible text in the bottom section]

Baltimore, 5 Aug 1864

To Hon. *Wm. Seward*

Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age *34* Years
Stature *5* Feet *6 1/2* Inches Eng.
Forehead *medium*
Eyes *dark*
Nose *common*
Mouth *common*
Chin *round*
Hair *Grey mixed*
Complexion *dark*
Face *round*

*Forward Passport
to Thom. M. Norris
Baltimore
all.*

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John Heinz

I, *Capt G*
John Hoffman *711 St*
City, Maryland

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Hoffman
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21st* day
of *August* 186*2*

Leander Warren

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Recd 13

2^d Co. 11th U.S.
Baltimore,
June 14. 58

Gratoffman

Baltimore, 5 Aug 1854

To Hon. *J. M. G. Forward*

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

SIR: Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my ^{Father's} Certificate of Naturalization ^{and oath of allegiance} and the following is a description of my person:

Age 22 Years
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.
Forehead medium
Eyes blue
Nose common
Mouth common
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion fair
Face round

Thomas M. Norris
Do Marshall
Prattsville
all

I came to this Country with my Father, who is now a naturalized Citizen of the U.S. I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,
The N.Y. -
pr cer herewith 3

John Hoffman

Sept 10 1862
(I, William H. Green of the City
of Baltimore, State of Maryland)

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolu-
tion, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Green

to and subscribed before me this

Wm H Green

Tenth

day

of

August

186

2

Lauder Warren

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Wm H Green

*Wm H Green
Baltimore,
Md.*

Baltimore. 3rd Aug 1862

To Hon. Mr. Jeward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, ^{and oath of allegiance} and the following is a description of my person :

Age 28 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches Engh.
 Forehead high
 Eyes dark
 Nose common
 Mouth common
 Chin clove
 Hair brown
 Complexion fair
 Face round

Forward Passport to
 Thos. M. Norris
 Baltimore

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Wm. J. Green

7488
I, *John Henry & Otto of Baltimore*
Maryland

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Henry & Otto

Given to and subscribed before me this *Ninth* day
of *August* 186*2*

Leander Warren

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

John Henry & Otto
Baltimore, Md.
Aug 9, 1862

Inolt & atto. -

Baltimore, 5th Aug 1862

To Hon. *Wm. Seward*

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, ^{and oath of allegiance} and the following is a description of my person:

Age *25* Years
Stature *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches Eng.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *brown*
Nose *Common*
Mouth *Common*
Chin *round*
Hair *brown*
Complexion *fair*
Face *round* -

Thomas S. Papkov
To Mrs. M. Norris
Baltimore
MS

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John Henry Estlin

Wash. D.C., Aug 22, 1862
Capt C. F. Freis
Fish Department
Washington

Please send Photograph in:

Age 20 years

Height 5-f. 5 inch

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose large

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion light

Face oval

Name Chas. F. Freis, son

of C. Freis

Recd 13

Respectfully

C. Freis

Recd of the U.S.
Pub. of the U.S.
22 Sept. 1862

I, *Chas. F. Heinz*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Union and Constitution, and the Government of the United States as established by that Constitution, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Fredrick Heinz

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5* day of *August* 1862.

Wm. C. Bayrard, D. P.

The undersigned most respectfully applies for a
Passport to Germany,

Description
Age 38 years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead broad
Eyes Brown
Nose small
Mouth medium
Chin broad
Hair Black
Complexion light
Face oval.

George Fisher

749
L.R.

Sept 6th
New York.

11 Oct 62

State of New York
County of Kings } 20

City of Brooklyn }
I hereby certify that I am
acquainted with George Fisher the above applicant
that he is a citizen of the United States of America
and he is the individual described in the ac-

companying certificate of citizenship to be
best of my knowledge and belief.
Dated August 3rd 1862

J. Joseph Ammerwirth
Notary Public

370-15

Brooklyn Aug. 5th 1862

Hon. W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir

Accompanying I sent
4 applications for Passports &
you please return the same to and
oblige.

Yours

most obedt. Servant
J. Joseph Amneworth
No 8 City Hall
Brooklyn
Kings Co. N. Y.

The undersigned hereby most respectfully applies
for a Passport to Germany

Description

Age 17 years
Stature 5 feet 6

Forehead broad
Eyes grey
Nose medium

chin broad

Hair Brown

Complexion dark

Face oval

Leonard Bach

1119/1
C.A.

Wm. L. King
New York
16 March 1867

State of New York
County of Kings
City of Brooklyn

Anton Hermann of said City,
County and State being duly sworn doth depose and
say that he is the step father of Leonard Bach the
above applicant that the said deponent and the above
applicant emigrated to the United States of America
in the year 1847 and that the deponent is now a citizen
of the United States of America.

Sworn before me this

Carroll L. ...

5th day of August 1867

J. Joseph Ammerwerth
Notary Public

1119/1

7491

I, Leonard Back of the City of Brooklyn
County of Kings and State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God Leonard Back

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day
of August 1862 at Brooklyn
J. Joseph Amman
Notary Public

The undersigned hereby respectfully applies
for a Passport to Germany.

Description of
Age 38 years
Stature 6 feet
Forehead high
Eyes grey
Nose pointed
Mouth quit large
Chin large
Hair Brown
Complexion dark
Face long
Henry Kinn.

7492
CR

Jasper Cook
New York
August 26. 1867

State of New York
County of Kings } ss

City of Brooklyn

I hereby Certify that I am acquaint-
ed with Henry Kinn the above applicant, that he is
a Citizen of the United States in America that he is the
individual described in the accompanying Certifi-
cate of Citizenship to the best of my knowledge & belief.
Dated August 3. 1867

J. Joseph Ammann
Notary Public

1867

74 yr

1. Henry Kimm of the City of Brooklyn
County of Kings, State of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Kimm

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eighth* day
of *August* A. D. *one thousand and eight hundred and sixty two*

J. Joseph Ammenworth,
Notary Public

The undersigned hereby applies for a Passport
to Germany

Description
Age 33 years & 7 months
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose thick

J. J. Ammenwerth
C. R.

Mouth medium
Chin broad

Hair Black
Complexion dark

City of

Brooklyn N.Y.

Face oval

Mar 2, 50

Nicholas Geyer

State of New York

County of Kings

City of Brooklyn

ss.

I hereby certify that I am acquaint-
ed with Nicholas Geyer the above applicant that he
is a citizen of the United States of America that
he is the individual described in the accompanying

Certificate of Citizenship in the name, my knowledge
and belief

Dated August 5th 1862

J. Joseph Ammenwerth

Notary Public

[Faint handwritten marks]

7493

I, *Nicholas Geyer* of the *City of Brooklyn*
County of Kings and State of New York

do solemnly *sworn* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Nicholas Geyer

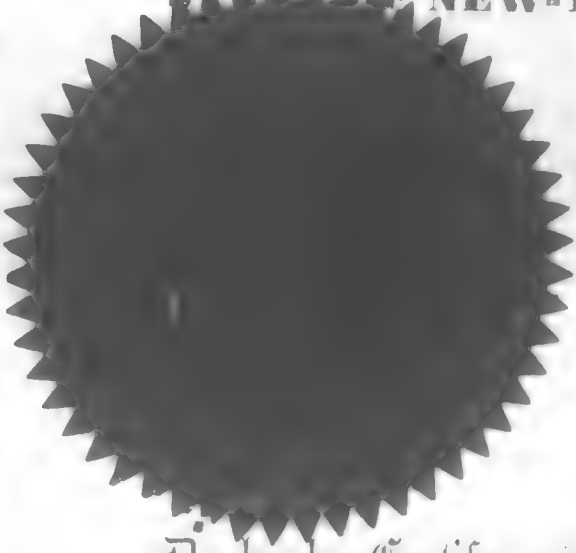
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eighth* day
of *August* A.D. *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

J. Joseph Ammerman
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Thomas Heaney who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Thomas Heaney of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is full years of age, that he was born in Ireland in the State on or about the 18th

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like 'High', 'Hazel', 'Small', 'Round', 'Black', 'Fair', 'Thin'.

Sworn before me, this 5th day of Aug 1862 Charles G. White Notary Public N.Y.C.

Thomas Heaney

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Owen Heaney being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Thomas Heaney in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Thomas Heaney is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Owen Heaney

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August of 1862 Charles G. White Notary Public N.Y.C.

Owen Heaney

I, *Thomas Haney* of the City of
New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Thomas Haney

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *May* 186*2*

Lewis G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

New York Superior Court
Clerks Office, No. 15 City Hall,

New York, Aug 5 1862

Honorable Sir

Inclosed please
find application for four
passpts with \$12 for tax
send same to above address
by return mail

And much oblige

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant
James G. White

To
Hon W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State of the U S
Washington D C

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Wahl, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

John Wahl
of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 22 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet 8 inches, English.	Chin	round
Forehead	high	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Large	Face	Full
Mouth	Large		

John Wahl

Sworn before me, this 5th day of Aug 1862
James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

William Keuff being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said John Wahl in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said John Wahl is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

William Keuff of the

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862
James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

William Keuff

I, *John Wahl* of the City of
New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

John Wahl

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August* 186*2*
James G. White
Notary Public
New York City

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument, be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Edmund Kohn who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy two

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
 City and County of New-York.

Edmund Kohn
 of the City of New-York

Being sworn says, that he is a Natural citizen of the United States of America, that he is 17 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 1844

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>4</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>round</u>
Forehead <u>high</u>	Hair <u>Brown</u>
Eyes <u>Black</u>	Complexion <u>Fair</u>
Nose <u>Straight</u>	Face <u>full</u>
Mouth <u>Large</u>	

Edmund Kohn

Sworn before me, this 5th day of August 1862
James G. White
 Notary Public
 City of New-York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
 City and County of New-York.

Edmund Kohn being sworn says, that he is a Natural citizen of the United States of America, that the said Edmund Kohn in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Edmund Kohn is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Edmund Kohn

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862
James G. White
 Notary Public
 City of New-York

Olois Deser

I, *Edmund Kohn* of the City
of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Edmund Kohn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *Aug* 186 *2*
James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James G. White a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Louis Stranibel who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5th day of Aug in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

James G. White

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Louis Stranibel of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 22 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of on or about January 1840

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet, 6 inches', 'High', 'Brown', 'Bluish', 'Small', 'Round', 'Light brown', 'Fair', 'Full'.

Louis Stranibel

Sworn before me, this 5th day of Aug 1862 James G. White Notary Public City of New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Jacob Lahn

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Louis Stranibel in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Louis Stranibel is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862 James G. White Notary Public

Jacob Lahn

State City & County of New York ss Jacob Zaken
being duly sworn says that he is well acquainted
with Balthasar Stammel the father of the within
named Louis Stammel that the said Balthasar
Stammel is a naturalized Citizen of the U S and
was so before his son Louis Stammel became
of Majority viz when he was of the age of
sixteen years

Sworn to before me this } Jacob Zaken
5 day of August 1862 }

Lance G. White }
Notary Public }
N. Y. City }

I, *Louis Strambel* of the City of
New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Louis Strambel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *Aug* 186 *2*

James G. White
Notary Public
N. Y. City

New York, Aug 7 1862

Aug 6

4148
C.R.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Isaac Sam Sarna

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

[Handwritten Signature]

Notary Public.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward,

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

64 of 6th Place
New York

100 West 57th Street

United States of America,
State of } New York } ss.
County of }

On the fourth day of August 1862, personally appeared
before me

Gottlob Haussmann, son of
Gottlob Haussmann,

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, 22, Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 8 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, medium

Chin, round

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto,

Signature of the Applicant:

Gottlob Haussmann

M. H. Auer

Notary Public.

I,

Georg Haysmann

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

G. Haysmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

fourth

day

of

August 1898

W. H. D. Viner
Notary Public

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New-York, August 5th 1862
7494
To the Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State,
Washington,
D.C.

Sir,
Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship,
the description of the person of William Fiani
and his oath of allegiance, I beg to apply to
you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully

Your obedient
servant
Friedr. Gerhard
(Post-Box 4001)

Enclosed: \$ 2.00

201/15

L. A. Smith
New York, N.Y.
Sept 7, 62

I, *William Kani*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *four* day
of *August 1862*.

Joseph P. Tuttle,
Notary Public,

William Kani

Description of the Person of

William Kani

Age: *31* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *9* inches.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *proportionate*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *William Kani*

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New-York, August 5th 1862.

Accepted
To the Honorable Wm. W. Seward, Secy.
Secretary of State,
Washington
D.C.

Sir,
Referring to the enclosed certificate
of Citizenship, the description of the person
of William Werner, and his oath of allegiance,
I beg to apply to you for a U. S. Pass-
port.

Most respectfully
Your obedient
Friedr. Gerhard
(Post Box 4001)

Enclosed: \$ 3.00.

Accepted

New York
1 Sept 10

I, William Werner

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day
of August 1862.

Joseph Richter
Notary Public

William Werner

Description of the Person of

William Werner

Age: *30* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Forehead: *large*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *proportionate*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *William Werner*

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New-York, August 5th 1862.

Accept
To the Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State, U.S.
Washington,
D.C.

Sir,
Referring to the enclosed certificate of Citi-
zenship, the description of the person of Freder-
rick Muller, and his oath of allegiance,
I beg to apply to you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully

Your obedient
Friedr. Gerhard
(Post-Box 4001.)

Enclosed: \$ 3.00

10/10
Sup Court
New York
1862. 60

Description of the Person of

Frederick Muller.

Age: *33* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *8* inches.

Forehead: *covered*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *red*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *F. Muller*

I, Frederick Muller

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th F. Muller day
of August A.D. 1862,
Joseph Piottet
Notary public.

United States of America,)
STATE OF NEW-YORK,) ss.
City and County of New-York,

Amptn
I, *Lewis DeWitt*

1862

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Lewis DeWitt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Fifth* day
of *August* 1862

Edwin H. Corey Junr
Notary Public.

July 10

United States of America.



Age, 39 years.

Stature, 5 feet 5 in.

Forehead, medium

Eyes, brown

Nose, large

Mouth, medium

Chin, broad

Hair, brown

Complexion, dark

Face, long

Lewis Deluce

Personal description of

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I, Lewis Deluce do swear,
that I was born in Boston State of Massachusetts on
or about the Twelfth day of March A. D. 1823
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 5th
day of August 1862
Edwin J. Conway
Notary Public, New-York.

I, William C. Smith do swear, that I am
acquainted with the above named Lewis Deluce
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

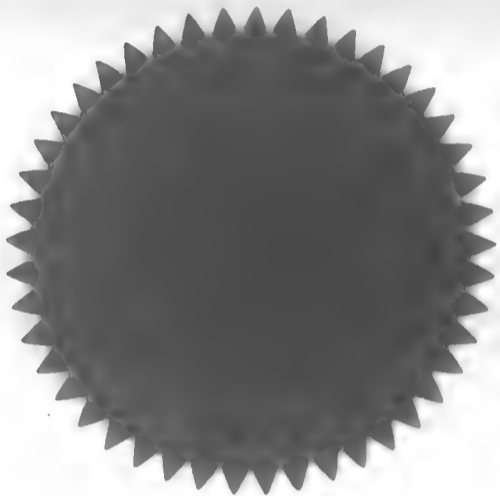
Sworn to before me, this 5th
day of August 1862
Edwin J. Conway
Notary Public, New-York.

W. C. Smith



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, EDWIN F. COREY, Junior a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Lewis Delwée and Ann C. Smilie

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Lewis

Delwée

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two in the 8th year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey, Jr.
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Please forward Passport to me by return of mail. Enclosed you will please find Tax \$3.00
E. F. Corey, Jr.

United States of America,
City, County & State of New York.

1073
L.A.

On this fifth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty two personally appeared before me John Schappert, to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed, that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey to Canada and through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

- Age: — 25 years.
- Stature: 5 feet 5 inches.
- Forehead: high.
- Eyes: grey.
- Nose: roman.
- Mouth: medium.
- Chin: pointed.
- Hair: brown.
- Complexion: healthy.
- Face: oblong.

City of New York
I am etc.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Bernard Amend
Notary Public.
No 533 fourth street

Signature of the applicant:
John Schappert

New York August 5th 1862.

Sir!
Referring to the above statement and the

enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply
for a United States Passport in behalf of
John Schappert.

Very respectfully

your most obdt. Servant

Bernard Amend

Notary Public

No 533 fourth street

N. Y.

To the
Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

7973

I, John Schappert, a Citizen of the United
States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Schappert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourteenth day
of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Bernard Amend
Notary Public

Plussuente
Internu

To passport papers
N: 7503.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Ernest H. ...
J. John Boeklet

45026
CA

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two
John A. Saal
Notary Public

Witness my hand
New York
June 23. 1862



United States of America.



CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. s. s.

On this *Fifth* day of *August* 1862 personally appeared before me *John Soeklet* to me known to be a **Citizen** of the **United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took *John Soeklet* personal description as follows:

Age: *36* years.
 Stature: *5* feet, *8* inches.
 Forehead: *high*
 Eyes: *Brown*
 Nose: *Medium*
 Mouth: *proportionate*
 Chin: *round*
 Hair: *dark*
 Complexion: *healthy*
 Face: *long oval round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John A Saal

Notary public.

Nº 121 Leonard Street
Williamsburgh N. Y.



New York, *1863*
Williamsburgh August 5th 1863

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen papers, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *John Soeklet*

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the
Hon. *William H. Seward*
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

WHS

John A Saal

Notary public.

121 Leonard Street
Williamsburgh N. Y.

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
of the United States of America
Austl
Sir

4575
LR

John C. Decker, a citizen
of the United States of America, desires
to have a Passport, and therefore
I request Your Honor to send me the
same. -

The description of said Applicant is
as follows, viz:

Age 45 years.

Stature 5 feet 7 inches.

Forehead ordinary

Eyes dark gray

Nose big.

Mouth ordinary

Ear hole round.

Hair black.

Complexion healthy.

Face long.

Annexed is his Certificate of
Naturalization, and also his oath of
allegiance, together with "Three Dollars" -
Tax for said Passport

New York

August 5th 1862.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant
John C. Decker

Notary Public
Office: No. 98 1/2, Essex St.

I John J. Decker of the
city of New York, do solemnly swear, that
I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the
United States, against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear
true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to
the same, any ordinance, resolution,
or law of any State convention or legislature
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further,
that I do this with a full determination,
pledge, and purpose, without any mental
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and,
further, that I will well and faith-
fully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by law. So help
me God.

John J. Decker

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 5th day of August, A. D. 1862.

John C. Speckel

a Notary Public for the State
of New York, residing in the
City & County of New York.

United States of America,
City, County and State of New York.

On this fifth day of August 1862 personally appeared before me Peter Zapp, to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed, that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe and Canada, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: - 35 years.

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead: high.

Eyes: grey

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oblong.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant

Peter Zapp



Bernard Amend
Notary Public

No. 533 Fourth Street

City of New York
No. 533 Fourth Street

New York August 5th 1862

Sir!

Referring to the foregoing statement
and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully
apply for a United States Passport in be-
half of Peter Lapp.

Very respectfully

Your most obed^t Serv^t

Bernard Amend

Notary Public

No 533 fourth street.

To the
Hons William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.



7576

I. Peter Zapp, a Citizen of the United States
of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God. Peter Zapp

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourteenth day
of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Bernard Amend
Notary Public

Pinus excelsa
Internus

To passport papers.
No 7506.

I, William Craft
of New York City
Merchant

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

William Craft

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth day
of August 1862

John Brown

Notary Public:

Wm H

City of New York
19th Sept. '60

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Keaf who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 5th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

William Keaf of New York City Being sworn says, that he is a natural born citizen of the United States of America, that he is years of age, that he was born in the State of Vermont on or about the 16th day of April 1827

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Description of person (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth, Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face) and handwritten details (e.g., 5 feet 7 inches, medium, fair, short tall).

Age 28

William Keaf

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

John Noble being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said William Keaf in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said William Keaf is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of August 1862

John Noble

John Brown Notary Public

Beno Speyer.

Genl Western Ag

Passage Office

Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

California.

to Europe & California

Amptl Cincinnati Aug 4th 1860
Hon. Wm. D. Forward
Secretary of State

Washington
Dear Sir,

Age 27 years
Stature 6' 12"
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Mouth well developed
Nose straight
Hair red
Chin oval
Complexion light
Face red.

I beg leave to enclose herewith
Citizen paper & oath of allegiance
of Mr Henry Hart Kewyer
requesting to forward passport at
your earliest convenience. Unexpired
find likewise, the usual amt for tax

I am very respectfully

Your obedt Servant

Beno Speyer

Wm D



I, *Henry Hart Kemeyer*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF *Ohio*
Hamilton COUNTY. } ss.

Henry Hart Kemeyer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of *Aug* A. D. *1862*

Fourth

Remo Speyer

Notary Public.

Bonne Spayer

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

to Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

and California.

Express Freight Line

to Europe & California

August 1st 1862
 10^{1/2} 9
 W.R.
 Agent of **Sincinnati**
 Messrs H. Toward
 Secretary of State
 Washington D.C.

Age 38 years
 Stature 5' 3"
 Forehead medium
 Eyes blue
 Mouth regular
 Nose straight
 Hair light
 Chin oval
 Complexion light
 Face round

Dear Sir,
 I beg leave to enclose
 herewith citizen papers with
 allegiance of the U.S. I should
 with the humble request to forward
 passport, at your earliest
 convenience,
 & oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
[Faint text]

End # 3rd for lay



1. *Johann Theodor Spiekermann*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF *Ohio*
Hamilton COUNTY. } ss.

Johann Theodor Spiekermann

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Tenth*
day of *Augt* A. D. *1862*

Renno Speyer
Notary Public.



I, *John Jacob Reis*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Jacob Reis

THE STATE OF *Ohio* }
Hamilton COUNTY. } ss.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of *Augt.* A. D. *1862*

Townsh
Benno Meyer
Notary Public.

Bruno Meyer

Genl Western Agent

Passage Office

to Havre, London, Southampton, Paris, Liverpool,

Bremen, Hamburg

Express Freight Line

and California.

to Europe & California

Cincinnati

August 4th 186

Sir
H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

I have to hand you herewith citizen papers & oath of al.
of Messrs Joseph Siegler Jr, & John Jacob Reis
with the humble request, to forward passports at your earliest
convenience. Enclosed find \$7.00 for tax.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedt Servant,
Bruno Meyer

Description	Siegler
Age	23 years
Stature	5' 6 1/2"
Bonehead	medium
Eyes	Brown
Mouth	proportioned
Nose	Straight
Hair	Brown
Chin	Oval
Complexion	Fair
Face	Round

Description	Reis
Age	24 years
Stature	5' 4"
Bonehead	low
Eyes	Blue
Mouth	small
Nose	regular
Hair	Brown
Chin	Oval
Complexion	light
Face	round

Cincinnati, Ohio



1. *Joseph Ziegler*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF

Ohio

Hamilton

COUNTY.

ss.

Joseph Ziegler, Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

Aug

A. D.

1862

Fourth

Samuel Speyer

Notary Public.

106.

European Exchange Office,
OF
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, August 4th 1852.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.
August 6th

106
C.F.A.

Sir:

I beg leave to inclose
herewith the Certificate of Naturalization and
Oath of allegiance of David Heller, a native of
Bavaria and a citizen of the United States, and also \$3. =
tax, with the request that you may be pleased to have a
passport for him forwarded to my address.

Mr Heller will travel in company with his wife
and child. Unneeded please find his description.

I have the honor to remain Sir,

with high regard

Your obedient servant

per C. F. Adae
Secy. Baus.

2 Inclosures
C.F.A.

Description of David Heller.

Age 25 Years

Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches English Measure

Forehead medium

Eyes hazel

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face oval



I, *David Heller* of
Cincinnati, Hamilton
County, State of Ohio

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Govern-
ment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law
of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

THE STATE OF

Ohio.

ss.

Hamilton COUNTY.

David Heller

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of *August* A. D. *1862.*

fourth

Remo Meyer

Notary Public.

New-York, August 5th 1862

Sept 6

*10-13
AR*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement, ^{oath of allegiance} and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Henry Wilgen, a grocer, re-
siding in the city of New York, who intends to leave
for Europe.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Wm. H. Bertling,

NOTARY PUBLIC.

23 Chambers St., New York City.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*Ed. J. R. New York
Sept 6. '62*

Oath of allegiance

I, Henry Witzgen, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to, & subscribed before me
this fifth day of August 1862.

Wm. H. Mertling,
Notary Public.

Henry Witzgen.

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*. personally appeared before me

Henry Witgen of the said City of New York

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *thirty five* years,

Stature, *five* feet, *10* inches.

Forehead, *open*

Eyes, *blue*

Nose, *rather large.*

Mouth, *proportional*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *blonde*

Complexion, *brownish*

Face, *oval.*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Henry Witgen.

Wm. A. Bertling,

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 23 Chambers St., New York.



APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For Heinrich John
Asst. C.

1874
C.R.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this 7 day of August A.D. 1862, before me
William Veprich, a Notary Public for the State of New York,
duly commissioned and now dwelling in the city of New York, personally came
Heinrich John, known to me to be a citizen of the United States
of America, and a resident of the city of New York, and
says, that he is about to travel abroad to Germany
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age 22
Stature 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead high
Eyes Brown Sep Comb.
Nose Medium size New York
Mouth Do
Chin round May 13. '63
Hair Red
Complexion Fair
Face Oblong

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

Heinrich John
Com. of Secs
Notary Public

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and
in behalf of *Henrich John*.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

New York
5th August 1862

Nicola Sargent
Clerk of Deeds
and Notary Public
New York City
174 West 4th Street

I, *Heinrich John*
of the City of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Heinrich John

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *7th* day
of *August* 186*9*

Nicola Sagorin
Clerk of the Court
and Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Accepted.

*7/5/75
CR*

I, Jacob W. Balz

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

*Sworn to and subscribed, this fourth day
of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

Jacob W. Balz

*A. C. Rau
Notary Public*

Personal Description of
Lieut. W. Balz.

Age	27 years
Stature	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet
Forehead	broad
Eyes	hazel
Nose	roman
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

Signature:

Lieut. W. Balz.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Sept 6

1860
C.R.

I Peter Boyson

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Peter Boyson

J. C. Raw.
Notary Public.

Oval Description of
Peter Boyson.

36 Years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Forehead broad

Eyes blue

Nose ordinary

Mouth middle

Chin short

Hair sandy

Complexion florid

Face oval

Signature

Peter Boyson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Sworn to *1862*

I, Peter Leuer

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *fourth* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

Peter Leuer

A. C. Rice
Notary Public

Personal Description
Peter Lower.

Age 38 Years.
Stature 5 feet 7 inches
Head broad
Eyes blue
Nose long
Mouth ordinary
Skin common
Hair black.
Complexion dark.

Face oval.

Signature
Peter Lower

New York 4th August 1862
Hon. W. H. Seward,
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Respected Sir

Enclosed find Oath of Allegiance
of J. E. Pleitz and P. Weiler, also
personal description of the latter.

I respectfully request You to
issue passports for John W. Balz,
Peter Lower and Peter Boyson,
who intend to travel abroad.

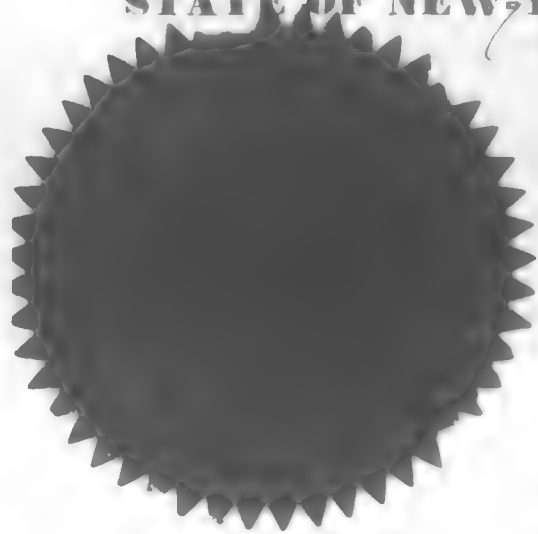
The requisite papers I enclose. I
remain Your obedient Servant

A. C. Rice.
13 Wall St.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Walter Truckney a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Aaron Schererman who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the first day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two

W. J. Truckney Public Notary City of New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Aaron Schererman of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia on or about 17th of March 1855

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature	5 feet 3 1/2 inches English.
Forehead	Medium high
Eyes	Blue, gray & full
Nose	German
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Rather sharp
Hair	Black
Complexion	Pallid
Face	Round and full

Sworn before me, this 1st day of August 1882, A. Schererman, W. J. Truckney Notary

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Walter Truckney being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Aaron Schererman in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Schererman is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of August 1882, David W. Allen Notary

W. J. Truckney

I,

Harro Scheurman
of the City of New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

A. Scheurman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

first

day

of *August* 186*2*

W. J. ...
Not Public
City of New York

Office of WALTER S. PINCKNEY,

Attorney and Counselor at Law,

No. 2 Chambers St

New-York. Aug 5th 1862

Hon Wm B Seward
Secy of State

Please find en-
closed herewith the applica-
tion of Aaron Scherman
a Naturalized Citizen for
a passport. being about travel-
ling abroad

Have the kindness
to forward the same by
return mail

Yours Very Obedt Servt
W. S. Pinckney

Description

Marcus S. Wieder

Capt. Co.

1879
C.R.

- Age - 25 years
- Stature - five feet
- Forehead - High
- Eyes - Blue
- Nose - Ordinary
- Mouth - Small
- Chin - Ordinary
- Hair - Dark & Curly
- Complexion - Fair
- Face - Round

City of New York
City of New York
City of New York

United States of America

State of New York

City and County of New York

Marcus S. Wieder

of the City of New York being duly sworn says that he is the person whose description is above set forth and that Deponent is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America and that Deponents Certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed and that Deponent will at all times bear allegiance to and support the Government ^{and Constitution} of the United States and that he will not directly or indirectly take up arms against said Government or aid and abet in so doing

G. N. C.

Sworn before me this }
5th day of Aug^r 1862 }

Geo. M. Cook

Notary Public State of New York

Marcus S. Wieder

111 Nassau St
New York Aug^h 5th 1862

Hon. W^m H. Seward
Secretary of State

Enclosed we send the
Description and Naturalization Certificate
of Marcus S. Wieder for a Passport
Please enclose the same
under cover to our address by
return Mail

Your obt. Servt.
Geo: Cook & Son

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I, Charles S. Sicker do swear, that I was born in Bohemia (Austria) that I am aged 39 years, and am about to travel abroad. And further, that I am a naturalized Citizen of the United States

And I further do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. And further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. And further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day of August 1862 before me

C. S. Sicker

STATE OF NEW-YORK,

City and County of New-York,

I Charles Donohue do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Charles S. Sicker and with the facts stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed, this 5th day of August 1862 before me

C. Donohue

STATE OF NEW-YORK,

City and County of New-York,

Be it known, that I, O. Steele, a Notary Public in and for the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify that the persons named in and subscribed to the foregoing Affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I deem sufficient proof of the Naturalized Citizenship and Fidelity of Charles S. Sicker who subscribed one of said affidavits, including the Oath of Allegiance. And I also Certify that the annexed description of his person is correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at New-York, this 5th day of August 1862

O. Steele Notary Public

Personal Description of the said Charles S. Sicker

Age, 39 years
Stature, 5 feet - 5 inches
Forehead, medium
Eyes, Black
Nose, straight

Mouth, small
Chin, prominent
Hair, Black
Complexion, Dark
Face, medium



16 Wall St. N. Y.

July - Aug. 1862

Dear Wm H. Edwards

Enclosed please
find application for passport
Very truly yrs
O. Steele

New-York August 14th 1862

To His Excellency W^m H. Seward, Secretary of
State at Washington.

My dear Sir:

JFS
CR

John F. Maurer,
a citizen of the United States, is desirous
to obtain a Passport from your Department.
You will please to have the same made out &
send forward the same to me. His certificate
of citizenship and Affidavit of oath
of Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you.
Below you will find a description of his person.

Description:

Age: 28 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches
Forehead: high
Eyes: grey
Nose: long
Mouth: medium
Chin: round
Hair: light
Complexion: fresh
Face: oval. *per fas. Jos. Pielstedt*

Very most respectfully

Your Excellency

obdt. Servant

Joseph Richter
77 Nassau Str. N.Y.

Wm H. Seward
New York
Sept 23. '62

per fas. Jos. Pielstedt
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, John F. Maurer -

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 16th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Richter,
Notary public.

John F. Maurer.

New York August 6th 1862.

To
His Excellency W^m H. Seward, Secretary of State
at Washington.

Sir:

J. P.
C.R.

Henry Paul, a citizen
of the United States of America, is desirous to
obtain a Passport from your Department. You
will please to have the same made out and for-
ward the same to me. His Certificate of
citizenship and affidavit of oath of allegiance
are herewith enclosed to you. Below

Description: you will find a description of his person.

Age: 36 years

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: black-brown.

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name
and the seal of my office
Joseph Richter
Notary Public

Very most respectfully

Your Excellency

Obdt Servant:

Joseph Richter

N^o 77 Nassau Str.

N. Y.

Wm H. Seward
New York
August 12. 62

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Henry Paul

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Richter
Notary public.

Heinrich Paul

New York August 5th 1862.

His Excellency Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State Washington.

Accept

Sirs.

Emil Seifert and Adolf Seifert
Sons of Ferdinand Seifert.

are desirous of obtaining each a Passport
from your Department. You will
please have the same made out
and forwarded to me. The Certificates
of Citizenship of their father Ferdinand
Seifert and their Oaths of Allegiance
are herewith enclosed to you.

Below you will find a description
of their persons.

Most respectfully,
your Excellency's
Wm. Seifert
Joseph Richter,
77 Nassau Str.
N.Y.

Little Plus
New York
July 2. 1862.

Descriptions of Persons.

Emil Suifert.
age 20 years
Stature 5 ft 7 in.
forehead Low
Eyes Blue.
Nose Medium
Mouth medium
Chin Broad
Hair - light
Complexion fair.
Face Oval.
P. No.

Adolf Shepert.
age 22 years old.
5 ft 8 in.
forehead Low
Eyes Brown
Nose Large.
Mouth "wide"
Chin round
Hair Black
Complex. Fair.
Face oval.
P. No.

In fidem
Joseph Richter
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

Accepted _____

1862
C.A.

"I, Emil Siefert,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 14th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Richter,
Notary Public.

Emil Siefert.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

M. Henry Paul
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. "So help me God."

I was subscribed this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.
Joseph P. White
Notary public.

Henry Paul

New York August 5th 1852.

His Excellency Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State - Washington.

Acceptd

Sirs

Emil Siefert and Adolf Siefert
Sons of Ferdinand Siefert

are desirous of obtaining each a Passport
from your Department. You will
please send the same made out
and forward to me, the Certificate
of Citizenship of their father Ferdinand
Siefert and their Oath of Allegiance.
The same are enclosed to you.
Below you will find a description
of their Names.

Most Respectfully,
Wm. H. Seward
Joseph Richter,
77 Nassau Str.
N.Y.

Cit of New York
New York
July 27. 1852.

Descriptions of Persons.

Emil Steifert.	Adolf Steifert.
age 20 years	age 22 years old.
Stature 5 ft. 7 in.	5 ft. 8 in.
forehead Low	forehead Low
Eyes Blue.	Eyes Brown
Nose Medium	Nose Large.
Mouth Medium	Mouth Wide.
chin Broad	chin round
Hair Light	hair Black
Complexion Fair.	Complex. Fair.
Sex Male	Sex Male.
J. M.	J. M.

In fidem }
 Joseph Richter,
 Notary Public.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Emil Siefert

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 10th day
of August in the year of our Lord
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Nicotich,
Notary public.

Emil Siefert.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, *John A. [unclear]*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Subscribed, this [unclear] day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty [unclear]

Joseph [unclear]
Notary public

John A. [unclear]

New York August 4th 1862.

To His Excellency Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State
at Washington.

Sir:

Peter Wohlpart, a citizen of the United States, accompanied by his wife Crescentia and his child of years of age, is desirous to obtain a passport from your Department.

You will please to have the same made out & forward the same to me. His certificate of citizenship and affidavit of oath of Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

Description:

- Age: 42 years.
- Stature: 5 feet 8 inches
- Forehead: broad
- Eyes: grey.
- Nose: large
- Mouth: medium
- Chin: round
- Hair: brown.
- Complexion: fair
- Face: oval.

Very most respectfully
Your Excellency

Obt. Servant
Joseph Nicolet

77 Nassau St. N.Y.

Attest
City Clerk

Received me
Sept 4 1862

Joseph Nicolet
Notary public.

Handwritten signature

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Peter Welford, do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Joseph Richter
Notary Public

Peter Welford

New York August 5/62

Hon. Mr. Edward

Secy of State

1926
Court St. New York

Affidavit of Alexander K. Loring of full port
accompanied by his wife - which please
forward to us & oblige

Very Resp
Yours At Servs

A. Plummer

Description of
Alexander K. Loring

Age 22 years

Stature 5 feet 5 in

Forehead high

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - Roman

Mouth - Medium

Chin - do

Hair Brown

Complexion fair

Face Oval

I Alexander S. Sainy do solemnly and
truly swear that I am a native Citizen
of the United States born in the City of New York
and am twenty two years old

Sworn to before me
this fifth day of
August 1862

A. S. Sainy

Murphyman

I Charles F. Ward do solemnly and truly
swear that Alexander S. Sainy is personally
known to me and I believe the foregoing
affidavit sworn to by him to be true -

Sworn to before me
this fifth day of
August 1862

Charles F. Ward

Murphyman

New-York August 4th 1862.

To His Excellency Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State
at Washington.

Sir:

Peter Wohlpart, a citizen of the United States, accompanied by his wife Crescentia and his child of years of age, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your Department.

You will please to have the same made out & forward the same to me. His certificate of citizenship and affidavit of oath of Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

Description:

- Age: 42 Years.
- Stature: 5 feet 8 inches
- Forehead: broad
- Eyes: grey.
- Nose: large
- Mouth: medium
- Chin: round
- Hair: brown.
- Complexion: fair
- Face: oval.

Very most respectfully
Your Excellency's
obed servant

Joseph Nicolet,
77. Nassau St. N.Y.

Attest
Brooklyn N.Y.
Sept 4. '62

for J. Nicolet,
Notary public.

Roller

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Peter Wohlfarth, —
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. To help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Joseph Richter
Notary public

Peter Wohlfarth

New York August 5/62

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

7526

Secy of State

Wash. C. D.

Dear Sir

Enclosed the
Affidavit of Alexander K. Loring for full port
accompanied by his wife - which please
forward to us & oblige

Very Resp
Yours W. H. S.

A. Plummer

Description of
Alexander K. Loring

Age 29 years

Stature 5 feet 5 in

Forehead high

Eyes - Hazel

Nose - Roman

Mouth - Medium

Chin - do

Hair Brown

Complexion fair

Face Oval

I Alexander K. Saring do solemnly and truly swear that I am a native Citizen of the United States born in the City of New York and am twenty two years old

Sworn to before me
this fifth day of
August 1862

A. K. Saring

Murphy

I Charles F. Ward do solemnly and truly swear that Alexander K. Saring is personally known to me and I believe the foregoing affidavit sworn to by him to be true -

Sworn to before me
this fifth day of
August 1862

Charles F. Ward

Murphy

To the Department of State

The application of Aaron Loeb of Salem in the County of Washington & State of New York for a Passport.

The following is a description of the person of the Applicant viz

Age - 32 years the 21st of January 1862

Stature - 5 feet 7½ inches (English measure)

Forehead - High & broad

Eyes - Grey *AK*

Nose - Slightly Aquiline

Mouth - Large

Chin - Round

Hair - Black

Complexion - Dark.

Face - Full & round.

The Applicant is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America & his Certificate of Naturalization is herewith transmitted for inspection. Dated Salem Wash. Co. N.Y. July 29. 1862.

Aaron Loeb

A. J. P. Hays
New York
July 29. 62

State of New York,

WASHINGTON COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

} ss.

I, PHILANDER C. HITCHCOCK, Clerk of said County, do hereby certify
that *John H. McFarland* whose name
is subscribed to the *Oath or affidavit* in writing
hereto annexed, was, at the time of signing the same, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~
Notary Public in and
for the County aforesaid, duly ~~elect~~ qualified by law to act as such
and that his
signature subscribed thereto is genuine.

WITNESS my hand and official Seal, this *29th*
day of *July* 186*2*.

P. C. Hitchcock CLERK.

I, *Aaron Loeb* of *Salem* in the County of *Wash-*
ington and State of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Aaron Loeb

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *29th* day
of *July* A.D. *1862*

John A. M. Starland
Notary Public



JOHN H. MCFARLAND,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
SALEM,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y.

August 4. 1862

To the Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir: Aaron Loeb a
naturalised Citizen about to visit Europe
desires a Passport

Herewith find his application
with a description of his person -

Also Oath of Allegiance - together with
his certificate of Naturalization transmitted
for inspection -

If the papers are correct - please
send his Passport to your Off. Ser't.

John H. McFarland.

Salem.
Washington County.
New York.

The Honorable, the Secretary of State, will
please furnish the undersigned with a
passport, addressed care of

L. B. Burnett

Notary Public

#1 Wall Street, New York

Sept 20

L. B. Burnett
C. A.

Description of person -

Age, 24 - years -

Stature, 5 feet 9 - inches - (English)

Forehead, medium high -

Eyes, Gray -

Nose, regular

Mouth, regular

Chin, regular

Hair, brown -

Complexion, fair -

Face - regular -

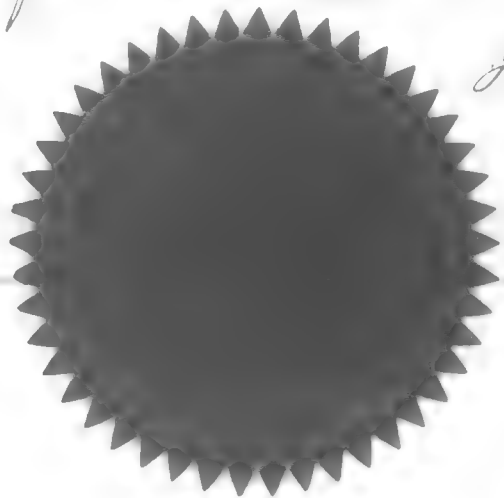
L. B. Burnett
C. A.
13 Sept 20

State of New York
Kings County, City of Brooklyn

Thomas R. Davies being duly
sworn doth depose and say that he is 24
years of age: that he is a Citizen of the United
States of America: that he is a son of James
Davies a Naturalized Citizen of the United States
of America whose certificate of naturalization is
herewith transmitted.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 3rd day of Aug. 1882

A. P. Burnett



Notary Public
in and for the County of Kings

Thomas R. Davies

I, Thomas P. Davies do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever: and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.

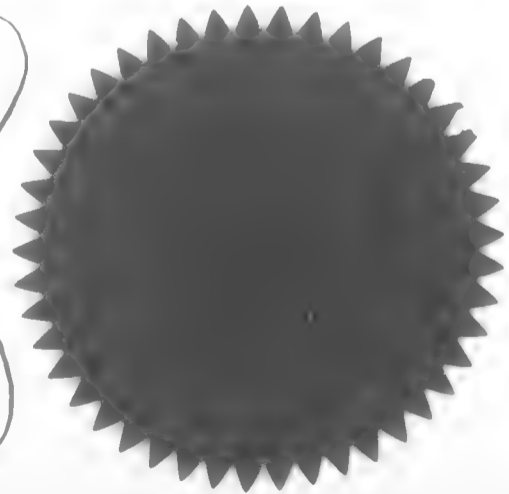
So Help me God.

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this fifth day
of August A. D. 1852 -

Thos. P. Davies

D. P. Burnett -

a Notary Public in and for
the state of New York duly commis-
sioned and sworn dwelling in the
City of Brooklyn in said State -



~~~~~

Application  
for Passport  
for

Thomas R. Davis.

~~~~~

41 Wall Street New York
August 5. 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State.

Enclosed please find application for Passport for Mr. Thomas R. Davies. Mr. Davies is a citizen of the United States made so by the naturalization of his father, whose naturalization papers are also enclosed.

I made application yesterday for a passport for Mr. Walter S. Davies and sister, a brother and sister of Mr. Thomas R. Davies the present applicant.

They have made their arrangements to leave this City for Europe on Saturday the 9th instant to be absent for a few weeks.

We shall feel much obliged if their passports are issued to meet their engagements.

It will appear by the enclosed papers that all the above named persons were minors at the time of the naturalization of their father.

Very Respectfully

W. B. Burnell notary public

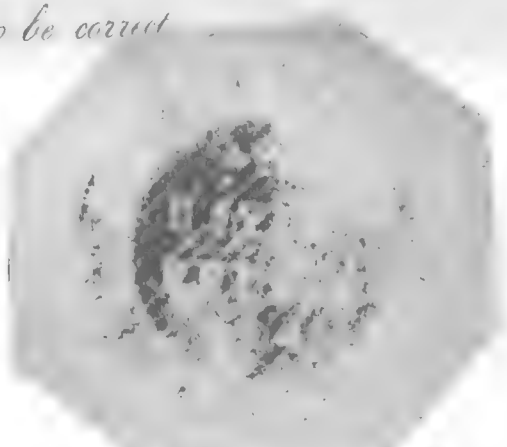
Box 4156 New York Post office.

United States of America,



State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Lawrence Marcellus — a Public Notary, in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Thomas Lewis — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two and of Independence, the Eighty seventh

Lawrence Marcellus
Notary Public

City of Brooklyn County of Kings
STATE OF NEW-YORK } ss.
City and County of New York }

1. Thomas Lewis of said City do swear that I was born in Cardigan, South Wales, G. Britain that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

I swear to before me, this 4th day of August 1862

Lawrence Marcellus
Notary Public

City of Brooklyn County of Kings
STATE OF NEW-YORK } ss.
City and County of New York }

1. Charles Lowrey of said City do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Thomas Lewis — and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I swear to before me this 5th day of August 1862

Charles Lowrey
Lawrence Marcellus
Notary Public

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Thomas Lewis above named - age 43

years, stature five feet, four 1/4 inches high, square forehead, eyes, grey - nose, prominent mouth, medium chin, small hair, brown thin complexion, florid, face, oval

Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State.

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

Thomas Lewis

Please forward Passport by mail to J. Marcellus, Box 47, Brooklyn N.Y.

State of New York }
County of Kings }
3/3

I, Thomas Lewis of the City of Brooklyn County & State aforesaid do Solemnly swear, that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith Allegiance and Loyalty to the same, any ordinance Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further, that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.-

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of August 1862.
in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal of office

Thomas Lewis

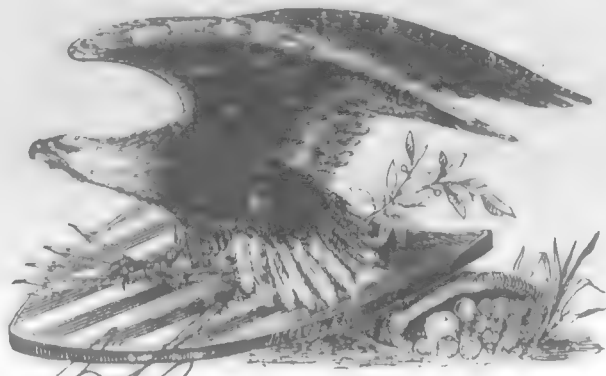


J. H. Marcellus
Notary Public

No.

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,) ss.

4530
LR

I, Emanuel Schwarz do swear that I was
born in the Kingdom of Bavaria on or about the
13th day of February 1857. That I am
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel
abroad.

Naturalized by the Circuit Court of
Franklin County, Florida, Apr. 16, 1859

Emanuel Schwarz.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day

of Aug. 1862.

Edgar Lewis Franklin Notary Public
Franklin Co. Fla.
Appl. 57.

I, _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day

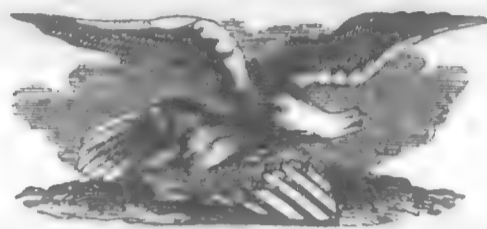
of _____ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Emanuel Schwarz

Age, 24 years. Mouth, medium
Stature, 5 ft. 4 inch., English. Chin, round
Forehead, low Hair, black
Eyes, blue Complexion, dark
Nose, prominent Face, oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Emanuel Schwarz*
a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Emanuel Schwarz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *5th* day
of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-~~sixth~~ *month* year of the Independence of these United
States.



Egan Swain

Notary Public of the State of New York.

New York

Aug. 5. 1862

Sir, Please find
enclosed one application
for Passport.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Edwin Sweeney

34 1/2 Pine St.

Gen. Secy. of State
Washington
D. C.

New-York, August 5th 1862

August 6.

4591
A.R.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement, ^{oath of allegiance} and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Conrad Heisel, of the City of New York, who intends to leave for Europe.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Wm. H. Bertling,

NOTARY PUBLIC.

23 Chambers st., New York

To the Hon. W. H. Seward,

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Sup. Court
New York
18 July '62.

Oath of allegiance.

I, Conrad Heisel, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law so help me God!

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 5th day of August 1862

Wm. H. Bertory,
Notary Public.

Conrad Heisel

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*. personally appeared before me

Conrad Heisel, of the said City of New York

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took h personal description, as follows :

Age, *thirty two* years,

Stature, *five* feet, *four* inches.

Forehead, *high*.

Eyes, *brown*.

Nose, *pointed*.

Mouth, *medium*.

Chin, *round*.

Hair, *dark brown*.

Complexion, *healthy*.

Face, *oval*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Conrad Heisel

Wm H. Berthing,

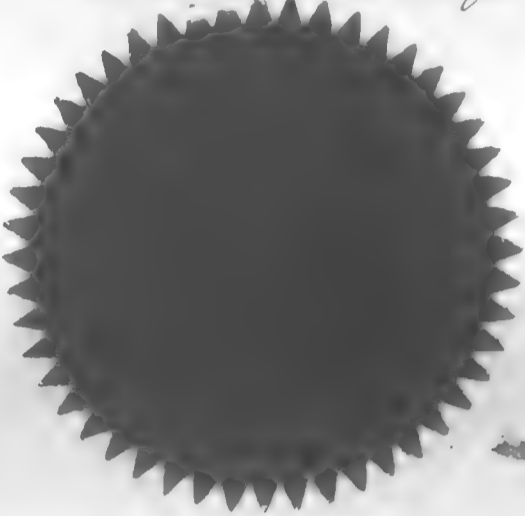
NOTARY PUBLIC,
No. 23 Chambers St., New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. Frederick O'Murphy a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Michael Rosenfield who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the Fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two J. F. O'Murphy Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in new york on or about the Eleventh day of June Eighteen hundred forty three that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this Fifth day of August

I, Michael Rosenfield

Michael Rosenfeld

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this Fifth day of August

I, James S. Black

James S. Black

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature Five feet, Eight inches, English. Forehead Medium Eyes Black Nose Strait Mouth Large

Chin Sharp Hair Black Complexion Dark Face Slim

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Michael Rosenfield*
do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

and subscribed, this *5th* day
of *August* in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

M Rosenfield

J. M. McK
Notary Public

New York August 5th 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Mr. Rosenfeld a citizen
of the United States about visiting a
foreign country is desirous of obtaining a
passport will you do me the kindness
by directing it to James S. Black

No. 41. Avenue, D.

N.Y.C.

Yours Obedt Servant
James S. Black

Sept 10
Hon William H. Percival
U.S. Secy of State
Washington

Sir,

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "D. J. ..."]

Enclosed please find
the necessary documents to procure
a passport for Martin P. Hallenton
who is about to travel abroad.

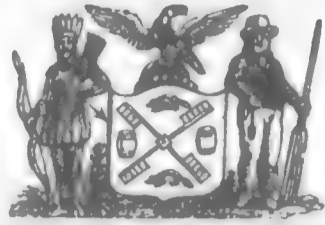
Please forward it at your
earliest convenience & you will oblige

Yours most respectfully

New York Aug 5/62

John A. Ashley
Rt Hon Secy
Custom House

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I Martin, F. W. Kattenhorn do swear
that I was born in Amsterdam - Kingdom of Holland
or about the 16th day of October 1842 that
I came to the United States when I was 3rd years of age
& that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,
this 5th day of Aug 1862 M. F. W. Kattenhorn.
John A. M. Soley
Notary Public, New York.

Samuel Davies do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Martin F. W. Kattenhorn
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,
this 5th day of Aug 1862 Sam. Davies
John A. M. Soley
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Martin F. W. Kattenhorn
age 19 years, stature 5 feet 10 inches, high forehead,
eyes blue nose straight mouth medium chin sharp hair
light brown complexion fair face oval

M^cSORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,



Thomas E. Eaton, Job Printer, 142 Fulton Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. ~~16~~ *Rotunda Custom House* NASSAU STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. JOHN A. M^cSORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Martin F. W. Kattenhorn* and *Samuel Davies*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Fifth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two* In the *36* year of the Independence of these United States

J. A. M^cSorley

Notary Public for the State of New York.

I, *Martin F. W. Kattenhorn*
of the City County & State of
New York

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Martin F. W. Kattenhorn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
of *5th August 1862*

5th (Sept) day

Wm. A. M. Sobley
Notary Public

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

Receipt

1934
10/10

On this *5th* day of *August*, 19*34*, personally appeared before me

Ernest S. Muscarello

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *23* years,
Stature, *5* feet, *10* inches.
Forehead, *broad*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *long*

Mouth, *small*
Chin, *broad*
Hair, *light*
Complexion, *fair*
Face, *oval*

Ernest S. Muscarello
August 10, 1934
Ernest S. Muscarello

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Ernest S. Muscarello

Julius Horn

NOTARY PUBLIC

No. *1111*



Book of 1111 given to Ernest S. Muscarello

New-York, *Sept 21* 185*4*

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *James St. Bernard*
a Citizen of the United States
residing at the City of New York.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

James St. Bernard

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Oath of Allegiance.

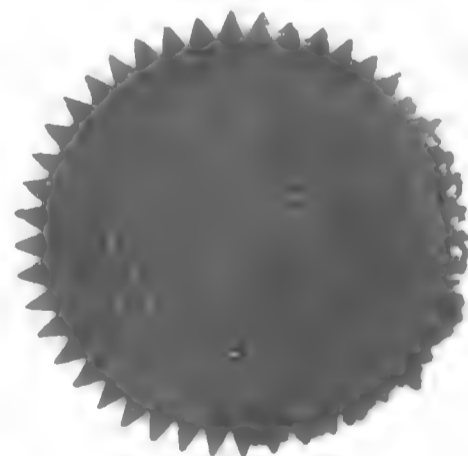
I, *James H. Murchison* a citizen of
the State of *Virginia*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

James H. Murchison

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *15th* day
of *August* 186*2*

Julius Roman
Notary Public.



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lester A. Roberts a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Hermoine B. Day who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of her person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Lester A. Roberts Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

Mrs H. Hermoine B. Day of San Francisco California

Being sworn says, that she is a native citizen of the United States of America, that she is 36 years of age, that she was born in Buffalo in the State of New York on or about the 18th day of July 1826.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature five feet, 2 1/2 inches, English. Chin pointed. Forehead square. Hair black. Eyes hazel. Complexion Brunette. Nose straight & pointed. Face oval with square features. Mouth medium.

Mrs Hermoine B. Day

Sworn before me,

L. A. Roberts Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

Nelson Sizer being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Mrs Hermoine B. Day in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Hermoine B. Day is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this fifth day of August 1862

Nelson Sizer

L. A. Roberts Notary Public

Vertical handwritten note on the left margin: Mrs Day will be accompanied by her daughter Clara B. Day aged fourteen years whose name she desires should be included in the Affidavit of L. A. Roberts Notary Public

I, *Hermione B. Day* of
San Francisco California

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Ms Hermione B. Day

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August* 186*2*

Leslie A. Roberts
Notary Public
State of New York

107 Broadway

New York Aug 5/62

Con^e Wm H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Enclose please find application for
Passport for Mrs H. B. Gay & Daughter
which please send to my address as above

Respectfully,
A. H. Coburn

New York August 4th 1869.

To His Excellency Wm H. Seward, Secretary
of State at Washington.

Amey
Sir:

1530
L.R.

Simon Simon, a citizen
of the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport
from your Department. You will please to have
the same made out and forward the same to me.
His certificate of citizenship and affidavit
of oath of Allegiance are herewith enclosed to
you. You will find a description of his person.

Description:

Age: 28 Years
Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Mouth: medium
Chin: broad
Hair: black
Nose: large
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

Very most respect fully
Your Excellency
obdt Servant

Joseph Richter
No 77 Nassau St.

Chapman
New York
July 20. 69.

Ja fides Jos. Richter,
Secretary of State,

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I. Simon Simon -

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. To help me God."

I have subscribed, this 6th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Joseph Richter
Notary public

Simon Simon

Accepted of Baltimore Aug 10th 1862
The Hon^{ble} Secy of the Navy
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

By receipt
of the enclosed papers you will oblige
by forwarding a passport for
Lewis Armstrong and oblige

Your Obedt Servt

Wm H. Mayhew
N. P.

Does the 4/3. tax go into expense
tax or is it free?

W. F. M.

Aug 6

4537

United States



of America.

State of New York,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John Horspool*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Horspool

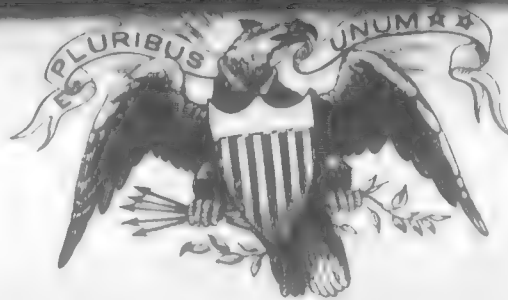
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Fourth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty seventh* year of the Independence of these United States.

M. J. Graham

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*No 110 Broadway N.Y.
Mr Horspool's last Passport was No 1158 dated
at 1857 - date 13th May issued by Hon Lewis Cap
Sec^y of State description same, by age forty one
please forward by return mail and oblige
Very Resp^{tly} M. J. Graham*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,)

City and County of New York,)

ss.

I *John Horspool* — do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. I was born in
in the State of

on or about the

day of

that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I do swear that I am
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to
the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Age, *Forty one* Years,

Stature, *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches (English),

Forehead, *low*

Eyes, *gray*

Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *well*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *dark brown*

Complexion, *fair*

Face, *oval*

Philadelphia August 15. 1862

To the Honors

Wm. B. Seward

Accepted

4538
High

Please send me by return of
the mail a Copy

Respect fully

yours

John A. Heinselman

310 - Broad Street

Phila

Chas. Wollenweber

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 3 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Ears round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face pale

Anti-Cat

Phila Pa.

Oct. 1862

I, Joseph A. Heinselman
a native of Germany, and a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joseph A. Heinselman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day
of August A.D. 1862
Wm. C. Williams)
Albany)

Philadelphia August 5. 1862

To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Asst Secy

7534

Sir

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pap.

Very respectfully
yours

Age 35

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face pale.

Fidel Hofer

Asst Secy

Phil^a

Sept 23. 60

i, *Fidel Hofer*, a native of
Germany, now a citizen of
the United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fidel Hofer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

5th day

of

August 9th A. D. 1862

W. H. Williams
W. H. Williams
W. H. Williams

Philadelphia, July 5, 1862

To the Honorable,

Wm H. Seware

Ampt

4540
St. R

please send me a Pass
by return of the mail

Respectfully

Yours

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches

forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

face full

I am accompanied
by my wife & children

John Schaaf

Ed Wollenweber

310 Callowhill

Ed W. Schaaf

Philadelphia

7 July 58

I, *John Schaaf*, a native of
Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swore* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Schaaf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fifth* day

of *August*, A. D. *1862*
John H. Williams
Notary
Blissman

Philadelphia August 5. 1862

To the Hon.

Wm H Seward

Secretary of State

Receipt of Sir 8/7/62

you will oblige me very much
by sending me a Pass by return
of the mail

Respectfully

yours

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face good

C. J. Griffiths
Phila

27 Sep 1. 60

I, Christian Melchiorfer a native
of Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Melchiorfer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

5th

day

of the city of August D. D. 1862

J. B. Williams,
Albany,

Mich. August 1. 1862

To the Honr.

Mr. W. Seward

Accepted

W. H. Linn

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pass.

Respectfully

yours.

Gottfried Walter

Old Passport

2921

15 Sept 37

DESCRIPTION

33. Age, 38 Years
Stature, 6 Feet 1 Inches Eng.
Forehead, high
Eyes, brown
Nose, regular
Mouth, medium
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, fair
Face, full

Signature of the Source
Gottfried Wörster

I, *Gottfried Walter* a native of
Germany a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gottfried Walter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day
of *August* A. D. *1862*

Wm. H. Williams
Albion

Mildredphia August 5. 1862

To the Honr.
Wm. H. Sewall

Ampt 4
Please send me a copy
by return of the mail

Respect fully
yours.

G. Hall

Age 23. years

Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

fore head high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

face full.

Ampt
Phil
Nov 12. 60

I, Godfrey Stolp a native of
Germany, Hallability of the
United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Godfrey Stolp

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Y^e 1st day

day

of August A. D. 1862

W. B. Williams }
~~W. B. Williams~~ }
M. L. M. }
M. L. M. }

Philadelphia Aug. 5. 1862
To the Honr.
Wm. H. Sewall

Accepted
Please send me by return of the
mail a Pat

Age 22 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inches.
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion fair
Face pale.

Respectfully
yours
Robt Mumf
a citizen of the United States
born in Philadelphia.
Care of Ed. Mollenberg
310 Cannon Hill

1. Robt Runoff, a Native Born
Citizen of the United States
of America aged 22 years

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Robt Runoff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fifth* day
of *August* A.D. 1862

Wm. Williams)
~~*Wm. Williams*~~)
Wm. Williams)

Philadelphia August 5. 1860

To the Honr.

Wm. F. C. Seward

457 1/2

St. St.

August 7.

Please send me a Pops
by return of the mail. a Pops

Respectfully
yours.

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

mouth medium

chin round

Hair light

complexion fair

face. small.

H. Fredrick.

Chas. H. H. H.
Phil.
27 Sept. 60

I, *Fredrick Frederiks a native of
Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. Frederiks.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Ninth

day

of *August 11th* 1862

Geo. W. Williams

Notary

Philadelphia August 5. 1862

To the Honors

(Mrs H. Howard)

August 7.

1046
A.R.
Lis

Please send me a Pap by return
of the mail

Respect fully
Yours

Age 37 years
Stature 5ft 3 1/2 inches.

Michael Bowen,

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair gray

Complexion fair

Face full

Let of the Pleas
Phil
J. A. '64

I, Michael Römer a native
of Germany, now a citizen of
the United States of America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Michael Römer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

21st day

day

of August A. D. 1862.

John C. Williams }
}
Chairman }

DESCRIPTION

37 Age 27 Years

Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches 6 lines

Forehead ordinary

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair Chestnut

Complexion light

Face

Signature of the owner

E. H. Hresenbruch

GRATIS

Wila, August 5. 1862

To the Honr

Wm H Leeward

Aug 7

45219

Please send me by return of
the mail a Pass

Very respectfully

Yours

E. J. Hewentbruck
45219

Ad passit

1404

Aug 11. 49

I. *Ed Heisenbrich* a native
of Germany, now a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Ed Heisenbrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day

of *August* A. D. 1862
Wm C. Williams
Minister

Philadelphia Aug. 15, 1862
To the Hon.
Wm. H. Seward

Sept 17
Please send me a copy by
return of the mail
Respectfully
yours

age 36 years
height 5 feet 6 inches
forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
complexion fair
face few

John V. Smith
care of La Motte
New Canaan Conn.

Wm. H. Seward
New York
Sept 10.

I, John Kneth, a native of
Germany, and a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Kneth

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Fifth day

of *August* A. D. 1862.

Geo. W. Williams
~~_____~~
Notary

Philadelphia August 5. 1852

To the Honr.

Wm. H. Seward

Dear Sir

43 1/2
St. R.

Please send me a Pap by return
of the mail

Very respectfully
yours

Age 34.

Stature

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

face full.

James O'H

310 Calowhill St

Philadelphia

Wm. H. Seward

21 Sept. 52.

I. *Frederic Ott*, a native of
Germany shall a citizen of the
United States of America

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederic Ott

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

14th

day

of *August 9th* A.D. 1862.

Wm. Williams
Shelton

Philadelphia Aug. 5. 1862
To the Honr.
Wm. H. Seware

Accepted
\$1750
Please send me a copy
By return of the mail
Respect fully

Age 29 years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches.
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose regular
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark
Complexion fair
Face good.

George Kronenberger
care of L. W. Mollenweber
210 Callowhill.

Accepted
Philadelphia
J. R. P. Co

I, George Kronenberger of the City of
Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania and United States of America, tailor

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whe-
ther domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

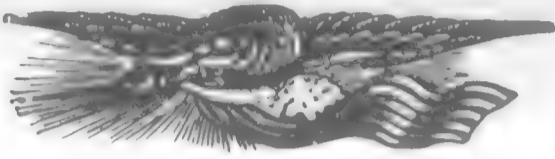
George Kronenberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Richard
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Wm. J. Welleker

EDMUND WILCOX,

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George R. Fagan 4551

Aged 23 years.
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead Medium
Eyes Hazel
Nose Short

Mouth Medium
Chin Broad
Hair dark
Complexion dark
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Geo R Fagan



And *John Fagan* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Fagan



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Fifth day of August 1862

Wm J Welleker
Notary Public.

I George R Fagan of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and
defend the Constitution and Government of the
United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or
law of any State Convention or Legislature to the
contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and purpose
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever,
and further, that I will well and faithfully
perform all duties which may be required of
me by law. So Help me God.

Geo R Fagan

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth
day of August A.D. 1862 at the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania

J. M. Collier
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm J. Delleker*
BONNIB WILCOX,
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

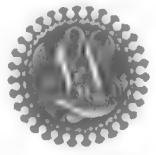
Clement M. Lane 7552
[Signature]

Aged 39 years.
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Small*

Mouth *Small*
Chin *Full*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Dark*
Face *Oval*

Who being by me ^{affirmed} ~~duly~~ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a
Citizen of the United States.

Clement M. Lane



And *John Woodside* being by me also duly affirmed did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Woodside



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *Fifth* day of *August* 1862

Wm J. Delleker
Notary Public.

I, Clement McCune of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly ^{affirm} ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion, whatsoever, and further, that I will well
and faithfully perform all duties which may be
required of me by law. ~~In Testimony Whereof~~
Clement McCune

^{Affirmed}
~~Sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this Fifth
day of August a. D. 1862 at the City of Philad^a.
State of Pennsylvania.

J. M. L. L. L.
Notary Public

Philadelphia August 5. 1862

Honble Wm. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed
and accompanying Certificates, and request the favour of
Passports for - to wit

Abraham Staker

George R. Fagan

Clement W. Boney

The Certificate of Naturalization can be returned to me

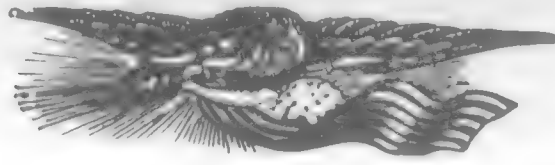
I remain very Resp^{ly}.

Your most obt Serv^t

Edmund Wilcox

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. J. Delleker*
EDMUND WILCOX,
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

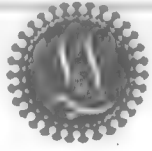
Abraham Stahn 45-53
Argy *CR*

Aged *42* years.
Stature, *5* feet *6* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Large*
Chin *Medium*
Hair *Dark*
Complexion *Light*
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *France* and is a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Abraham Stahn



And *Argy* being by me also duly did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Argy



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *Fifth* day of *August* 1862

Wm. J. Delleker
Notary Public.

Wm. J. Delleker
Phila.
15 Aug. 62

I Abraham Kahn of the City of Philadelphia State
of Pennsylvania
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government of
the United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinances, resolutions, or laws of any State Convention
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination,
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will
well and faithfully perform all duties which may
be required of me by Law.

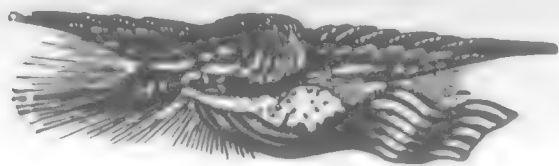
Abraham Kahn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth
Day of August 1862 at the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania

J. M. Kelleher
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Notary J. Delleker*
EDMUND WILCOX,
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Leon Rheinstrom 45 3/4
Sept 7 *LR*

Aged *18* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead - *low*
Eyes - *dark hazel*
Nose - *prominent*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Small*
Hair - *dark brown*
Complexion - *dark*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Germany* and is a
Citizen of the United States.

Leon Rheinstrom 
And *J. Rheinstrom* being by me also duly sworn did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Rheinstrom 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *7th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

J. Delleker
Notary Public.
Dist Ct of the U.S.
Phil a Pa
Sept 4. 1862

I Leon Rheinstrom of the City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government
of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State
Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and further, that I do this
with a full determination, pledge and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and
faithfully perform all duties which may be
required of me by law. Leon Rheinstrom

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
Fifth day of August A.D. 1862 at the City of
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

J. M. Keller
Notary Public

Philadelphia August 5, 1862

Honble Wm A. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir,

I shall be obliged
by the Receipt of a Passport for Leon Rheinstrom, whose
Certificate and Oath of Allegiance is annexed.
As Leon Rheinstrom came to this country with his Parents
when a Child, I accompany this with the Certificate of
Naturalization of the Father, which can be returned to me.

I remain very Resp^y.
Yours pro obit Serv^t
Edmund Wilcox

Philadelphia,
516 North Third Street,

August 5 1862

To the Hon. Wm. Seward

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir, *Aug 4*

1979
Mr. Antoine Remmerd (erroneously called
in the certificate of Naturalization "Reemer")
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Write to

Phila.

24 Sept. 62

Most Respectfully

Bernhard Sprung

Description of Antoine Remmerd

Age: 41 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: ordinary

Shin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

Signature of the Bearer:

Antoine Remmerd

I, *Antoine Remmert* (alias *Berner*) of the
City of Philadelphia, Baker

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God. *Antoine Remmert*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *15th* day
of *August*, 1862.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,
465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia Aug 3 - 1862.

To the Hon. W. H. Seward

Ansby

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir,

You will please send to this Office a passport for

Mr Anthony Roberts
at of the Mass

a Citizen of the United States.

Very Respectfully

Hoffman & Morwitz

Description of

Age: 26
Stature: 5/7 - 7 mths
Forehead: Medium
Eyes: Grey
Nose: Small

Mouth: Medium
Chin: Pointed
Hair: Light Brown
Complexion: Healthy
Face: Long

I, *Anthony Kobes* of the City of Philadelphia
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States
of America; *Seaman*,

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Anthony Kobes

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Richards
Notary Public.

United States



of America.


Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Simon Jacoby


Aged *37* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7 1/4* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *Small*
Chin *Round*
Hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *free*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Russia* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Simon Jacoby 

And *Joseph Sternberg* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Joseph Sternberg 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *5th* day of August *1862*.

F Campbell Notary Public.
City of Philadelphia
Oct. 30

I do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Simon Jacoby

Sworn and subscribed, this *5th* day of *August* *1862*
before me

~~College of Arts, Division of Law of Philadelphia.~~

J. Campbell
Notary

Phila. August 5th 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Secy of State.

Washington

Sir

Enclosed I hand you
passport certificate oath of allegiance and naturalization
papers of Simon Jacoby who is about visiting Europe
and is desirous of obtaining a passport. Please forward
the passport by return mail to the Collector of the port.
to whom I will pay the three dollars

Very Truly Yours

Alex Murphy

J. H. Wood

Please send ~~Passport~~ to the Collector of the
Port of Philada, to whom the Tax will be
paid.

Sept 7. 1862
I Charles Field Jr residing
in the City of Philada, State of
Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Chas Field Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Fifth

day

of

August, 1862

J. Campbell
Notary Public

Plan
to act

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *F. Campbell*
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-
sioned and sworn, residing in the city of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Charles Field Jr

Aged 25 years.

Stature, 5 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *Prominent*

Eyes *Dark Brown*

Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Small*

Hair *Dark Brown*

Complexion *Dark*

Face *Thin*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Philada, City State of Penna* and is a
Citizen of the United States.

Chas Field Jr



And *Peter M Weaver* being by me also duly sworn did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Peter M Weaver



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *5th* day of *August*, 1862.

F Campbell

Notary Public.

Please send this passport to the Collector of the Port of Philadelphia
At whom, the Tax will be paid

Aug 7 1862
I John McLean, residing in the City of
Philadelphia

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

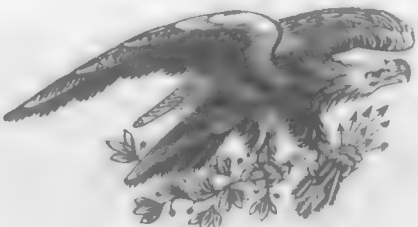
John McLean

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day
of August 1862

F Campbell
Not Public
Ant City
Phil.
Oct 01 62

F Campbell Notary Public.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell*
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-
sioned and sworn, residing in the City - of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *John McLean*, born
in Ireland, and a naturalized Citizen of the United States, per the
accompanying Certificate of Naturalization

Aged *28* years. $\frac{3}{4}$
Stature, *5* feet $\frac{5}{4}$ inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Grey*
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Round*
Hair *Dark Brown*
Complexion *Light*
Face *Thin*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Ireland* and is a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

John McLean



And being by me also duly did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have herewith set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this day of 18

F Campbell Notary Public.

Philadelphia,
516 North Third Street, August 4th 1862.

To the Hon: William M. Seward,

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Sir, August 7.

7500
A.R.

Mr Joseph Stuhl of Philadelphia,
a Citizen of the United States requests you to send him a
passport under my address.

Most Respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Description of Joseph Stuhl

Age: 24 years,
Stature: 5 feet 9 inches engl.
Forehead: medium,
Eyes: gray,
Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,
Shin: round,
Hair: brown,
Complexion: healthy,
Face: large,

Recd. in
20 Sept. 62

Signature of the Bearer:

Joseph Stuhl

I, Joseph Stahl of the City of Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and
United States of America; Shoemaker,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Joseph Stahl.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August 1862*.

J. M. Reichard
Notary Public.

Accepted
I, Carl Buyer a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States whose Certificate
of Naturalization is hereto annexed
of lawful & being duly cautioned and
sworn do depose and say that my age
is 24 years. That I reside in the City
of Hartford State of Connecticut
was born in ~~Hesse Hessen~~ ^{Austria} Germany and
am a Naturalized Citizen of the United
States and that I am about to visit
Europe and particularly Germany, and
desire a passport.

Age 24 years

Stature 5 foot $\frac{7}{8}$ inches

Eyes Blue

Nose Medium

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Forehead Low

Face Full

I, Henry Keller of the City and County
of Hartford State of Connecticut
lawful & do depose and say having
been duly sworn that I am a Citizen
of the United States and personally
know Carl Buyer and to the best
of my knowledge and belief the
Declaration made by him is true

Henry Keller

Hartford August 5th 1862 Carl Buyer

Subscribed & Sworn to by the said Henry
Weller and Carl Buyer the 5th day of
August 1862 before me a Notary,
Public

Hartford Aug 5th 1862 witnesses my hand and seal
Henry Selling
Notary Public



Paid
13
Amstred

Card 11/13

1862
I, Charles Bauer a naturalized Citizen
of the United States, whose Certificate
of Naturalization is hereto annexed of
Lawful of being duly cautioned and sworn
do depose and say that my age is 47
years. That I reside in the City and County
of Hartford State of Connecticut was
born in Hossen Darmstadt Germany and
am a naturalized Citizen of the United
States and that I am about to visit
Europe and particularly Germany, and
desire a passport.

Age 47.

Stature 5 foot 1/2 inch

Eyes Gray

Nose Pointed

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Black Mixed

Complexion Light

Forehead Low

Face Full.

Charles Nutford

Comm.

29 Nov. 53

Widg.

I, John Macle of the City and County of
Hartford State of Connecticut Lawfull
do depose and say, having been duly
sworn that I am a Citizen of the United
States and personally know ~~John Macle~~^{Charles Bauer}
and to the best of my Knowledge and
belief the declaration made by him is
true

Hartford County 5th 1862 John Macle
of Court Recorder

Subscribed and sworn to by the said
John Macdole and Charles Bauer the
5th day of August 1862 before me a
Notary Public

witness my hand and seal
Hartford July August 5th 1862.

Henry Silliman
Notary Public



4/10/62

I, Charles Bauer
of the City, County of Hartford
State of Connecticut

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day

of August 1862
Charles Bauer

Henry Telling
Notary Public

4563

I, ~~Bonem~~ ^{August} Rosenblatt and wife
 Jennette & 4 Children a naturalized
 Citizen of the United States whose
 Certificate of Naturalization is hereto
 annexed of Lawfull (of being duly)
 cautioned and sworn to depose and say
 that my age is 47 years that I reside
 in the City & County of Hartford State
 of Connecticut was born in Kure
 of Hesse, Germany and am a Naturalized
 Citizen of the United States and
 that I am about to visit Europe
 with my Family and particularly Germany
 and desire a passport

Age 47
 Stature 5 foot 9 inch
 Eyes Blue
 Nose Large
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair Brown
 Complexion Light
 Forehead High
 Face Long

Jap Comb
 New York
 28 July 30

Paid 10.

I, Meyer Stern of the City & County of
 Hartford State of Connecticut Lawfull of
 do depose and say having been duly sworn
 that I am a Citizen of United States
 and personally know Bonem Rosenblatt
 and to the best of my knowledge and belief the
 declaration made by him is true

Hartford Aug 5th 1862

Meyer Stern
 Bonem. Rosenblatt

Subscribed and sworn to by the said
Meyer Stern + Benem Rosenblatt
the 5th day of August 1862 before me a
Notary Public

witness my hand and seal
Hartford August 5th 1862.

Henry Selling
Notary Public
H.



7566

I, *B. Rosenblatt* of the City of *Hartford*
State of Connecticut

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Bonim. Rosenblatt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *8th* day
of *August*, *1862*

Henry Selby
Notary Public

70
I Leopold Reich a naturalized Citizen
of the United States whose Certificate
of Naturalization is hereto annexed
do depose and say that my age is 23
years that I reside in the City of Hartford
State of Connecticut was born in
Austria Germany and am a
Naturalized Citizen of the United States
and that I am about to visit Europe
and particularly Germany and desire a
Passport.

Age 23 years

Stature 5 foot 6 inch

Eyes Blue

Nose Medium

Mouth "

Chin pointed

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Forehead High

Face Round

Moses Wolf of the City and County of
Hartford State of Connecticut I depose
do depose and say having been duly sworn
that I am a Citizen of the United
States and personally know Leopold
Reich and to the best of my knowledge
and belief the declaration made by him
is true.

Hartford August 5th 1862

Moses Wolf
Leopold Reich

73

Subscribed & Sworn to by the said Moses
Wolf, & Leopold Reich this 5th day of
August 1862 before me a Notary Public
witness my hand and seal
Hartford Aug 5th 1862.



43621

I, Geopolo Reich
of the Town & County of Hartford
State of Connecticut

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day
of August 1862

Geopolo Reich

Henry Seligman
Notary Public

1965

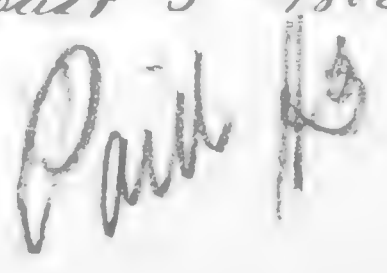
I, Charles Rosenthal a naturalized
 Citizen of the United States whose
 Certificate of Naturalization is hereto
 annexed do depose and say that
 and sworn to depose and say that
 my age is 25 years that I reside in
 the City and County of Hartford State
 of Connecticut was born in Frankfurt
 Germany and am a Naturalized Citizen
 of the United States and that I am
 about to visit Europe particularly
 Germany and desire a passport
 Age 25

Stature 5 foot 4 inches
 Forehead High
 Eyes Brown
 Nose Large
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair Black curly Dark Brown
 Complexion Slight
 Face Full

J. P. C. J.
 Hartford Conn.
 30 March 60

I, Jerry Solomon of the City & County of
 Hartford State of Connecticut do depose and say having been duly sworn
 that I am a Citizen of the United States
 and personally know Charles Rosenthal
 and to the best of my knowledge and belief
 the declaration made by him is true

Hartford August 5th 1862



Jerry Solomon
 Charles Rosenthal

Subscribed and sworn to by the said
Levy Solomon and Charles Rosenthal
the 5th day of August 1862 before me a
Notary Public

witness my hand & Seal
Hartford August 5th 1862.

Henry S. Henry
Notary Public



45th

August 7
I, Emanuel Mandelbaum a Naturalized
Citizen of the United States whose Certificate
of naturalization is hereto annexed of "Lawful
do being duly cautioned and sworn do
depose" and say, that my age is 23 years,
that I reside in the City and County of
Hartford State of Connecticut was born
in Bavaria Germany and am a naturalized
Citizen of the United States and that
I am about to visit Europe and particularly
Germany and desire a passport

Age 23

Stature 5 foot 2 inches

Forehead Medium

Eyes Brown

Nose Large

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Black & Curly

Complexion Light

Teeth Well

Sept 10
Hartford Conn
July 5, '88

I, Jacob Mandelbaum of the City and County
of Hartford State of Connecticut,
"Lawful do do depose and say having been
duly sworn that I am a Citizen of the
United States and personally know Emanuel
Mandelbaum and to the best of my
knowledge and belief the declaration made
by him is true
Hartford Aug 1888
Emanuel Mandelbaum

Paul H. S.

Subscribed and sworn to by the said
Jacob and Emanuel Wandleben
the 5. day of August 1862 before me
a Notary Public

witness my hand and seal
Hartford August 5. 1862

Henry Selling
Notary Public.



Subscribed and sworn to by the said
Jacob and Emanuel Mandelbaum
the 5. day of August 1862 before me
a Notary Public.

witness my hand and seal
Hartford August 5. 1862

Henry Selling
Notary Public.



4566

I, Emmanuel Handlebarron
of the City & County of Hartford
State of Connecticut

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eight day
of August 1862

Emmanuel Handlebarron.

MARTIN KELLER,
Notary Public,
No. 70 Emerald St.

Aug 7

4567
Boston, Mass. 1869.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

John Carter Cummings

and

Dr. J. H. H. of the U.S.
Boston, Mass.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,
M. K.

Martin Keller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. William A. Richardson

RECEIVED

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America,
State of Massachusetts, } ss.
Suffolk County. }

On the *fourth* day of *April* 186*0*, personally appeared
before me

John Casper Cummings

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his
personal description, as follows:

Age, *37* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet, *9* Inches,
Forehead, *medium*
Eyes, *blue*
Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *medium*
Skin, *fair*
Hair, *black*
Complexion, *fair*
Face, *oval*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial
seal of office to be affixed hereto, at the city of Boston, the day and year
above written.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Casper Cummings

John H. [unclear] Notary Public.

Boston, August 4 1862

Sir: *Wm*

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jacob Holderied

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,

Washington,
D. C.

Sup Court

Boston, Mass.

Aug 4. 62

Please forward the Passport per mail to

I, *Jacob Holderied*

do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Holderied

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS.

Boston
Sworn before me, this

4th day of

August, A. D. 18 *62*

A. J. Block Notary Public.

Busta



United States of America.

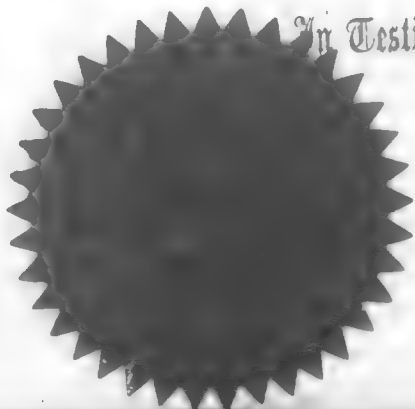
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 4th day of August A. D. 1862
before me, W. J. Block a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared Jacob Holderness who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the
United States, was born in Germany State
of that his age is twenty two years,
stature 5 feet, 7 inches, forehead high, eyes brown,
nose small, mouth broad, chin round, hair & Auburn,
complexion healthy, face stout

Jacob Holderness

Also appeared who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.



In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.

W. J. Block Justice of the Peace.
Notary Public

Boston, August 4 1862

Sir: August 7

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

August Scherer.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

City of the U.S.,
Boston,
Oct 15. 64

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Wm L. Block
Boston

I, August Scherer

do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

August Scherer

SUFFOLK, SS.

Boston

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Sworn before me, this 4th day of August, A. D. 1862

A. J. Block
Notary Public.



United States of America.

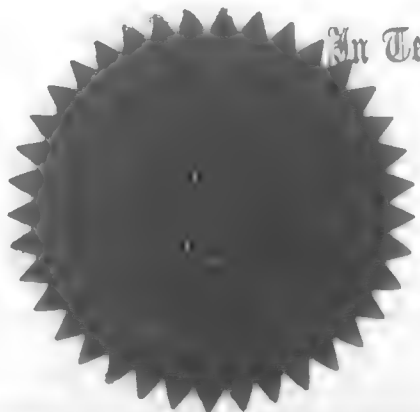
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 1th day of August A. D. 1862
before me, A. F. Bloch a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared August Scherer who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a ~~native~~ Citizen of the
United States, was born in Germany State
of that his age is twenty five years,
stature 5 feet, 4 inches, forehead high, eyes grey,
nose ~~red~~ id, mouth small, chin round, hair auburn,
complexion healthy, face round

August Scherer who being
Also appeared who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.



A. F. Bloch Justice of the Peace.

Boston, August 4 1862

Sir: *Ampl*

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

Henry Fenninger

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

*Sup Court
Boston
Aupt H. Co
W. L. Bloch
Boston
Mass.*

Please forward the Passport per mail to

I, *Henry Fenninger*

do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Fenninger

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss.

Boston
Sworn before me, this

4

day of

August, A. D. 18

62

A. F. Bloch

Notary Public.



United States of America.

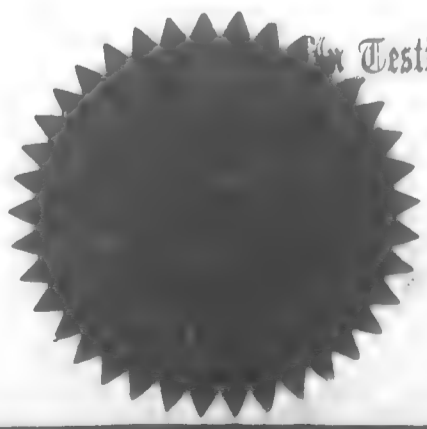
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 4 day of August A. D. 1862
before me, A. J. Block a Justice of the
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,
personally appeared Henry Fenninger who being
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a ~~native~~ Citizen of the
United States, was born in Wurtemberg Germany State
of that his age is twenty two years,
stature 5 feet, 7¹/₂ inches, forehead high, eyes hazel,
nose sharp, mouth medium, chin round, hair dk auburn
complexion healthy, face long

Henry Fenninger

Also appeared who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.



In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year
above mentioned.

A. J. Block Justice of the Peace.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk }
City of Boston }
Sept 4 1862

On this 4th day of
Aug. 4. 1862 before me John O. Gilley a Notary
Public, duly commissioned (and sworn for said County
and City) came John Heinrich and declared that he was
born in Bavaria in the State of _____ and

is now 25 years of age. His description is annexed.

Also came Geo Goodale - whom I well know,
and also his ^{Naturalization papers}

and declared that the said John Heinrich
is a citizen of the United States

Description of
John Heinrich

Age 25
Height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.
Forehead low
Eyes blue
Nose straight
Mouth full
Chin square
Hair black
Complexion florid
Face broad

John Heinrich
Geo Goodale
Sutler of the W
Boston,
Oct 24. 60.
Germany

Witness my hand and
Notarial Seal

J. O. Gilley
Notary Public

Boston Aug 4 1862

To the
Hon Wm H. Seward
Secy of State.

Sir:

Being about to leave for Germany
I respectfully request a Passport from the
Department over which you preside
I remain with great
respect

Your Obedt Servt.
John Heinrich

Please address direct to
John C. M. Gullay
Notary Public
Boston
Mass.

I, John Heinrich, a Citizen
of the United States of America
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and
defend the Constitution and Government of the United
States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,
and, further, that I do this with a full determination,
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
excuse whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of
me by law. *So help me God.*

John Heinrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day
of August.

J. M. Kelley
Notary Public



Boston, Aug 4 1862

Sir: *Accepted*

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Joseph H May whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B Stearns

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Joseph H. May
New York
N.Y.

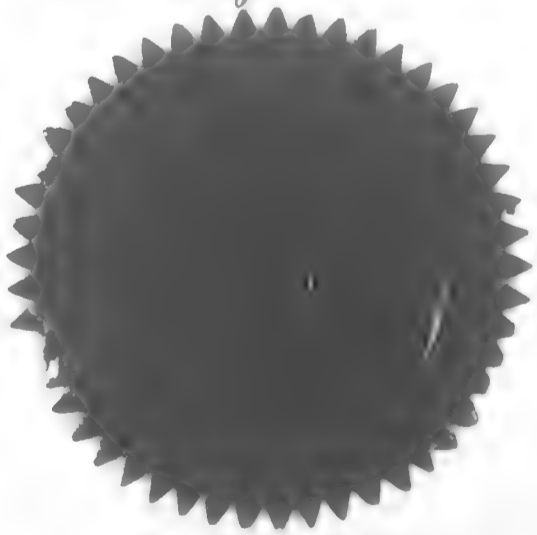
Print B

I, *Joseph H. May*

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joseph H. May

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day
of *August* *1862*



Chas. F. May

Notary Public.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
— AND —
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,
39 State Street,
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 28 years —
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.
Forehead, medium
Eyes, blue —
Nose, medium —
Mouth, small —
Chin, round —
Hair, brown —
Complexion, light
Face, oval

I, Joseph H. May — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Joseph H. May

I, Louis Girard being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joseph H. May — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. *Louis Girard.*

Suffolk, }
City of Boston, ss. }

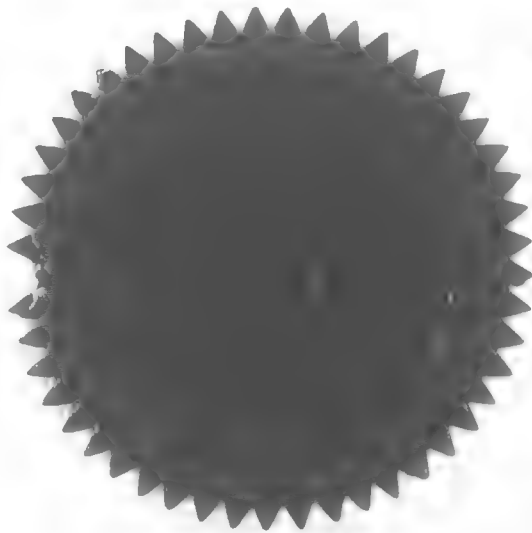
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 4th day of August A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Joseph H. May* and *Louis Girard* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary
Public.

Joseph H. May =



Lenia Ohio Aug 4th 1862

John W. H. Seward
Secy of State of O.

4579
CR

Mr. John Keif a Nat-
-uralized citizen of Greene, County O
is compelled to return to Germany on
account of his wife who has become
Insane, and he wishes to take her to his friends.
He wants a Pass for himself and wife
and two children - 5 & 7 years old -

He is 31 years of age Born in Germany

5 feet 6 inches high

Black Hair

Gray eyes

Full face

dark complexion -

Wife is 28 years of age

dark complexion -

Enclosed is three dollars for fee -

Please send to my address

Respectfully

John Fleming

Wm. H. Seward

Lenia, O.
17 Oct. 34. (59)

4573

I, *John Reif* of *Greene* County, State
of *Ohio*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Reif

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Tenth* day
of *August* A. D. *1862*

John Fleming
Notary Public

*Plura varicute
Furtiva*

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

1574
CR
I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Jouis et Speich.

Sworn and subscribed this *5th* day

of *August* 1862,

Before me,

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Paul J. [Signature]

Alexander Gold
Oct 4. 56.

Description of
Louis Appich

Age	34 years
Stature	5 feet 6 in
Forehead	high
Eyes	gray
Nose	small
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

August 7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

*4573-
CR*

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Wilhelm G. G. G.

Sworn and subscribed this *7th* day
of *August* 1862,

Before me,

W. Walter J. J.

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Printed

*Alexandria Co. Ct.
Mar. & Co. Va.*

Description of
Wm. Eppler

Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet 6"
Forehead	low
Eyes	gray
Nose	proportioned
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

4576
UP
I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Philip Vogelsang

Sworn and subscribed this *7th* day
of *August* 1862,

Before me,

[Signature]

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Paul B. Alexandersbolch
Mar. 5. 60

Description of
Philip Vogelgesang

Age	31 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	gray
Nose	small
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Description of
Philip Vogelgesang

Age	31 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inch
Forehead	low
Eyes	gray
Nose	small
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

August
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Parthel

Sworn and subscribed this *6th* day
of *August* 1862,
Before me,

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Carroll B.

*Notary Public for the U.S.
Washington D.C.
June 2. 62*

Description of
John Barthel

Age	42 years
Stature	5' 5"
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	proportioned
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	fair
Face	oval
accompanied by his child, a girl	

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1862
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

1878

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. *Da help me God.*

Charles Henry

Sworn and subscribed this *6th* day

of *August* 1862

Before me,

W. P. Walter JP

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Paid A3.

Description of
Charles Herzberg

Age	21 years
Stature	5' 5"
Forehead,	low
Eyes	gray
Nose	large
Mouth	proportioned
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

District of Columbia }
Washington County } to wit:

On this sixth day of August 1862 per-
sonally appeared before me, Charles Walter, a
Justice of the Peace in and for the District and
County aforesaid, Charles Herzberg, who being
personally well known to me, makes oath in
due form that he is a native of the United States,
born at Baltimore, State of Maryland, and
at present 21 years of age.

Chas. Herzberg

At the same time personally appears Adolf
Roland and after being duly sworn deposes &
saith that he knows Charles Herzberg, 21 years
old, to be a native of the United States, and
born at Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Adolf Roland.

Sworn to and subscribed before

C. H. Walter J. P.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

County of Washington

I, *John Keane*, of *Washington City D.C.*

do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, without any mental reservation, that I will at any and all times hereafter, and under all circumstances, yield a hearty and willing support to the Constitution of the United States and to the Government thereof; that I will not, either directly or indirectly, take up arms against said Government, nor aid those now in arms against it; that I will not pass without the Lines now established by the Army of the United States, or hereafter from time to time to be established by said Army, nor hold any correspondence whatsoever with any person or persons beyond said Lines so established by said Army of the United States, during the present ~~War~~ *State* rebellion, without permission from the Secretary of ~~War~~ *State*; also, that I will do no act hostile or injurious to the union of the States; that I will give no aid, comfort, or assistance to the enemies of the Government, either domestic or foreign; that I will defend the flag of the United States, and the armies fighting under it, from insult and injury, if in my power so to do; and that I will in all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen.

John Keane

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *7th* day of *August 1862*

Richard B.

Thomas Wynn
Justice of the Peace
for Washington County
District of Columbia

25

5. 8.

ordinary

gray

large

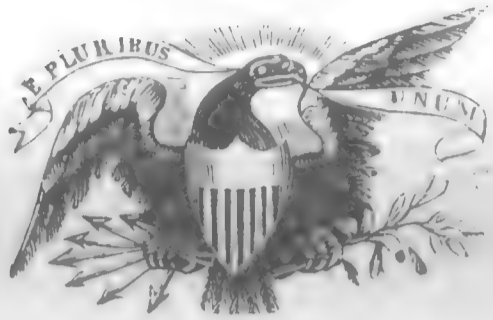
ordinary

round

dark brown

florid

oblong



Ampl'y.
District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

7580
LR

I, Harmon Goldstein of
New York city in the State of New York
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: and, fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



Harmon Goldstein

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
7th day of *August* 1862.

W. Lattar

Notary Public.

Ampl'y

92

G. B.

Ordinary

blue

Ordinary

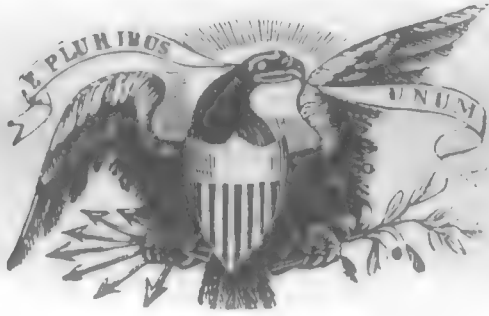
do

round

dark brown

fine

oval



75 H
LH

Recy
District of Columbia,
County of Washington,

To wit:

*I, Michael Griffin of Washington
City D.C.*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding:
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and fur-
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law, **SO HELP ME GOD.**



M Griffin

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
17th day of *August* 1862.

W Hallam

Notary Public.

Paul B.

28

5.7.

Wherry

gray

aquiline

small

round

dark brown

pale

oblong

Pittsburg, Aug. 4th 1862

Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City

Enclosed please find naturalisation
papers of George Speckmeyer who wishes to
get a passport.

Respectfully,
J. Backofen

Aug 4

79 82
LR

Description of George Speckmeyer

Age: 38 years, Stature: 6 feet, Forehead: large,
Eyes: brown, Nose: medium, Mouth: small,
Chin: round, Hair: dark brown, Complexion:
fair, Face: round.

Act of J. Spier
Pittsburg Pa
April 28.

Paid \$3

I, George Speckmeier

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

This 4th day of August 1862

James Nymburiner

~~NOTARY PUBLIC~~

J. G. Paetogin
Notary Public

Paetogin

Illinois.

Belleville, August 2^d 1862.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State.

Washington

7573

CR

Ampt
Hon. Sir!

Fr. A. H. Schmidt a loyal
Citizen of this City wishes to visit Europe and is
desirous of having a passport
age 40 years, height 4'8", hair gray, nose small,
Beard black & Eyes gray

Please direct to me if

Obliged your most obedient servant

Bernhard Wick, County Clerk



J. S. Enclosed please find \$3.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Chas
Alvin
J. M. W.

4583

I, Friedrich August Hugo Schmidt

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

F. A. H. Schmidt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day
of August A. D. 1862

Placements
Interior

Leamon Stearns.

July 31. 1862.

Hon. Wm. A. Devore,

Secy. of State.

Dear Sir, - Having to
visit Germany, to absent about
one year - I have the honor of
applying to you for a passport
accompanying there - fine work of
allegiance and \$3.00 - also Naturalize
Papers. -

Respectfully
your obt. Servant,
Joseph C. Stearns

Description of Person

Age 45 years, - Stature 5 feet 8 3/4 inches
English Measure, Forehead Medium, eyes
Grey, Nose Roman, Mouth Medium, Chin
Short Hair Blonde, Complexion fair, face
thin whiskers & mustache (Sandy.)

Leitch Lyman
of the N.S.
Phil.

25 Sept 69

I, Joseph Cocherus, a citizen of
the Town of Lebanon, County of St. Clair
and State of Illinois,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Joseph Cocherus

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Thirty first day
of July A. D. 1862

Edw. Roether
Notary Public

Hon W. H. Seward;

Secretary of State.

Accept of

7/15/62

Bernhard Strauch a citizen
of the United States residing in the city of
Newark, Essex County New Jersey whose Cer-
tificate of Naturalization is herewith encl-
ped, being desirous of visiting Germany and
other Parts of Europe, respectfully requests
a passport from the Department of State
to enable him to do so.

Newark N. J.
August 2nd 1862.

Your obedient servant
Hermann Strauch

Qm 115

Let Lynn Plus
Newark N. J.
C. W. Co.

Aug 7. Dayton, Ohio, August 1st 1862.
Hon. W. W. Steward, W. W. S.
Secretary of State.

Sir— Mr. George Valentine Stawerth, of this city,
wishing to visit Germany, desires a Passport.

He is a native of this city; his father is a
very respectable naturalized German, who has resided
here about twenty five years. The young man has just
graduated at the Miami University, in this State,
and wishes to recuperate his health, considerably im-
paired by severe study. His description will be found
hereto annexed. In these perilous times I have taken
the precaution to send his oath of Allegiance, which
may be unnecessary, but certainly can do no harm.
His affidavit also embraces the fact, that he is a native
born citizen of the United States. The Passport may
be enclosed to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. B. Tilton

Description of George Valentine Nauerth.

Age - 19 years
Stature - 5 feet 11½ inches (English)
Forehead - High and Broad.
Eyes - Light Blue.
Nose - Roman.
Mouth - Small.
Chin - Small.
Hair - Brown.
Complexion - Fair.
Face - Oval.

Oath of Allegiance of George Valentine Mauerth,
of Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio.

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

And I do further solemnly swear, that I
am a native born citizen of the United States.
State of Ohio }
Montgomery County } ss. Geo. V. Mauerth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this first day of August 1862

M. B. Kiltus
Notary Public in and for
Montgomery County, Ohio

Newark N. J. August 5th /62

To the Hon^{ble} Wm. H. Seward
Secy of State of the United States.

Wm. H. Seward
Newark N. J. August 5th /62
Sir I beg leave to ask you
to grant me a pass that will enable
me to travel to Europe in safety.

Enclosed are my papers of state
and with them I send you the
following description of my person

Age 31 Years

Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng^l

Forehead medium

Eyes brown

Nose somewhat flat

Mouth ordinary

Chin dimpled

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face round

Wm. H. Seward
Newark N. J. August 5th /62

1850

Address to
Albert Hornum
No 212 Broadway
New York N.Y.

Dear Sir
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the
10th inst.

and in reply to inform
you that the same
has been forwarded
to the proper
authorities for
their consideration
I am, Sir, very
respectfully,
Yours,
J. H. [Name]

7587

1. Albert Sonneckalt of the City of Newark New Jersey

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A. Sonneckalt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eleventh* day of *August* *AD* 1862 at Newark N.J.

J. Whitehead

U.S. Commissioner

Allegremente
Intorno

Indiana Pa
2 August, 1882.

Hon W. A. Seward
Secy. State,

Sir:

I am
Mrs C. wish to go to Germany
in Sept. if we can get ready.
What procedure is necessary
to obtain the necessary papers.
Please inform.

Yours
Conrad Eikenberg.

FARLEE & PIPER,

Counselors at Law,

No. 34 WALL STREET,

(Union Bank Building.)

George W. Farlee.)
James N. Piper.)

New York, Aug 4th 1862.

Hon^{ble} W^m H. Seward

Secretary of State &c.

Mr Carl Gehrenbeck, a young
German 22 years of age, who
has lived in this country
about 2 years, and has duly
declared his intentions to
become a citizen thereof
is about to return to
Germany upon business.

He wishes to procure a
Passport which will protect

him from the Conscription
Laws of Germany -

Will your department
under the circumstances
issue to him a passport-
or other letters, which
will afford him the
protection desired?

96
13
183.

Very resp^y

Your obt^d Servants

Farlee & Piper

Dayton O. August 2-1862

Hon. W. M. Seward

Secretary of State

Accepted

Dear Sir

Francis Williams

August Hurst wishes a passport.

Description :-

Age	42
Height	5ft 8in -
Weight	168
Hair	Dark
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Light

Nose straight - mouth, medium

Forehead Round - Face & chin round

Please send passport to my address

Yours truly

Geo. W. Nealambro

Act of C. H. H. H.

Hamilton, O.

9 Oct. '62

Application for a Passport—

Pittsfield, Massachusetts Augt 5th 1862

To the Department of State

Washington D. C. U. S. A.

Eduard Friend a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, born at Mitwitz Bavaria, desires a passport to visit foreign countries particularly Bavaria & herewith finds his certificate of naturalization transmitted for inspection with this application for a passport.

Very Resp

Augt 7

J. S. J.
Colt & Piquet

Description of Eduard Friend

Age is Twenty six years May 26th 1862

Stature. Five feet seven & one quarter inches

Forehead. broad & rather high

Eyes are brown

Nose rather large & straight

Mouth large rather than small

Chin not very long but rather broad

Hair dark brown

Complexion dark

Face inclined to oval & cheek bones high

The address of said Eduard Friend is.

Pittsfield

Massachusetts.

Justice Court
Albany N.Y.
A. W. H. J. J.

1879

I, Edward Friend of Pittsfield of the
County of Berkshire & State of Massachusetts

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Edward Friend

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day
of August A. D. 1862

James D. Coak
Justice of the
Peace

Preservante

Antium

Washington August 4th, 1862

S. A. Curtis

45th St
N.Y.C.

I respectfully ask for a passport for
John Dietz, who intends to go with his
wife Eva Dietz, aged 44 years, to Germany.

The description of Mrs Dietz is:

Age: 44 years; Stature: 5 feet 6 inches;
Forehead: prominent; Eyes: grey; Nose:
proportionate; Mouth: do. Hair: round.
Hair: brown; Complexion: fair. Face:
oval.

Certificate of Naturalization and
oath of allegiance, also \$5.00 fee, is
enclosed.

With high respect

Your obedient servant

A. Curtis

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Dietz
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this

1st day of August, 1862.

John Dietz

G. E. Meier

Notary Public

Waukegan Co. Ill.

Oath of allegiance

of

John Ditz

Northwestern Chicago 4.1862.

Sr. Capt

40 1/2

I respectfully ask for a passport for Heinrich Vimmond, who is about to go to Germany.

The description of Mr. Vimmond is as follows:

Age: 25 years; Stature: 5 feet; Forehead: small; Eyes: hazel; Nose: proportionate; mouth: 20; Hair: black; - Complexion: fair; face: oval.

Certificate of naturalization and oath of allegiance, also for A & is enclosed.

With high respect,
Your obedient servant
Wm. H. Sewell
Secretary of State of N.C.
Wilmington, N.C.

Certificate of Naturalization

G. E. Meigs,
Chilmark Aug. 4. 1852.

Subscription for a Van-
post for Chilmark.
Vermont.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

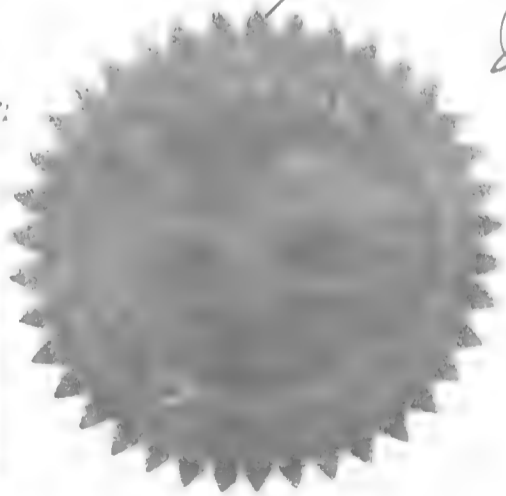
I, *Reinhold Virman*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Reinhold Virman

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this

17th day of *July*, 1862 }

G. B. Wolf,
Notary Public
Adm. Co. Wise



Birth of *Magistrate*
of
Reinhold Virmond,

Philadelphia August 4. 1862.

S. August

I respectfully ask for a passport for Heinrich Stamm who is about to leave for Germany.

The description of Mr. Stamm is as follows:

Age: 24 years; - Stature: 5 feet 4 inches; Forehead: prominent; Eyes: Blue; - Hair: light; - Nose: proportionate; Mouth: so; Complexion: fair; - Face: oval

Certificate of naturalization and oath of allegiance made fee of \$3.00 is enclosed.

With high respect

Your obedient servant

J. L. Wolf,

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,
Secretary of the State of the U.S.
Washington, D.C.

Wm. Stamm
Do not pay the fee
Wm. Stamm

Wm. Stamm
Do not pay the fee
Wm. Stamm

G. C. Hoise,

Milwaukee Aug 4. 1862.

Asks for a Passport
for Leonard Hamm.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Leahanna Starnes*
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Leahanna Starnes

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this

22 day of *July* 186*2*.)

G. E. Wolf,
Notary Public
Missouri Co Mo



Oath of Allegiance

of

Longhaul Hamm.



Milwaukee, August 4th 1862

Hon William H. Seward
Sec. of State -

Dear Sir :-

Samuel Wingen-
ried, a citizen of the United
States, twenty one years of
age, about six feet high,
brown eyes, medium mouth and
chin, dark complexion, me-
dium forehead wishes to
obtain a passport to Canton
Bern, Switzerland, and makes
this his application through
us as his agents in that behalf.

We do not know what
the regulations in reference
to payments for such passports
are - but whatever they may
be - we are ready to forward

the necessary amount.

Will you please see the
matter attended to, and forward
passport as soon as possible

With great respect

we are your obt. servts

Smith & Lothrop

Attorneys at Law,

Chicago, Ill.

Wis.

Chicago August 24th 1862.

Honorable Wm H Seward
Secretary of State.

The undersigned Notary Public has been
requested by George Weidinger, Nicholas Joseph
Schmidt, Johann Schoen, all citizens of the
United States by birth, their parents having
been naturalized and they being now of
age, wish to visit Germany; I have
addressed these few lines to ascertain
some information in obtaining their passports.
If any fees are to be paid now please state
the amount & money will be remitted. -

Respectfully yours
C. L. Kiehoff.
Notary Public,

over

Description

George Weidinger

Age 22 years.

Stature 5 feet 4 inches

Forehead high

Eyes blue.

Nose common.

Mouth Do.

Chin round.

Hair blonde.

Complexion fair.

Face full.

Description

Nicholas Joseph Schmidt.

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches.

Forehead low.

Eyes grey.

Nose common.

Mouth common.

Hair fair.

Complexion fair.

Face full.

Description

Johann Schoew.

Age 21 years.

Stature 5 feet 8 inches.

Forehead high.

Eyes dark.

Nose prominent.

Mouth common.

Skin do.

Hair dark.

Complex. dark.

Face pale.

United States  of America.

Aug 11
STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

7093



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thos. C. Williams
& George H. Mackay*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Thomas C. Williams

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *5* day of *Aug* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *62* in the *87*th year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

I Thomas C. Williams, of New York
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New York.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
6 day of Aug, 1862.

Thomas, C. Williams
No 294 - Ave 3rd
Cor 24th St



J.B. Nones

Notary Public, N. Y.,
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Thomas C. Williams do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Port Republic N. Jersey on or about the 31 day of May 1825 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Thomas C. Williams

Sworn to before me

this

5 day of Aug 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Geo H MacRay do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Thomas C. Williams, and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George H MacRay
193 West 24th St.

Sworn to before me

this

5 day of Aug 1862

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Thomas C. Williams

Age, 30 Years, (30)
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Hazel - right one injured
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Black
Complexion, Sallow
Face, oval & thin - (oval & thin)

Crypt 7th

7544

I, Salomon Meyenberg
of the City of Washington D.C.
a citizen of the United States

do solemnly Swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: *So help me God.

Alfred Schüssling
Not Public
Paid 10.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day
of July August 1862.



Not Public

Alfred Schüssling
Not Public

Paid 10.

It.

5.7

board

hazrd

interbury

interbury

round

brown

fric

cont

Printed and Sold by R. A. Waters, Pa. av. near 11th st.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District of Columbia,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

7575
CR
I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States. So help me God.

I do solemnly swear ----- that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States. So help me God.

Thomas Droney

Sworn and subscribed this
Before me,

7th day of August 1862
A. A. H.

Printed and Sold by R. A. Waters, Pa. av. near 11th st.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District of Columbia,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

7575
CR
I do solemnly swear ----- that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States. So help me God.

I do solemnly swear ----- that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States. So help me God.

Austin Romer

Sworn and subscribed this
Before me,

7th day of August 1862

W. J. Murray

August 7
District of Columbia,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

I do solemnly swear - - - - - that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States. So help me God.

Thomas Droney

Sworn and subscribed, this
Before me,

7th day of *August* 186*2*

W. A. Mullen

79-95
CR
Wm. A. Mullen
Notary Public
Washington

Wm. A. Mullen

Spencer
9th
Ordinary
man
printed

or
printed
copy
copy

Spring

J. C.

ordinary

flour

or flour

to

be made

of

flour

and

I, *George Lautenschlager* of
the City of New York
Crypt

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Lautenschlager

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day

of *August 1862.*

Arnold H. Benson
Notary Public

Chas. B.

United States of America.

City, County and State of New York } ss
On the fourth day of August 1862,
personally appeared before me George
Lautenschlager, to me known to
be a Citizen of the United States,
and deposed that he wanted to
apply for an United States passport,
whereupon I took his personal
description, as follows:

Age: twenty four.

Stature: five feet five $\frac{1}{2}$ inches

Fore head: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: large

Mouth: large.

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown.

Complexion, healthy

Face: long.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Lautenschlager

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial seal
of office to be affixed thereto;

Arnold N. Benson
Notary Public.
No. 9 Avenue, N.
New York



April 13

I, *Vernon Frank* of the City
of *New York*
County *15th*
CD

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Vernon Frank

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day

of *August 1862*.

Arnold A. Benson

Notary Public

City of New York
County of New York
Office

United States of America 301
City, County and state of New York

On this fifth day of August A.D. 1862
personally appeared before me Aron
Frank to me known to be a Citizen
of the United States, and deposed that he
wanted to apply for an United States passport,
whereupon I took his personal description, as follows.

Age: twenty one years.

Stature: five feet, seven $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Forehead: low.

Eyes: blue-grey.

Nose: middle

Mouth: medium

Chin: pointed

Hair: dark-brown

Complexion: healthy.

Face: long.

Signature of the Applicant

Aron Frank

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial Seal
of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold A. Benson
Notary Public

N^o 9 Avenue N.

City of New York.



July 13

10

11

7599
I, *Christoper Maides of the District of Columbia*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christopher Maides

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eight* day
of *August 1862*

James H. Baustens
Notary Public

Paris H.

Supervisor
Mar. 1862
90 No. 574

Boyer

J. B.

head of the
light hazel
large.

medium

round

dark

healthy

round.

I, *Christian Stehle of the City*
of New York
Aug 17 *1862*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Chr. Stehle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day

of *August 1862*
Arnold W. Benson
Notary Public

City of New York
27 Aug 1862

United States of America

City, County and State of New York } 80

On this fourth day of August 1862,

before me personally appeared

Christian Stehle, to me known

to be a citizen of the United States,

and deposed that he wanted to

apply for a United States pass-

port, whereupon I took his personal

description as follows:

Age: thirty six

Stature: five feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: large

Mouth: large

Chin: beard

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

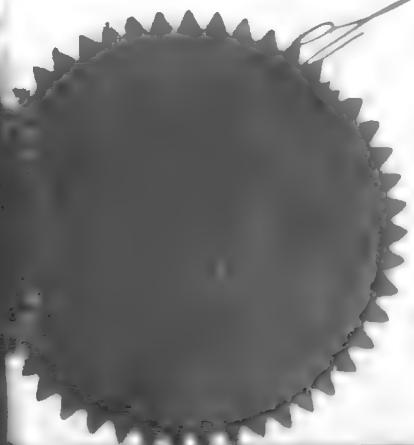
Face: round.

Signature of the Applicant:

Chr. Stehle

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial seal
of office to be affixed thereto:

Arnold N. Benson
Notary Public
159 Avenue N.
New York.



Paed 1/3

I, *Henry Abel* of the City of
New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or
foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by
law: So help me God.

Henry Abel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day

of *August 1862*
Samuel V. Benson
Notary Public

Rec'd 1862

United States of America }
City, County and State of New York }²⁵
On the fourth day of August 1862.

personally appeared before me
Henry Abel to me known to be a
Citizen of the United States, and
deposed that he wanted to apply
for an United States passport,
whereupon I took his personal
description, as follows:

Age: twenty nine.

Stature: 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: ~~blue~~ blue

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: beard.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: healthy

Face: round.

Signature of the Applicant:

Henry Abel.

In witness whereof I have signed my
name and caused my notarial seal
of office to be affixed thereto.

Arnold N. Benson

Notary Public,

No. 9 Avenue N. New York.

Pratt

New-York, August 5, 1862,

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen papers I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Ferdinand Welzel, Henry
Abel, Christian Stehle, Aaron Frank
and George Lautenschlager. Please find
enclosed fifteen dollars tax for five passports and
send the same and Citizen papers by returning mail

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Arnold A. Benson

NOTARY PUBLIC.

N^o 9 Avenue A.
New York.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

I, Ferdinand Welczek of
the City of New York
do hereby

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ferdinand Welczek

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifteenth day

of August 1862.

Arnold A. Benson
Notary Public

Per. B.

Part 13

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *fifth* day of *August* 1862. personally appeared before me

Ferdinand Wolezek

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *38* years,

Stature, *five* feet, *5/4* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *small*

Mouth, *small*

Chin, *hard*

Hair, *black*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Ferdinand Wolezek

Arnold A. Benson

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. *9* Avenue *N.*

New York.



Printed and Sold by R. A. Waters, Pa. av. near 11th st.

CITY OF WASHINGTON,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Empty
District of Columbia,
WASHINGTON COUNTY, ss:

I do solemnly swear _____ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention, legislature, or order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I have always been loyal and true to the Government of the United States.
So help me God.

John Swayne

8th day of *August* 186*2*,

Sworn and subscribed this

Before me.

David B.

W. A. Buckley

7003
ER
John Swayne
8th day of August 1862

20.

5-7/12

ordinary
blue

ordinary
do

verruca

dark

florid

aural

New-York, Aug. 6. 1852

Aug 7.

Wm. H. Seward
CR

Sir.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *William Shock*, a naturalized citizen of the U. S.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Chas. Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers St

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Edw. M. Pland
New York
Sept 10

United States of America, } s.s.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 6th day of Aug. 1862 personally appeared before me

William Shook

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	36	years,	Mouth,	medium		
Stature,	5	feet,	8	inches.	Chin,	round
Forehead,	high	Hair,	light brown			
Eyes,	grey	Complexion,	fair			
Nose,	medium	Face,	oval			

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

William Shook

Chu' Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

3. Chambers Str

P. S.

Applicant is accompanied by his wife
Ann Shook, and three little children

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, William Shock

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 6th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two } William Shock
Cha^s Nanz
Notary Public

New-York, Aug. 6. 1862

Apply

*1605
CR*

Sir,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *John Arras*, a naturalized Citizen of the U. S.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Wm. Cha. Searcy

NOTARY PUBLIC.

203 Chambers St

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

*Sup. Court
New York
4 Oct. 62*

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *11th* day of *Aug.* 18*62* personally appeared before me

John Arras

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took h *is* personal description, as follows:

Age, <i>30</i> years,	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Stature, <i>6</i> feet, <i>1</i> inches.	Chin, <i>rounded</i>
Forehead, <i>low</i>	Hair, <i>dark, brown</i>
Eyes, <i>gray</i>	Complexion, <i>fair</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>	Face, <i>rounded</i>

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

John Arras.

W. Cha' Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. *3.* Chambers St

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, John Arras
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 6th day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two
Chas. Stawg
Notary Public

John Arras.

New-York, Aug 5 1862

Receipt

H. C. C. R.

SIR.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Pottlieb Fey*, a naturalized Citizen of the U.S.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

H. C. C. R.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

S. Chamberlain

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Pottlieb Fey
Brooklyn N.Y.
H. C. C. R.

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 5th day of Aug. 1862 personally appeared before me

Gottlieb Fey

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 29 years,

Stature, 5 feet, 2 inches.

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, prominent

Mouth, medium

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown

Complexion, fair

Face, round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Gottlieb Fey

Wm. Cha: Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

3. Chambers Str

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Gottlieb Fey

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

I have subscribed, this 5th day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Chas. Nantz,
Notary Public

Gottlieb Fey

New-York, Aug. 6. 1852

Receipt

*1007
CR*

SIR.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *Charles Robert Schafer*
a naturalized citizen of the U. S.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Wm. Cha. Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers Str

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*Sup Court
New York
Att'y. Gen.*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Charles Robert Schafer
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Witness my hand and subscribed, this 16th day
of Aug. in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

C R Schafer

Cha^s Nantz
Notary Public

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New-York, August 6th 1862.

August 7th

To the Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State,
Washington,
D.C.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed Certificate of Citizen-
ship, the description of the person of Gustav
Adolph Patz, and his oath of allegiance, I beg
to apply to you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully

Your obedient
servant,
Friedr. Gerhard,
Post-Box 4001.

Enclosed: \$ 3.00

Pat. 13

Description of the Person of

Gustav Adolph Pratz.

Age: *27* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Forehead: *large*

Eyes: *brown*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *proportionate*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *pale*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Gustav Adolph Pratz.*

I, Gustav Adolphus Katz

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gustav Adolphus Katz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day

of August 1862

Joseph Pichler
Notary public

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New York, August 6th 1862.

August 4th

7609

City.

To the Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship,
the description of the person of Frank
Bentley, and his oath of allegiance, I beg to
apply to you for a U.S. Passport

Most respectfully
Your obedient
Friedr. Gerhard
(Post-Box 4001.)

Enclosed: \$ 3.00

Frank's

New York City
common to
Oct 17th

Description of the Person of

Frank Bentz

Age: *30* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *6* inches.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *proportionate*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *black*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *round*

Signature: *Frank Bentz*

I, Frank Benta

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frank Benta

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixth day
of August 1862

Joseph Pritchard
Notary Public

FRIEDR. GERHARD,
Publisher and Editor
OF THE
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,
Post-Box 4001.

New-York, 186

August 7th 1862

7610.

C.R.

To the Honorable Wm. H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Sir,
Referring to the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship,
the description of the person of Charles
Willing, and his oath of allegiance,
I beg to apply to you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully
your obedient
servant
Friedr. Gerhard
(Post-Box 4001)

Enclosed: \$3.00

Filed 11/13

Common Pleas
Oct 1862

Description of the Person of

Charles Zwillling

Age: *35* Years.

Stature: *5* feet *4* inches.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *brown*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *Black*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *round*

Signature: *Charles Zwillling*

I, Charles Zwillling

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Zwillling

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day

of August 7th A.D. 1862.

Joseph H. H. H.
Notary Public

New-York, August 6th 1859

August 7th 1862

7611
C.R.

SIR,

affidavit

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *William Rosenberg* of this city, who intends to go to Germany. Applicant intends to go by the next steamer and a speedy return of the passport is respectfully requested.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Asfred Erbe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 12 Centre St. N.Y.

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed find Three Dollars

*Comm. for Pleas New York City
Oct 18th 1859.*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, William Rosenberg of his city
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 6th day
of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

William Rosenberg

Alfred Arbee, Notary public
No. 12. Centre Street

United States of America, } S.S.
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *Sixth* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me
William Rosenberg

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport. *I advised him to have the renewed oath of allegiance read* whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, <i>thirty three</i> years,	Mouth, <i>proportionate</i>
Stature, <i>five</i> feet, <i>seven</i> inches.	Chin, <i>broad</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>light</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>healthy</i>
Nose, <i>long</i>	Face, <i>long</i>

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Will Rosenberg

Alfred Erbe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. *12*, Centre Street
New York city

New-York, August 5th 1862.

August 7th

7612
C.R.

SIR.

affidavit

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Adolphus Mannheimer
of this city, who intends to travel to Germany in company with
his mother Caroline Mannheimer, a widow. Applicant intends
to leave on Saturday next, and a timely return of the passport is respectfully
requested.

Very respectfully your most
obedient servant

Alfred Erbe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No 12. Cedar Street
New York City

To the Hon. William A. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,
Washington, D. C.

enclosed find Three Dollars

Al. Erbe

common
Sept 11th
Dept
New York

paid to

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Adolphus Mannheim, a citizen of the United States do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Adolph Mannheim

Alfred Orbe, Notary Public.
No. 12. Centre Street N. Y.

United States of America, }
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, personally appeared before me
Adolphus Mannheimer of *this city*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:
administered to him the oath of allegiance and

Age, *26* years,
Stature, *five* feet, *five* inches.
Forehead, *high*
Eyes, *brown*
Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*
Chin, *oval*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *healthy*
Face, *long*.

Applicant travels in company with his mother Caroline Mannheimer,
a widow.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

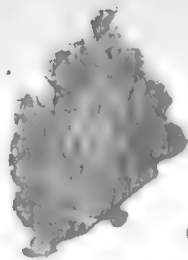
Adolph Mannheimer

Alfred E. Coe
NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. *12* Centre Street
New York city

Law Office of J. Solis Ritterband,

~~122 NASSAU STREET.~~



New York,

Aug 6. 1872

August 7th 7613.

W. Forest

Dear Sir

W. Ahrens

The applicant desires to leave in
Saturday's steamer, will you be
kind enough, therefore, to forward
Passport ~~and~~ by return mail to
me.

Enclosed is three dollars, which
I have been informed is Government
charge. — I was not aware
of this on making last application. —
~~which~~ By so doing you will much
oblige

Yours truly

J. Solis Ritterband

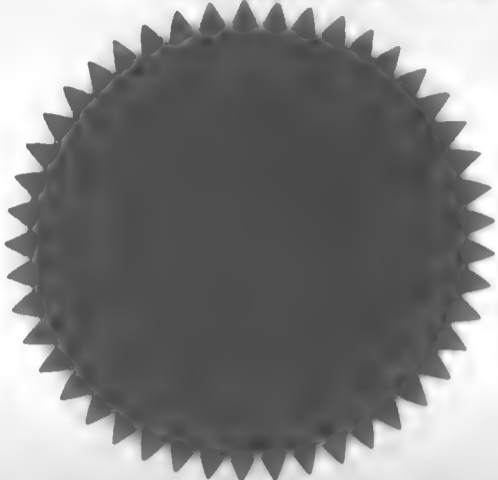
direct to: — No. 11 West 26th St

W. Ahrens is exempt from military duty. —

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, J. Solis Ritterband a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Philip Ahrens - who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 6th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

J. Solis Ritterband
Notary Public
New York County

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Phillip Ahrens of said city

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 18 years of age, that he was born in the city of New York in the State of New York - on or about 1st day of November 1843

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 6 feet - inches, English. Chin sharp
Forehead high Hair light brown
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose medium Face long
Mouth small

Phillip Ahrens.

Sworn before me, this 6th day of August 1862

J. Solis Ritterband
Notary Public
New York City

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Henry Ahrens, of said city

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Phillip Ahrens in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Phillip Ahrens is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 6th day of August 1862

J. Solis Ritterband
Notary Public

Henry Ahrens

State of New York

City & County of New York, ss: — I, Philip Ahrens
do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any
ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that
I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;
and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by law: So
help me God. —

Philip Ahrens

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 6th day of
August 1812
J. Solis Pitterbank
Notary Public
City & County of New York

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD01700

ROLL NUMBER

109

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

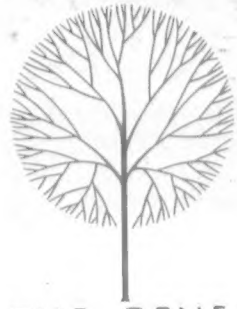
TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

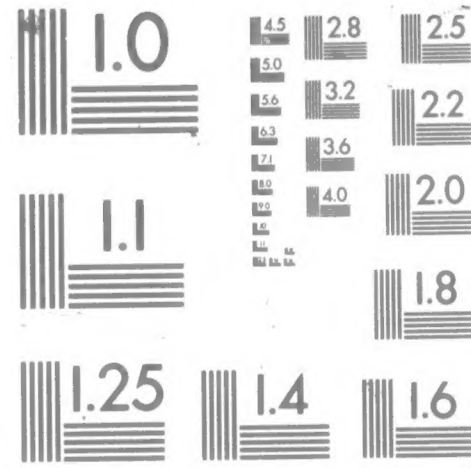
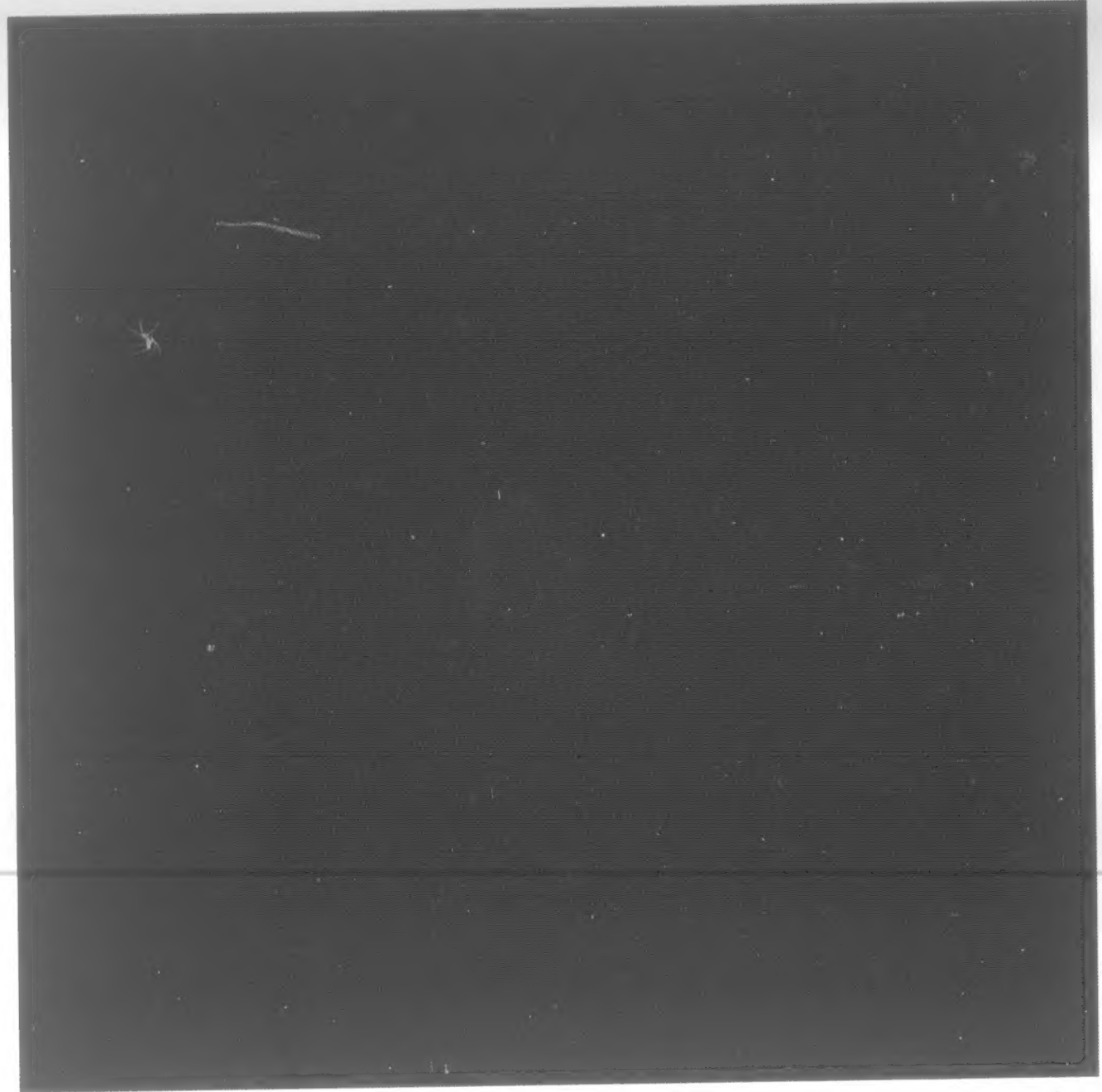
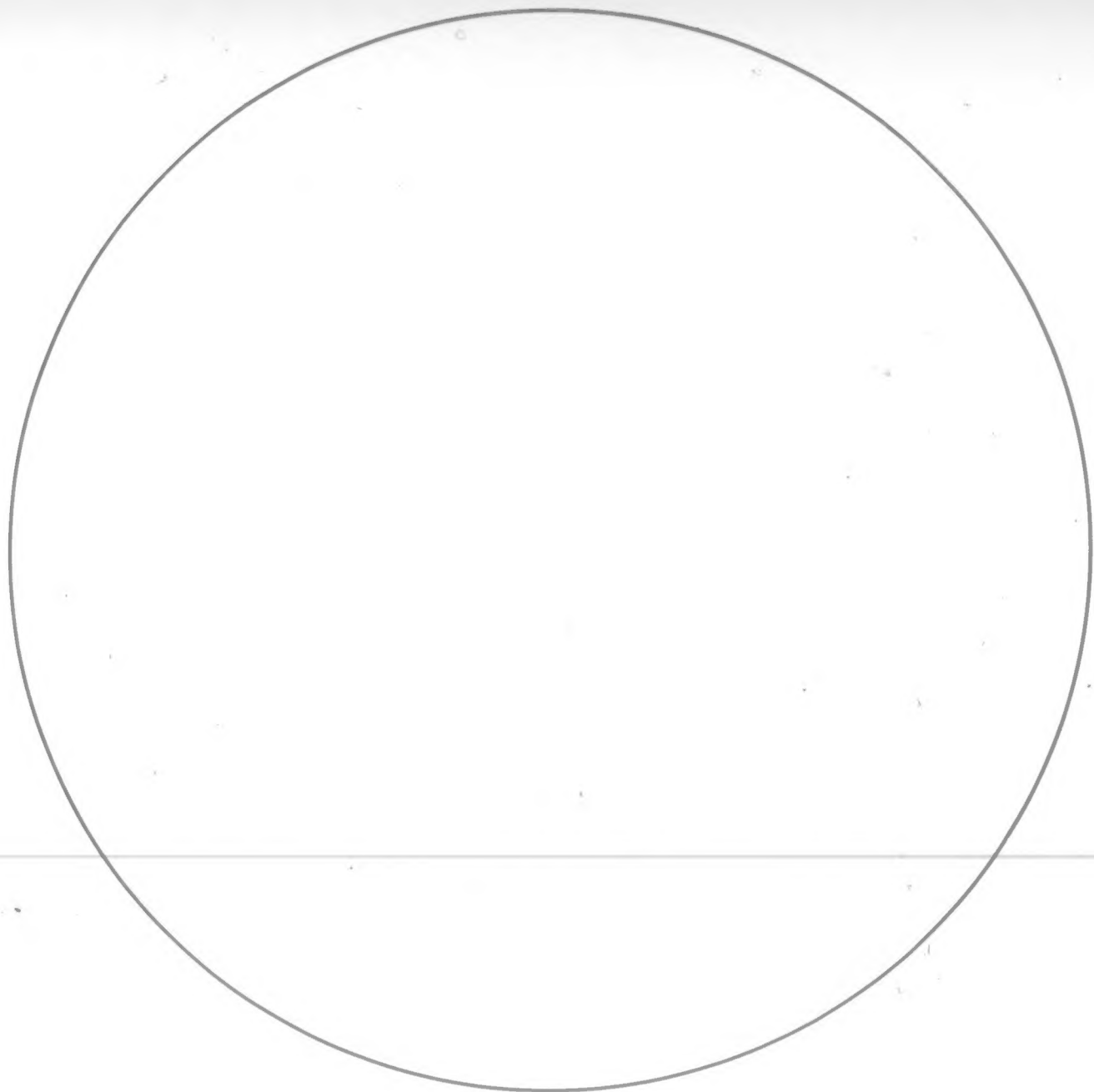
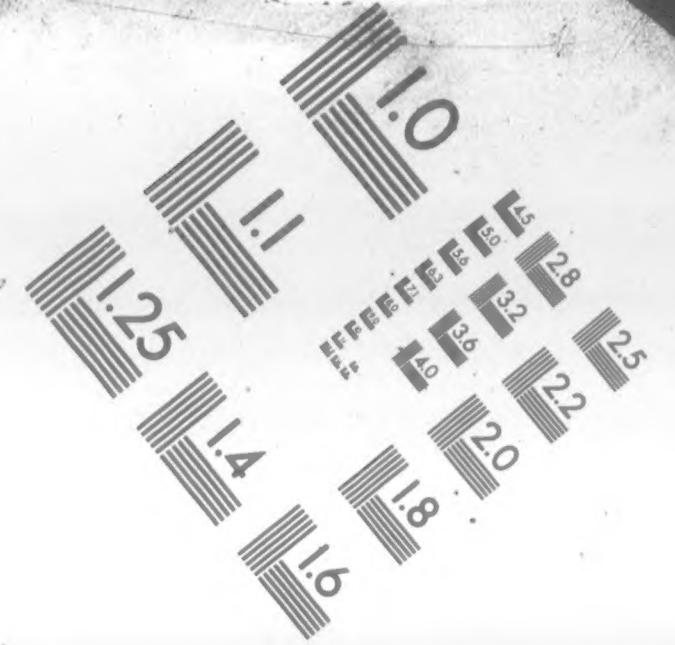
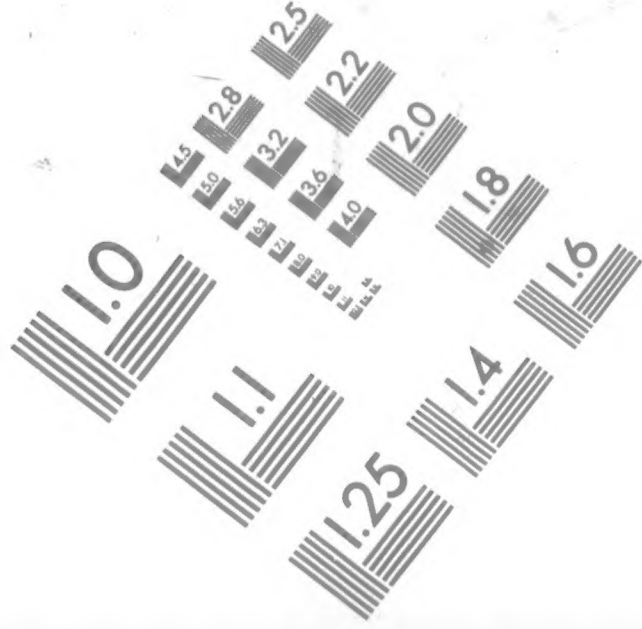
ITEM

2

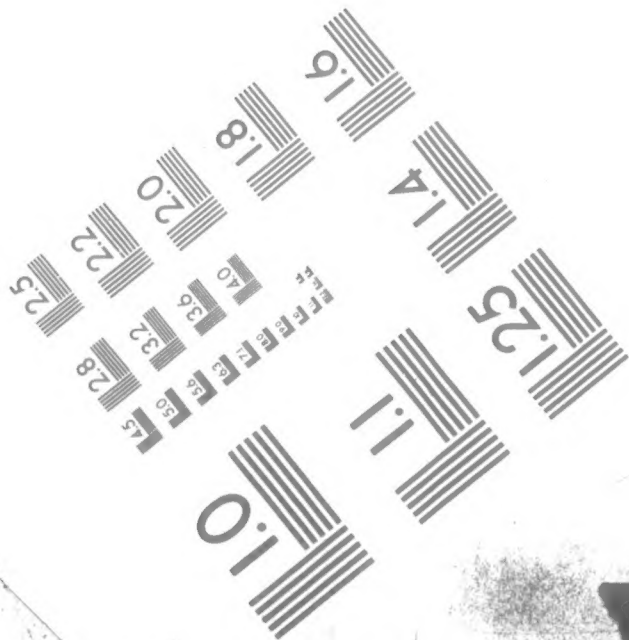


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
776 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

END OF ROLL

